#### $1 \text{ sensible}^4$

- She seems very sensible.
- sensible advice
- It's sensible to keep a note of your passport number.
- sensible heat
- sensible of
- <adj> sensitive, senseless, sensing, sensate
- <adv> sensibly, sensitively, senselessly
- <n> sense, sensation, sensitivity, sensibility, sensing, sensationalist
- <v> sensing

# $2 ext{ sign}^5$

- A paw print in the dust was a sign that a tiger was close.
- There were no signs of forced entry into the house.
- sign up
- sign on
- sign for
- sign in
- sign up for
- sign language
- <adj> signal, signed
- <n> signal, signage, signaling, signing, signer, signaler, signalisation, signalization, signaller
- <v> signed, signing
- $\bullet$  <vi> signal, signify, signalize

# 3 explicit $^9$

- The contrast could not have been made more explicit. 这个对比再清楚不过了。
- explicit knowledge of grammar 清楚易懂的语法知识
- The kidnappers gave us explicit instructions not to involve the police. 绑匪明确告诉我们不许报警。
- Be explicit when you talk about money with your family. 与家人谈钱的问题要直截了当。
- explicit expression 显式表达式
- explicit knowledge 显性知识; 外显知识
- explicit memory 外显记忆
- explicit function 显函数
- explicit formulation 显式
- <adv> explicitly
- <n> explicitness

#### $4 \text{ wreck}^5$

- He was still alive when they pulled him from the wreck.
- train wreck
- <adj> wrecked
- $\bullet~<$  n> wreckage, wrecker, wrecking

# $5 \text{ ravage}^7$

- a country ravaged by civil war 遭受内战重创的国家
- His health was gradually ravaged by drink and drugs. 酗酒和吸毒渐渐毁了他的健康。
- <adj> raven
- <n> raven
- <vi>raven
- <vt> raven

#### $6 \text{ wreathe}^7$

- The ship was wreathed in smoke. 那艘船笼罩在浓烟中。
- Fog wreathes the temples. 云雾缭绕着寺院。
- <n> wreath
- <vi> wreath
- <vt> wreath

# $7 \quad impede^7$

- Storms at sea impeded our progress. 海上风暴阻碍了我们的航程。
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > impediment, impedance$

## 8 thesis $^6$

- Cynthia's still working on her thesis. 辛西娅还在写论文。
- graduation thesis
- thesis writing
- scientific thesis
- thesis defense

## 9 precedent<sup>7</sup>

- a legal precedent 判例
- judicial precedent 司法判例
- condition precedent 先决条件
- conditions precedent 先决条件
- <adj> preceding, precedented, precedential
- <n> precedence
- <v> preceding
- <vi>precede
- <vt>> precede

## 10 $lofty^6$

- He stayed at the Four Seasons Hotel, from whose lofty heights he could see across New York. 他住在四季酒店, 从酒店高处可以看到纽约的全景。
- <adv> loftily
- <n> loft, loftiness
- <vi> loft
- <vt> loft

# 11 fridge $^5$

- Then all three of you sign the contract and post in on the fridge
- I want this beer to chill so I'll leave it in the fridge for an hour.
- It can be anything: spoiled milk from the back of your fridge right down to tar and feathers.

## 12 immune<sup>5</sup>

- Once we've had the disease, we're immune for life.
- immune system
- immune response
- acquired immune deficiency syndrome
- immune globulin
- immune surveillance
- immune complex
- <adj> immunized, immunochemical

- <n> immunity, immunization, immunisation, immunoassay, immunochemistry, immunocompetence
- <v> immunized
- <vt> immunize, immunise

#### 13 $\operatorname{scratch}^5$

- John yawned and scratched his leg.
- Try not to scratch.
- from scratch
- start from scratch
- up to scratch
- without a scratch
- scratch the surface
- $\bullet$  scratch for oneself
- <adj> scratchy
- <n> scratcher

#### 14 circulate<sup>5</sup>

- Swimming helps to get the blood circulating through the muscles.
- Ceiling fans circulated warm air around the room.
- <adj> circular, circulating, circulatory, circulative
- <adv> circularly
- <n> circulation, circular
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! v\! > circulating$

# 15 nitrogen<sup>7</sup>

- Well, we know nitrogen has what? 对于氮气我们知道什么?
- The plant requires nitrogen in order to make proteins. 植物需要氮以便制造蛋白质。
- All of these from the group one and two through the group five and six elements, but what about elements, what about molecules like hydrogen, or nitrogen, or maybe oxygen? 所有的这些都是来自于第一主族和第二组主族,到第五主族和第六组主族的悬殊,那么元素呢,比如氢气,氮气或氧气那样的分子呢?
- ammonia nitrogen 氨氮; 氨型氮, 氨基氮
- nitrogen content 含氮量;总氮量

- total nitrogen 总氮,总氮量
- nitrogen fertilizer 氮肥; 氮肥肥料
- liquid nitrogen 液氮
- nitrogen oxide 氧化氮; 氮的氧化物
- <adj> nitrogenous
- <vt> nitrogenize

#### $16 \quad alone^4$

- let alone
- all alone
- stand alone
- alone with
- live alone
- <n> aloneness

# $17 ext{ spiral}^4$

- ...a spiral staircase.
- spiral bevel gear
- spiral groove
- spiral case
- downward spiral
- spiral flow
- <adv> spirally
- <n> spire, spirilla, spirillum
- <vi> spire
- <vt> spire

# 18 mercenary<sup>7</sup>

- She did it for purely mercenary reasons. 她这么做纯粹 是为了钱。
- a mercenary attitude 唯利是图的态度
- mercenary marriage 买卖婚姻;着眼实利的婚姻

#### 19 mechanism<sup>6</sup>

- the brake mechanism 刹车装置
- a clock mechanism 钟表机件
- market mechanism
- reaction mechanism
- incentive mechanism
- control mechanism
- operating mechanism
- failure mechanism
- <adj> mechanical, mechanistic, mechanized
- <adv> mechanically
- <n> mechanics, mechanization, mechanisation, mechanist
- <v> mechanized
- <vt> mechanize, mechanise

# 20 integrate<sup>7</sup>

- He didn't integrate successfully into the Italian way of life. 他没有成功融入到意大利的生活方式中去。
- integrate with 使与…结合
- integrate into 成为一体,融入;使…并入
- integrate circuit 集成电路
- <adj> integral, integrated, integrative
- <adv> integrally
- <n> integrity, integration, integral, integer, integrator, integrality, integrationist
- <v> integrated

# $21 \quad earnest^6$

- a rather earnest young man 相当认真的一个年轻人
- Matthews was in earnest conversation with a young girl. 马修斯在和一个年轻姑娘认真地谈话。
- an earnest desire to offer something useful to society 为社会做贡献的真诚愿望
- in earnest
- in real earnest
- in sad earnest
- <adv> earnestly
- <n> earnestness

#### 22 adolescence<sup>7</sup>

- Some young people suddenly become self-conscious and tongue-tied in early adolescence. 一些年青人在青春期早期突然变得害羞结舌。
- late adolescence 青春晚期
- <adj> adolescent
- <n> adolescent
- <vi> adolesce

## $23 \text{ grave}^7$

- Matthew's life is in grave danger . 马修的生命危在旦夕。
- The report expressed grave concern over the technicians' lack of training. 报告中对技术人员缺乏培训深表忧虑。
- I have grave doubts about his ability. 我十分怀疑他的能力。
- The situation is becoming very grave. 形势变得非常严峻。
- watery grave 葬身鱼腹,溺死
- grave concern 严重关切
- mass grave 乱葬冈; 集体埋葬的墓地
- rise from the grave 死后复活 (源自《圣经》)
- <adj> graven
- <adv> gravely
- <n> gravity, graver, graveness
- <v> graven

# 24 intrigue<sup>7</sup>

- Other people's houses always intrigued her. 别人的房子总令她好奇。
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm <adj>\ intriguing}$
- <n> intriguer
- <v> intriguing

#### 25 claim<sup>6</sup>

• The Maldives pressed its claim to hold the summit. 马尔代夫—再要求主办这场峰会。

- Philip feared Edward would lay claim to the Scottish crown. 菲利普担心爱德华会主张自己继承苏格兰王位的权利。
- the competing claims of parents and teachers 家长和教师各执一词的说法
- claim for
- claim for compensation
- lay claim to
- make a claim
- lodge a claim
- right of claim
- <n> claimant

# 26 stipulate<sup>6</sup>

- Laws stipulate the maximum interest rate that banks can charge. 法律对银行可以收取的最高利率作了规定。
- stipulate for
- <adj> stipulatory
- <n> stipulation, stipule

## 27 eradicate<sup>7</sup>

- an attempt to eradicate inflation 为消除通货膨胀所作的努力
- This problem has now been completely eradicated. 这个问题现已彻底杜绝。
- <adj> eradicable
- <n> eradication, eradicator

#### 28 delirium<sup>7</sup>

- Before she died she had fits of delirium. 去世前她一阵阵地胡言乱语。
- <adj> delirious

# $29 \text{ pole}^5$

- the distance from pole to equator
- north pole
- south pole
- growth pole
- magnetic pole
- positive pole
- pole assignment
- <n> poler

## $30 \text{ herd}^5$

- You have to be an individual; it's no use running with the herd.
- Stefano used a motorcycle to herd the sheep.
- a herd of
- herd behavior
- herd instinct
- <n> herder

## $31 \text{ stitch}^4$

- He had to have ten stitches in his head.
- a stitch in time
- stitch length
- cross stitch
- in stitches
- chain stitch
- <n> stitching, stitcher
- <v> stitching

# $32 \text{ slag}^6$

- steel slag
- blast furnace slag
- slag cement
- carbide slag
- molten slag
- slag inclusion

#### 33 consolidate<sup>5</sup>

- The company has consolidated its position as the country's leading gas supplier.
- The team consolidated their lead with a third goal.
- $\bullet$  <adj> consolidated
- <n> consolidation, consolidator
- <v> consolidated

## $34 \text{ civic}^5$

- Jackson spent the day meeting with local religious and civic leaders.
- civic education
- civic center
- civic centre
- civic virtues
- civic building
- <adj> civil
- <n> civics

## 35 clash<sup>4</sup>

- Troops clashed near the border.
- clash with

# $36 ext{ distract}^6$

- Try not to distract the other students. 尽量不要让其他学生分心。
- distract from
- <adj> distracted
- <adv> distractedly
- <n> distraction, distractor, distracter
- <v> distracted

## $37 \text{ strap}^4$

- a bra strap
- The strap of my bag is broken.
- leather strap
- shoulder strap
- wrist strapsteel strap
- <adj> strapping, strapless
- <n> strapping, strapper
- <v> strapping

# 38 $format^6$

- The courses were run to a consistent format. 这些课程的编排是有连续性的。
- file format
- data format
- standard format
- output format
- digital format
- image format
- $\bullet~$  <adj> formative, formalized
- $\bullet~< \! {\rm n} \! >$  formative, formatting, formalization
- <v> formatting, formalized
- <vi> formalize
- <vt> formalize

# $39 \quad company^5$

- Which company do you work for?
- I called the phone company about the bill.
- The company was set up just after the war.
- The company directors have awarded themselves a massive pay increase.
- limited company
- in company
- company with
- · for company
- trading company
- insurance company
- <adj> companionable, companionate
- $\bullet$  <n> companion, companionship
- $\bullet \ \ <\!\! \mathrm{vt}\!\! >\mathrm{companion}$

#### $40 \quad \text{trench}^5$

- Workers dug a trench for gas lines.
- in the trenches
- cable trench
- trench cover
- trench warfare
- trench coat
- pipe trench
- <adj> trencher
- <n> trencher

# 41 $exempt^6$

- So we have the current argument over how much of the derivative market will be exempt from regulation. 所以我们就看到了当前有关衍生产品市场到底有多大份额可以得到规则的豁免的辩论。
- All the new rules do is exempt the user from legal liability

   something Apple does not appear to be pursuing anyway. 新法规做到的仅仅是免除了用户的法律责任 看起来苹果本来也不打算追究这种责任。
- So empirical approaches to literature, the simple observation of data from which one can generalize -they exempt these from the general charge against literary theory. 文学的经验主义研究方法,对我们所概括的事物的简单数据观察,对文学理论的普遍控诉中,他们免除了这些。
- exempt from
- exempt from tax
- tax exempt
- <n> exemption

## $42 \quad \text{mask}^4$

- a surgical face mask
- He was attacked and robbed by two people wearing masks
- He was squinting through the smoke that masked the enemy.
- face mask
- · oxygen mask
- shadow mask
- subnet mask

- gas mask
- <adj> masked
- <n> masking, masker
- <v> masking, masked

#### 43 dwell<sup>5</sup>

- They dwelt in the forest.
- dwell on
- dwell time
- dwell upon

## 44 misgiving $^7$

- Opponents of nuclear energy have deep misgivings about its safety. 反核能人士非常担心核能的安全性。
- She eyed the distant shoreline with misgiving. 她担忧地 48 haphazard 6望着远方的海岸线。
- <vi> misgive
- <vt> misgive

## $45 \text{ vex}^7$

- It vexed me to think of others gossiping behind my back. 想到别人在我背后说闲话让我很恼火。
- <adj> vexed, vexing, vexatious
- <n> vexation
- <v> vexing

- If the builders don't fulfil their side of the contract, we'll
- The railway may sue for damages (= in order to get money) because of loss of revenue.
- sue out

- It was strings of words borrowed from the different languages around them and put together in sort of haphazard ways. 它只不过是从身边的不同语言当中, 借用了一 些单词串, 以随意的方式将它们放在一起
- All the master had to do was shake the tree a little and the garden was full of leaves again, spread out in haphazard patterns. 大师什么都没有做,只是摇了摇树。花园又 重新被凋落的树叶覆盖了,整个花园展现出随意的样式。

• The seats are allotted to the candidates who have won

the most votes. 这些席位被分配给了赢得了最多选票的

- <adv> haphazardly, haply
- <n> happening, happenstance
- <v> happening
- <vi> happen

候选人。

• <adj> allotted

• <n> allotment

• <v> allotted

#### -external $^{6}$ ${f allot}^6$

- the external appearance of the building 大楼的外观
- external environment
- external force
- external wall
- external economy
- external pressure
- external condition
- <adj> exterior, extern

• <n> exterior, externality, extern, externalisation, exter-

## $47 \text{ sue}^4$

• <adv> externally

• <vt> externalize, externalise

nalization

- The company is suing a former employee.
- sue for

# 51 posture<sup>5</sup>

• her upright posture

• <adv> psychically

• <vt> psychoanalyze

choanalyst

50 psychiatry<sup>8</sup>

一样以观察和实验为研究手段。

• In it, he argued that psychiatry was a branch of medical

science and should be investigated by observation and

experimentation like the other natural sciences. 在书中,

他主张精神病学是医学的一个分支,应当像其他自然科学

• forensic psychiatry 司法精神病学; 法医精神病学

choanalytic, psychiatrical, psychoanalytical

• <adj> psychic, psychiatric, psycho, psychoactive, psy-

• <n> psychiatrist, psychic, psycho, psychoanalysis, psy-

- body posture
- <adj> postural
- <n> posturing, posturer
- <v> posturing

# $52 \text{ recycle}^4$

- We take all our bottles to be recycled.
- · packaging made of recycled paper
- recycle bin
- recycle gas
- <adj> recyclable
- <n> recycling
- <v> recycling

# $53 \text{ expose}^5$

- The film exposes the utter horror of war.
- The report exposes the weaknesses of modern medical practice.
- <adj> exposed
- <n> exposure
- <v> exposed

## 54 perception<sup>7</sup>

- And when they do, what do you think their perception will be? 当他们这样做时,你觉得他们的知觉是怎样的?
- visual perception 视觉感知; 视知觉
  - aesthetic perception 美感, 审美观念; 审美知觉
- depth perception 【心】深度知觉
- sensory perception n. 感官知觉
- sense perception n. 感觉
- motion perception 运动知觉
- <adj> perceptive, perceptual, perceptible, perceivable
- <adv> perceptibly, perceptively
- <n> percept, perceptiveness, perceptibility, perceptivity
- <vi> perceive
- <vt> perceive

# 55 paranoia<sup>8</sup>

• They capitalize on panic and paranoia. 他们利用恐慌和 偏执狂。

# 56 alongside<sup>4</sup>

- We use the whiteboards alongside one of the walls, where you just write down your name if you have a question.
- alongside of

## -canteen $^5$

• Rennie had eaten his supper in the canteen.

# $58 \text{ supreme}^{6}$

- the Supreme Allied Commander in Europe 欧洲盟军最
- a country where the car reigns supreme 汽车占绝对优 势地位的国家
- supreme court
- supreme commander
- supreme being
- supreme judicial court

- supreme council
- <adv> supremely
- <n> supremacy

## 59 reasonable<sup>5</sup>

- a reasonable request
- Be reasonable —you can't expect her to do all the work on her own!
- I thought it was a perfectly reasonable (= completely reasonable) question.
- He had reasonable grounds (= good reasons but no proof
   ) for believing the law had been broken.
- reasonable price
- reasonable distribution
- reasonable time
- reasonable profit
- reasonable value
- reasonable doubt
- <adj> reasoning, reasoned, reasonless
- <adv> reasonably
- <n> reason, reasoning, reasonableness
- <v> reasoning, reasoned

# 60 $naught^7$

• come to naught 失败

## $61 \quad unfold^5$

• He unfolded the map.

#### 62 cushion<sup>4</sup>

- a velvet cushion
- a cushion cover
- air cushion
- seat cushion
- back cushion
- cushion layer
- cushion the blow

- <adj> cushiony
- <n> cushioning
- <v> cushioning

## $63 \text{ mimic}^7$

- mimic warfare 模拟战争
- <adj> mimetic
- <n> mime, mimicry, mimesis, mimicker
- <vi> mime
- <vt> mime

## $64 ext{ vicinity}^5$

- The stolen car was found in the vicinity of the station.
- There used to be a mill in the vicinity.
- in the vicinity of
- in the vicinity
- immediate vicinity
- <adj> vicinal

# $65 \quad toss^5$

- Toss the carrots in some butter before serving.
- toss in
- toss and turn
- argue the toss
- toss a coin
- toss off
- toss up
- <n> tossing

#### $66 ext{ refine}^6$

- oil refining 石油的提炼
- refine on
- <adj> refined
- <n> refinement, refinery, refining, refiner
- <v> refining

#### $67 ext{ shred}^7$

- Cut the cabbage into fine long shreds. 把这棵卷心菜切成细长条。
- tear to shreds 撕碎, 扯碎
- <n> shredder

# $68 ext{ disperse}^6$

- Police used tear gas to disperse the crowd. 警察用催泪瓦斯驱散人群。
- disperse dye
- disperse phase
- disperse system
- $\bullet$  <adj> dispersed, dispersive
- <n> dispersion, dispersal
- <v> dispersed

# $69 \quad edition^6$

- a paperback edition 平装本
- the US edition of Marie Claire magazine 《嘉人》杂志 的美国版
- new edition
- first edition
- special edition
- limited editionrevised edition
- third edition
- 70 fetter<sup>7</sup>
  - fettered by family responsibilities 受家庭责任的束缚

#### 71 renaissance<sup>8</sup>

- ...the Renaissance masterpieces in London's galleries. … 伦敦美术馆里文艺复兴时期的杰作。
- renaissance man n. 文艺复兴人;多才多艺的人

# 72 proceeding<sup>5</sup>

复兴初期(1378-1500)

• harlem renaissance 哈莱姆文艺复兴

• high renaissance 文艺复兴盛期

• John is taking legal proceedings against his ex-partner.

• early renaissance 【建】早期文艺复兴的艺术风格; 文艺

• renaissance humanism n. 文艺复兴时期的人文主义

- $\bullet \ \ {\rm legal \ proceeding}$
- civil proceeding
- judicial proceeding
- <adj> process, procedural, processional
- <n> process, procedure, procession, processional
- <vi> process, proceed, procession
- <vt> process, procession

# $73 \text{ abridge}^6$

- Article 33 A book publisher may alter or abridge a work with the permission of the copyright owner. 第三十三条 图书出版者经作者许可,可以对作品修改、删节。
- <adj> abridged
- <n> abridgement, abridgment
- <v> abridged

## $74 \quad dome^4$

- ...the dome of the Capitol.
- dome structure
- geodesic dome
- dome light
- <adj> domed
- $\langle n \rangle$  doming
- $\langle v \rangle$  domed, doming

#### 75 $reckon^6$

- The expression 'full moon' means the fourteenth day of the moon reckoned from its first appearance. 所谓"满 月"是指从新月初现算起的第 14 天。
- reckon with
- reckon on
- reckon in
- reckon up
- <n> reckoning, reckoner
- <v> reckoning

# 76 rarely $^5$

- rarely if ever
- rarely or never
- <adj> rare
- <adv> rare
- <n> rareness
- <vi> rare

# $77 \text{ rural}^5$

- a rural setting
- rural bus routes
- rural economics
- rural area
- rural population
- rural community
- rural education
- rural credit cooperatives
- <adv> rurally
- <n> ruralism, ruralist, rurality

#### 78 imitation<sup>6</sup>

- The remake of 'Casablanca' was a pale imitation (= something that is much less good than the thing it imitates ) of the original movie. 重拍的《卡萨布兰卡》远不如原版。
- in imitation of

- imitation wood
- <adj> imitative
- <n> imitator<vt> imitate

#### $79 steward^5$

- race stewards
- $\bullet$  <n> stewardess, stewardship

## 80 abound<sup>4</sup>

- Rumors of such coordination abound, but as with many rumors, they have no basis in fact.
- Finally, offer this closing prayer to the Lord: May the 84
  God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that you may abound in hope by the power of the Holy
  Spirit.
- abound in
- · abound with
- <adj> abounding
- <v> abounding

## 81 $colonial^7$

- the struggle against colonial rule 反抗殖民统治的斗争
- Britain was the largest colonial power . 英国曾是最大的殖民强国。
- colonial rule 殖民统治
- colonial expansion 殖民扩张
- <adj> colonist, colonialist
- <n> colony, colonist, colonization, colonialism, colonialist, colonizer
- <vi> colonize
- <vt> colonize

## $82 \text{ immense}^7$

- People who travel by rail still read an immense amount.
   人们坐火车旅行时仍然会读很多书。
- Regular visits from a social worker can be of immense value to old people living alone. 对于独居老人来说社工的经常探望很重要。
- <adv> immensely
- <n> immensity, immenseness

# 83 placard $^5$

• a huge placard saying 'Welcome to Derbyville'

#### 84 client $^6$

- a meeting with an important client 与一位重要客户的 会面
- client service
- client base
- client side
- client application
- client management
- thin client
- <n> clientele

# 85 flavour $^5$

- Which flavour do you want chocolate or vanilla?
- flavour enhancer
- <adj> flavorful, flavorous, flavourful, flavourless
- <n> flavor, flavoring, flavouring
- <v> flavoring, flavouring
- <vt> flavor

# 86 exchange<sup>6</sup>

- Four of my cassettes for your Madonna CD is a fair exchange. 我用四盒磁带换你的麦当娜激光唱片很公平。
- exchange rate
- foreign exchange
- stock exchange
- in exchange
- exchange for
- ion exchange
- <adj> exchanged, exchangeable
- <n> exchanger, exchangeability
- <v> exchanged

# 87 pamphlet<sup>5</sup>

- a political pamphlet
- <n> pamphleteer
- <vi> pamphleteer

# 88 $module^5$

- a module in mathematics
- You choose five modules in the first year.
- control module
- communication module
- display module
- functional module
- power module
- interface module

## 89 $gentle^4$

- Arthur was a very gentle, caring person.
- gentle breeze
- gentle slope
- gentle and soft
- $\bullet\,$  gentle and quiet
- $\bullet$  gentle and simple
- <adv> gently, genteelly
- $\bullet$  <n> gentility, gentleness

#### $90 \quad \text{annoy}^4$

- What annoyed him most was that he had received no apology.
- It really annoys me when I see people dropping litter.
- She annoyed him with her stupid questions.
- <adj> annoying
- <adv> annoyingly
- <n> annoyance, annoyer
- <v> annoying

#### 91 luminous<sup>7</sup>

- luminous paint 发光涂料
- Her large dark eyes were almost luminous. 她那双黑色 的大眼睛几乎是亮闪闪的。
- luminous efficiency 光视效率
- luminous intensity 发光强度,照度
- luminous flux n. 光通量(单位为流明 lumen)
- luminous paint 发光漆
- luminous source 光源,发光源
- luminous energy 发光能量
- <n> luminance, luminary, luminousness

## 92 exclaim<sup>5</sup>

• 'No!'she exclaimed in shock.

## 93 pertinent<sup>6</sup>

- He asked me a lot of very pertinent questions. 他问了 我许多直接相关的问题。
- pertinent data
- <adv> pertinently
- <n> pertinence, pertinency

# 94 certify<sup>7</sup>

- The accounts were certified by an auditor. 这些账目经 审计员核实过。
- <adj> certified, certificated, certifiable
- <n> certificate, certification
- <v> certified
- <vt> certificate

#### 95 revenue<sup>7</sup>

- advertising revenue 广告收入
- Strikes have cost £20 million in lost revenues . 罢工造 成的收入损失达到 2,000 万英镑。
- tax revenue 税收; 赋税收入
- sales revenue 产品销售收入
- revenue and expenditure 收支
- inland revenue 税务局;税收;国内税收
- fiscal revenue 财政收入
- source of revenue 收入来源
- <n> revenuer

## 96 insurance<sup>6</sup>

- Your father took out insurance to cover the mortgage. 你父亲购买了抵押借款保险。
- insurance company
- medical insurance
- health insurance
- life insurance
- social insurance
- insurance industry
- <adj> insured, insurable
- <n> insured, insurer, insurability
- <v> insured
- <vi> insure
- <vt> insure

## 97 authority $^6$

- an agreement between the US and Colombian authorities 美国和哥伦比亚当局的一份协议
- competent authority
- authority on
- local authority
- administrative authority
- tax authority
- public authority
- <adj> authoritative, authoritarian
- <adv> authoritatively
- <n> authoritarian, authoritarianism

## $endorse^5$

- I can endorse their opinion wholeheartedly.
- <adj> endorsed
- <n> endorsement, endorser
- <v> endorsed

# $99 \text{ wrap}^4$

- I've still got a few Christmas presents to wrap up.
- wrap up
- under wraps
- wrap around
- plastic wrap
- gift wrap
- <adj> wrapped, wrapping
- <n> wrapper, wrapping
- <v> wrapped, wrapping

#### 100 lenient $^6$

- the lenient sentences handed down by some judges - $\underline{\,=\,}$  104  $perplex^7$ 法官作出的宽大判决
- School examiners say that marking has become more lenient in recent years. 学校的阅卷人称近年来评分标准放 宽了。
- <adv> leniently
- <n> leniency, lenience, lenity

#### 101 pompous<sup>6</sup>

- He seems rather pompous. 他看上去相当自负。
- the book's pompous style 该书浮夸的文风
- <adv> pompously
- <n> pomp, pomposity, pompousness

#### 102 decorate<sup>4</sup>

- Children's pictures decorated the walls of the classroom.
- decorate with
- decorate the house
- <adj> decorative, decorated
- <adv> decoratively
- <n> decoration, decor, decorator
- <v> decorated

## 103 infinite $^9$

- The universe is infinite. 宇宙是无限的。
- infinite loop 无限循环
- infinite space 无限空间
- infinite variety 多种多样
- infinite bus 无限大容量母线; 无限汇流排
- infinite dimensional 无限维的
- infinite medium 无限介质,无限媒质
- infinite distance 无限远距离, 无穷远
- <adj> infinitive, infinitesimal
- <adv> infinitely
- <n> infinity, infinitive, infinitesimal, infinitude, infiniteness

- Shea's symptoms perplexed the doctors. 谢伊的症状令 医生们困惑。
- <adj> perplexing, perplexed
- <adv> perplexedly
- <n> perplexity

#### 105 snatch $^{7}$

- Mick snatched the cards from Archie's hand. 米克一把 夺过阿彻手里的牌。
- He snatched up the telephone. 他一把抓起了电话。
- snatch at 抓取
- <n> snatcher

## $106 \text{ sweep}^5$

- The kitchen needs a good sweep.
- sweep the floor
- sweep away
- sweep efficiency
- clean sweep
- · frequency sweep
- sweep up
- <adj> swept, sweeping
- <adv> sweepingly
- <n> sweeping, sweeper
- <v> swept, sweeping

#### $107 \quad \text{odor}^7$

- The researchers demonstrate that it is possible to gener- 111 signature<sup>5</sup> ate odor in a compact device that can fit on the back of a TV with potentially thousands of odors. 研究员表示, 将一个可以散发上千种气味的小型设备安装在电视背后。 从而实现电视(根据情景)生成气味是可能的。
- body odor n. 体臭
- odor control 臭气控制,气味控制;四氟化硅处理
- pungent odor 刺激气味
- <adj> odorless, odorous, odoriferous
- <vt> odorize

## $108 \text{ rip}^5$

- Her clothes had all been ripped.
- The sail ripped under the force of the wind.
- Impatiently, Sue ripped the letter open .
- rip off

- let rip
- rip out
- rip up
- let it rip
- <adj> ripping, rippable
- <adv> ripping
- <n> ripper
- <v> ripping

#### 109 livestock $^4$

- The heavy rains and flooding killed scores of livestock.
- livestock breeding
- · livestock farming
- livestock farm

## 110 unlikely $^7$

- Donna might be able to come tomorrow, but it's very unlikely. 唐娜明天也许能来,不过这可能性很小。
- <adj> unlike
- <n> unlikelihood, unlikeliness, unlikeness
- > unlike

- Her signature is totally illegible (= cannot be read).
- The school collected 4,000 signatures for the petition.
- The Ukrainians put their signatures to the Lisbon Protocol
- Someone's forged my signature (= made an illegal copy of my name to deceive people ) on this letter.
- digital signature
- specimen signature
- authorized signature
- signature tune
- signature line
- signature dishes
- <adj> signed, signatory
- <n> signatory, signaling, signer, signifier, signaler, signalisation, signalization, signaller, signalman
- <v> signed
- <vi> signalize

## 112 grieve $^6$

- People need time to grieve after the death of a loved one. 人们在所爱之人去世后会有一段悲伤期。
- She grieved the loss of her only son. 她因为失去唯一的 儿子而悲痛。
- · grieve over
- · grieve for
- <adv> grievously
- <n> grief

# $113 \text{ dizzy}^{5}$

- The heat and the champagne made him feel dizzy.
- She started to suffer from dizzy spells (= a short period when you feel dizzy ).
- feel dizzy
- <adv> dizzily
- <n> dizziness

## 114 ancestor $^7$

- My ancestors were French. 我的祖先是法国人。
- ancestor worship 祖先崇拜;祭祖;敬奉祖先
- <adj> ancestral
- <n> ancestry, ancestress

## 115 $vanish^6$

- My keys were here a minute ago but now they've vanished. 我的钥匙刚刚还在这里,现在却不翼而飞了。
- The bird vanished from sight. 那只鸟从视线中消失了。
- She seemed to have just vanished into thin air (= suddenly disappeared in a very mysterious way ). 她好像就 蒸发了似的。
- · vanish from
- · vanish away
- <adj> vanishing
- <adv> vanishingly
- <n> vanishing
- <v> vanishing

## 116 gallery $^4$

- an exhibition of African art at the Hayward Gallery
- art gallery
- photo gallery
- picture gallery
- · national art gallery
- · public gallery

#### 117 manual<sup>7</sup>

- People in manual occupations have a lower life expectancy. 干体力活的人预期寿命较短。
- manual operation 【计】人工操作; 手控
- manual work 手工作业
- manual control 手动控制; 人工控制
- manual labor 体力劳动; 手工
- instruction manual 安装手册,操作工序说明书;工艺规
- user manual 使用手册
- <adv> manually

## 118 whereas $^{7}$

• He had never done anything for them, whereas they had done everything for him. 他从未为他们做过任何事, 反 之他们却为他做了所有事。

# $119 \text{ glare}^{5}$

- She gave him a hostile glare.
- glare at
- <adj> glaring, glary
- <adv> glaringly

#### $120 ext{ fret}^5$

- Don't fret -everything will be all right.
- fret over
- <adj> fretful, fretted
- <adv> fretfully
- <n> fretfulness
- <v> fretted

#### 121 admission<sup>7</sup>

- Reese, by his own admission, lacks the necessary experience. 里斯自己也承认缺乏必要的经验。
- admission of sth 承认
- admission ticket 门票; 准考证; 入场券
- free admission 赠送券; 免费入场券
- admission fee 入场费; 入会费; 门票费
- call admission control 呼叫允许控制
- no admission 禁止入内
- <adj> admissible, admissive, admittable
- <n> admittance, admissibility
- <vi> admit
- $\langle vt \rangle$  admit

## 122 criminal<sup>7</sup>

- Police have described the man as a violent and dangerous criminal. 警方形容那名男子是个凶暴而危险的罪犯。
- a convicted criminal 一名已决罪犯
- The new law will ensure that habitual criminals (= criminals who commit crimes repeatedly) receive tougher punishments than first-time offenders. 新法律将确保惯犯比初犯受到更为严厉的惩罚。
- Teenagers should not be sent to prison to mix with hard-ened criminals (= criminals who have committed and will continue to commit a lot of crimes ). 青少年不该被送进监狱和惯犯混杂在一起。
- criminal law 刑法
- criminal procedure 刑事诉讼程序
- criminal responsibility 刑事责任
- criminal case 【法】刑事案件,刑事案
- criminal activities 犯罪活动
- criminal court 刑事法庭

- <adj> criminological
- <adv> criminally
- <n> crime, criminology, criminality, criminologist
- <vt> crime, criminalize

#### $123 ext{ drastic}^7$

- drastic cuts in government spending 政府开支的急剧削减
- Drastic changes are needed if environmental catastrophe is to be avoided. 要想避免环境灾难就需要重大的变革。
- <adv> drastically

#### 124 lucid<sup>5</sup>

- You must write in a clear and lucid style.
- lucid dream
- <adj> lucent
- <adv> lucidly
- $\bullet$  <n> lucidity, lucidness

## 125 simultaneous<sup>8</sup>

- They grabbed each other's hands in simultaneous panic. 他们俩同时惊慌起来,相互抓住对方的手。
- Up to twenty users can have simultaneous access to the system. 最多可有 20 名用户同时登该系统。
- The speeches will be broadcast live, with simultaneous translation (= immediate translation, as the person is speaking) into English. 这些演讲将作现场直播,并配有英语同声传译。
- simultaneous interpretation 同声传译
- simultaneous translation 同声传译;同步翻译
- simultaneous measurement 同步量测;同时观测
- simultaneous equation 联立方程
- simultaneous operation 同时操作
- simultaneous interpreter 同声传译员
- simultaneous equation model 联立方程模式
- simultaneous transmission 同时传输; 平行传递
- <adv> simultaneously
- <n> simultaneity, simulcast, simultaneousness
- <v> simulcast

#### $126 \text{ static}^5$

- Economists predict that house prices will remain static for a long period.
- · static electricity
- static state
- static pressure
- static load
- static analysis
- static test
- <adv> statically
- <n> statics

#### 127 redundant<sup>7</sup>

- the removal of redundant information 多余信息的删除
- redundant information 冗余信息
- redundant system 【计】冗余系统
- redundant code 冗余码

## 128 $be^{5}$

- Don't disturb me while I'm working.
- Gemma was reading.
- They've been asking a lot of questions.
- That guy's always causing trouble.
- so be it
- let be

#### $129 ext{ elite}^7$

- ...a government comprised mainly of the elite. …主要由 精英组成的政府。
- elite education 精英教育, 英才教育
- <n> elitism

#### $130 \text{ economic}^5$

- Economic growth is slow.
- the government's economic policy
- Economic reform is needed.
- In the current economic climate (= conditions), we must keep costs down.
- economic development
- economic growth
- economic system
- economic globalization
- economic benefit
- economic integration
- <adj> economical, econometric
- <adv> economically
- <n> economy, economics, economist, econometrics, economizer, econometrician

# 131 $destine^6$

- <adj> destined
- <n> destination, destiny
- <v> destined

# 132 janitor $^5$

 $\bullet~$  Ed Roberts had been a school janitor for a long time.

# 133 thermometer<sup>6</sup>

- The thermometer registered over 100 °C. 温度计显示高于 100 摄氏度。
- infrared thermometer
- digital thermometer
- clinical thermometer
- $\bullet$  resistance thermometer
- bimetallic thermometer
- <adj> thermometric
- <n> thermogram, thermograph, thermography, thermometry, thermoreceptor, thermoregulator

#### 134 advertise<sup>6</sup>

- They no longer advertise alcohol or cigarettes at sporting events. 他们不再在体育赛事上做烟酒广告了。
- Colleges and universities have found that it pays to advertise (= advertising brings good results ) . 大专院校发现做广告效果很好。
- advertise for
- <adj> advertising, advertised, advertizing
- <n> advertisement, advertising, advert, advertiser, advertizing
- <v> advertising, advertising
- <vi> advert, advertised, advertize
- <vt> advertize

#### 135 commence<sup>5</sup>

- Work will commence on the new building immediately.
- Your first evaluation will be six months after you commence employment.
- commence business
- <n> commencement

# 136 $project^6$

- The project aims to provide an analysis of children's emotions. 该计划旨在对儿童情绪作出分析。
- a three-year research project 一项为期三年的研究计划
- The scheme will now be extended after a successful pilot project (= a small trial to test if an idea will be successful). 试行成功后,该方案现在将得到推广。
- The project is funded by Wellcome plc. 这个项目由威康公司资助。
- a project manager 项目经理
- The team tried projecting the maps with two different projectors onto the same screen. 该组尝试用两台不同的放映机将地图投映在同一屏幕上。
- project oneself
- project management
- construction project
- project cost
- engineering project
- project manager

- <adj> projecting
- <n> projection, projector, projectionist
- <v> projecting

#### $137 \text{ retail}^5$

- a retail price of £8.99
- The retail value would be around \$100.
- Retail sales fell by 1.3% in January.
- retail business
- retail price
- retail trade
- retail market
- retail store
- retail chain
- <n> retailer, retailing
- <v> retailing

## $138 \text{ rear}^7$

- He settled back in the rear of the taxi. 他在出租车后座, 往后靠着坐好了。
- front and rear 在前后
- rear axle 后桥; 后轴
- rear wheel 后轮;后车轮
- rear end n. 臀部;后部
- rear area 大后方;后方地域
- rear view 后视图
- <adj> rearward, rearmost
- <adv> rearward
- <n> rearward

# $139 \quad vital^6$

- The work she does is absolutely vital. 她所做的工作至 关重要。
- It is vital to be honest with your children. 对自己的孩子坦诚十分重要。
- The tourist industry is of vital importance to the national economy. 旅游业对国家的经济至关重要。
- Richardson played a vital role in the team's success. 理查森对球队的成功起了极重要的作用。

- The samples could give scientists vital information about long-term changes in the earth's atmosphere. 这些样本可以给科学家提供关于地球大气长期变化的极其重要的资料。
- vital part
- vital energy
- vital force
- · vital capacity
- vital functionvital statistics
- <adv> vitally
- <n> vitality, vitalism, vitalist, vitalization, vitalness
- <vt> vitalize

#### $140 \quad mission^5$

- He was sent on over 200 missions before being killed in action.
- US troops taking part in the peacekeeping mission
- mission statement
- · space mission
- mission impossible
- rescue mission
- · mission control
- diplomatic mission
- <adj> missionary
- <n> missionary, missioner

# 141 paralyse<sup>7</sup>

- Her legs were partly paralysed in the crash. 在撞车事故中她的双腿部分瘫痪。
- <adj> paralyzed, paralytic
- <n> paralysis, paralytic
- <v> paralyzed

## $142 \quad massive^6$

- The bell is massive, weighing over 40 tons. 那口钟非常大,有40多吨重。
- the castle's massive walls 城堡高大厚实的围墙

- massive retaliation
- <adj> mass
- <adv> massively
- <n> mass, massif, massiveness
- <vi> mass
- $\langle vt \rangle$  mass

## 143 glacier<sup>7</sup>

- The glacier calved a large iceberg. 冰川崩解而产生一个大冰山。
- The glacier dislocated great stones. 冰川使许多大石块移位了。
- A river or glacier debouches on the plains. 一条河流或冰川流向平原。
- glacier national park 冰河国家公园;国家冰川公园(美国)
- <adj> glacial, glaciated
- <adv> glacially
- <n> glaciation
- <v> glaciated
- $\bullet$  <vt>> glaciate

#### $144 \text{ oxide}^6$

- iron oxide 氧化铁
- zinc oxide
- nitric oxide
- iron oxidemetal oxide
- oxide film
- ethylene oxide

## $145 \quad \text{occur}^5$

- A third of accidental deaths occur in the home.
- The explosion occurred at 5.30 a.m.
- occur as
- occur for
- <adj> occurrent
- <n> occurrence

# $146 \quad \text{carry}^4$

- The ship was carrying drugs.
- There are more airplanes carrying more people than ever before.
- · carry out
- · carry on
- carry forward
- carry through
- carry in
- <n> carriage

#### $loan^5$ 147

- on loan
- bank loan
- mortgage loan
- loan interest
- student loan
- loan contract

#### 148 overlook<sup>7</sup>

- It is easy to overlook a small detail like that. 那样的小 细节很容易被忽略。
- Nobody could overlook the fact that box office sales were down. 谁也无法忽视票房销售额在下降这个事实。

# 149 periscope

- Submarines are most vulnerable to detection when the submarine commander uses a periscope to assess the situation on the surface. 当潜艇指挥官使用潜望镜对海面 杰势进行评估的时候最容易被探测到也最容易被攻击。
- The radar affords the helicopter long-range search, imaging, and tracking capabilities for surface vessels and includes an advanced periscope detection mode. 该雷达可 为直升机提供远程水面舰艇的搜索、成像、跟踪能力,包 括先进的潜望镜检测模式。
- In that sense, Internet use is like a periscope: When users age 50-plus put theirs up, researchers have found, they' re looking both backward and forward, toward the past and the future. 在这个意义上,互联网的使用像潜望镜: 当使用者年龄 50 余岁时, 研究人员已经发现, 他们也在 向后和向前的寻找, 面向过去和未来。

# 150 $typical^6$

- typical British weather 典型的英国天气
- This advertisement is a typical example of their marketing strategy. 这则广告是他们营销策略的一个典型例子。
- typical of
- typical form
- typical project
- · typical method
- typical curve
- typical analysis
- <adj> typic
- <adv> typically
- <n> typicality, typification
- <vt> typify

# 151 priority<sup>5</sup>

- Members receive priority bookings and reduced ticket prices to all concerts.
- · give priority to
- · top priority
- first priority
- high priority
- · higher priority
- low priority
- <adj> prior
- <adv> prior
- <vi> prioritize • <vt> prioritize

# $152 \text{ weave}^4$

- hand-woven scarves
- Only a few of the women still weave.
- traditional basket weaving
- plain weave
- twill weave
- satin weave
- weave structure
- weave through
- <adj> woven
- <n> woven, weaving
- <v> woven, weaving

#### 153 overt $^6$

- an overt attempt to silence their political opponents 他 们想压制政敌言论的明显企图
- Overt race discrimination is illegal. 公然的种族歧视是
- <adv> overtly

# 154 flank<sup>5</sup>

- We were attacked on our left flank.
- tooth flank
- · flank wear
- <n> flanker

#### 155 overcome<sup>6</sup>

- He struggled to overcome his shyness. 他努力克服自己 的羞怯。
- Her financial problems could no longer be overcome. 她 的经济困难再也无法解决。
- overcome difficulties
- <n> overcomer

## $156 ext{ alter}^6$

- Her face hadn't altered much over the years. 过了这么 多年,她的容貌并没有多大改变。
- ullet The city centre has altered beyond recognition (= 160  $simulate^6$ changed very much). 市中心变得都认不出来了。
- · Nothing can alter the fact that the refugees are our responsibility. 我们有责任帮助难民,这一事实无法改变。
- alter ego
- <adj> altered, alterative, alterable
- <n> alteration, altered, alterative, alterability
- <v> altered

#### 157 interval<sup>4</sup>

- He left the room, returning after a short interval with a message.
- time interval
- at intervals
- confidence interval
- in the interval
- interval analysis

#### 158 sheer<sup>6</sup>

- There was a sheer drop just outside my window. 就在我 的窗外有一个陡坡。
- sheer nonsense

## $159 ext{ slight}^4$

- a slight improvement
- a slight increase
- a slight change of plan
- slight fever
- slight pain
- slight illness
- <adj> slighting
- <adv> slightly, slightingly
- <n> slightness

- a machine that simulates conditions in space 一台模拟 太空环境的机器
- Interviews can be simulated in the classroom. 可以在教 室里模拟面试。
- <adj> simulated
- <n> simulation, simulator
- <v> simulated

#### 161 convenience<sup>4</sup>

- Ready meals sell well because of their convenience.
- for the convenience of
- convenience store
- for convenience
- at your convenience
- at your earliest convenience
- <adj> convenient
- <adv> conveniently

## 162 electronic<sup>6</sup>

- electronic games 电子游戏
- an electronic organizer (= a small piece of electronic equipment that you can use to record addresses, phone numbers etc ) 电子记事本
- electronic commerce
- electronic equipment
- electronic control
- electronic product
- electronic industry
- electronic circuit
- <adv> electronically
- <n> electronics, electron

## 163 verbal<sup>6</sup>

- verbal skills 语言技能
- verbal communication
- verbal ability
- verbal abuse
- verbal agreement
- verbal instruction
- non verbal
- <adj> verb
- <adv> verbally
- <n> verb, verbalism, verbalization
- <vi> verbalize
- <vt> verbalize, verbify

#### $164 \text{ mildew}^6$

- The room smelled of mildew. 该房间有股霉味。
- · powdery mildew
- · downy mildew

# 165 disposition<sup>6</sup>

- the disposition of assets on death 身后财产的处置
- disposition plan
- · disposition effect
- <adj> disposable, disposed
- <n> disposal, dispose
- <v> disposed
- <vi> dispose
- <vt> dispose

# 166 freight $^5$

- freight services
- We'll send your personal belongings by air freight and your furniture by sea freight.
- freight forwarding
- air freight
- freight transport
- freight rate
- freight forwarder
- sea freight
- <n> freighter, freightage

## **167** tease<sup>5</sup>

- Don't get upset. I was only teasing
- He used to tease her mercilessly.
- <n> teasing, teaser

#### 168 intermittent

- The weather forecast is for sun, with intermittent showers. 天气预报为晴,有阵雨。
- intermittent operation 间歇式操作,间歇运行
- intermittent claudication 【医】间歇性跛行
- intermittent production 间歇生产
- <adv> intermittently
- $\bullet$  <n> intermission, intermittence, intermittency, inter- 173 ferocious<sup>6</sup>
- <vi> intermit
- <vt> intermit

## 169 sluggish $^5$

- Alex woke late, feeling tired and sluggish.
- sluggish economy
- · sluggish market
- <adv> sluggishly
- <n> slug, sluggishness
- <vi> slug
- $\langle vt \rangle$  slug

## 170 fulfil<sup>7</sup>

- There is little doubt that the scheme fulfils a need for our community. 毫无疑问,这计划会满足我们社区的需求。
- <n> fulfillment, fulfilment

## $171 \text{ compass}^5$

- a map and compass
- within the compass of
- · magnetic compass
- compass needle
- · compass rose

#### 172 paternity<sup>7</sup>

- The paternity of the child is in dispute. 这个孩子的生父 是谁尚有疑问。
- paternity test 亲权认定;父权检验;试验
- paternity leave 陪产假

- a ferocious, hungry lion 一头凶猛的饿狮
- a ferocious battle 残酷的战役
- The storm grew more and more ferocious with each second. 风暴每一秒钟都在加剧。
- < (n> ferociousness
- <adv> ferociously
- <n> ferocity

## 174 intense<sup>7</sup>

- Young people today are under intense pressure to succeed. 如今的年轻人面临要出人头地的巨大压力。
- the intense heat of the desert 沙漠的炽热
- The pain was so intense I couldn't sleep. 疼得我都睡不
- He took an intense interest in all religious matters. 他 对所有宗教事宜都很感兴趣。
- a look of intense dislike 极端厌恶的表情
- intense competition 激烈的竞争
- intense emotion 激情
- intense pain 剧烈疼痛; 剧痛
- intense cold 酷寒; 严寒
- <adj> intensive, intensional
- <adv> intensely
- <n> intensity, intensive, intension
- <vi> intensify
- <vt> intensify

## 175 humidity $^6$

- The room is kept at 72 degrees and 50% relative humidity. 房间的温度保持在72度,相对湿度50%。
- temperature and humidity

- relative humidity
- high humidity
- air humidity
- humidity control
- constant temperature and humidity
- <adj> humid
- <vt> humidify

#### 176 elaborate

- pure silks embroidered with elaborate patterns 绣有精 美图案的真丝衣服
- elaborate on 详细说明
- <adv> elaborately
- <n> elaboration, elaborateness

# 177 underlying<sup>7</sup>

- To stop a problem you have to understand its underlying causes. 要解决问题, 你得了解其潜在原因。
- underlying surface 下垫面,下伏面; 伏面
- underlying asset 标的资产;基础资产;相关/指定资产
- underlying strata 底板岩石
- underlying structure 基底结构,底层结构
- underlying share 期权基础股份
- underlying securities 【金融】标的证券; 附属公司证券

## $178 \quad \text{endow}^7$

- The ambassador has endowed a \$1 million public-service fellowships programme. 大使资助了一个 100 万美元的 **182** nourishment<sup>7</sup> 公共服务奖学金项目。
- endow with 赋予; 具有
- <n> endowment

## 179 anticipate<sup>7</sup>

- Sales are better than anticipated. 销量比预期要好。
- A good speaker is able to anticipate an audience's needs and concerns. 好的演讲者能够预先考虑到听众需要什 么、关注什么。
- <adj> anticipated, anticipatory, anticipant, anticipative
- <n> anticipation, anticipant, anticipator
- <v> anticipated

#### 180 offshore<sup>7</sup>

- The building can accommodate all of the offshore workers and protect them from hurricane damage. 这个建筑 能容纳所有的海上工人并且保护他们不受飓风的伤害。
- offshore platform 海上平台; 近海平台
- offshore drilling 海底钻探
- offshore engineering 近海工程; 离岸工程
- offshore wind 离岸风
- offshore structure 近海结构;海域结构物;离岸工程结
- offshore company 离岸公司

#### 181 detriment $^7$

- Work hard to succeed but not to the detriment of others. 在不损害他人利益的前提下为成功艰苦奋斗。
- A "do what I say, not what I do" world economy will fracture, to the detriment of all. 在一个"依我所言, 勿仿我 行"的世界里,世界经济将割裂分化,伤害所有的国家。
- to the detriment of 对…不利
- <adj> detrimental
- <adv> detrimentally
- <n> detrimental

- His favorite fruits and vegetables as well as 55 lb. of bamboo will be on board for nourishment. 除了它最喜 爱的水果和蔬菜以外还有55磅的竹子将会作为它在飞机 上的食物。
- <adj> nourishing

- <v> nourishing
- <vt> nourish

#### $183 \quad \text{marsh}^4$

- He led them away from a marsh.
- My urine and excrement are recycled by a system of ducts, pipes, wires, plants, and marsh-microbes, and redeemed into water and food which I can eat.
- · marsh gas
- salt marsh
- <adj> marshy

# 184 perspire<sup>6</sup>

- Willie was perspiring heavily . 威利大汗淋漓。
- <n> perspiration

#### $gauge^6$ 185

- a 12-gauge shotgun 12 号口径的猎枪
- pressure gauge
- strain gauge
- · level gauge
- · thickness gauge
- gauge block
- back gauge

# $186 \text{ explode}^8$

- The device was thrown at an army patrol but failed to explode. 炸弹投向了陆军巡逻队, 但没有爆炸。
- Far sooner than anyone thought possible, the Russians exploded an atomic bomb. 苏联引爆了一颗原子弹, 大 大早于任何人的预期。
- explode into 爆发出…
- <adj> explosive, exploded
- <adv> explosively
- <n> explosion, explosive, exploding
- <v> exploded, exploding

## 187 fringe $^5$

- a tall girl with straight brown hair and a fringe
- fringe pattern
- interference fringe
- fringe area
- fringe benefit
- fringe contrast
- diffraction fringe
- <adj> fringed, fringy

# 188 fascinating<sup>5</sup>

- a fascinating book
- That sounds absolutely fascinating.
- <adj> fascinated
- <adv> fascinatingly
- <n> fascination
- <v> fascinated

# 189 uneasy

- She eventually fell into an uneasy sleep. 她终于睡着了 但睡得并不踏实。
- uneasy about 担忧
- <adv> uneasily
- <n> uneasiness

# 190 expedition<sup>6</sup>

- an expedition to the North Pole 北极探险
- another Qomolangma expedition 又一次珠穆朗玛峰探 险
- fishing expedition
- <adj> expedite, expeditious, expeditionary
- <adv> expeditiously
- <n> expeditiousness
- <vt> expedite

#### 191 organism $^5$

- All living organisms have to adapt to changes in environmental conditions.
- Genes operate together in determining the characteristics of an individual organism.
- living organism
- marine organism
- · aquatic organism
- multicellular organism
- pathogenic organism
- <adj> organic, organized, organised, organismal, organophosphate
- <adv> organically
- <n> organization, organ, organization, organizer, organicism, organophosphate
- <v> organized, organised

#### 192 swallow<sup>4</sup>

- He swallowed the last of his coffee and asked for the bill.
- Most snakes swallow their prey whole.
- swallow up

## $193 \text{ spare}^4$

- Have you got any spare boxes?
- You could sleep in the spare bedroom.
- Do you have any spare cash?
- spare oneself
- spare time
- spare part
- spare no effort
- spare no pains
- <adj> sparing
- <adv> sparingly, sparely
- <n> sparing, spareness, sparer

#### $194 \text{ means}^4$

- The only means of communication was sign language.
- The window was our only means of escape
- Do you have any means of identification?
- by means of
- means of production
- means of transport
- means of communication
- means of transportation

# 195 proportion<sup>7</sup>

- The proportion of women in the profession had risen to 199 mansion<sup>6</sup> 17.3%. 从事那个职业的女性比例已经增长到 17.3%。
- in proportion 成比例; 相称
- a large proportion of 一大部分
- direct proportion n. 正比; 正比例
- out of proportion 不成比例
- mixing proportion 混合比,配合比例
- inverse proportion n. 比例; 反比例
- <adj> proportional, proportionate, proportionable
- <adv> proportionally
- <n> proportional, proportionality
- <vt> proportionate

## $196 \quad \text{microfilm}^6$

- It was to harbor drawers brimming with reference books, microfilm and bibliographic cards. 操作台的抽屉里塞满 了参考书、缩微胶片和各种书目卡片。
- Shawcross said the Saturn 5 blueprints are held at the Marshall Space Flight Center on microfilm. 肖克罗斯说 土星5号蓝图保存在马歇尔太空飞行中心的缩微胶片上。
- This vodka bottle, as well as this jar of face cream, were used to transport microfilm. 像这个伏特加酒瓶, 还有这 罐面霜,都是用来传送缩微胶卷的。

## $197 \text{ meek}^4$

- · He was always so meek and mild .
- <adv> meekly
- <n> meekness

#### $198 \text{ herb}^4$

- Sprinkle the dish with chopped fresh herbs.
- medicinal herb
- chinese medicinal herb
- herb layer
- annual herb
- herb tea
- <adj> herbal
- <n> herbal, herbage, herbalist

- a beautiful country mansion 漂亮的乡村宅第
- mansion house
- executive mansion
- <n> manse

#### $200 \quad \text{minute}^4$

- It takes me ten minutes to walk to work.
- The train arrived at four minutes past eight.
- He returned a few minutes later.
- · every minute
- in a minute
- at the last minute
- last minute
- · wait a minute
- <adj> minutely
- <adv> minutely
- <n> minuteness

## 201 outcry $^6$

- The closure of the local hospital has caused a huge public outcry. 当地医院的关闭激起了大规模的公众抗议。
- open outcry

#### 202 preface<sup>5</sup>

• ...the preface to Kelman's novel.

#### 203 sediment<sup>5</sup>

- a thick layer of sediment
- sediment transport
- sediment concentration
- sediment yield
- sediment deposition
- bottom sediment
- sediment discharge
- <adj> sedimentary
- <n> sedimentation

# $204 \text{ resign}^6$

- A hospital administrator has resigned over claims he lied to get the job. 一位医院主管因为有人声称他的职位是骗 来的而辞职了。
- resign from
- <adj> resigned
- <adv> resignedly
- <n> resignation
- <v> resigned

## $205 \quad torch^4$

- We shone our torches around the cavern.
- torch relay
- olympic torch
- · welding torch
- torch plan
- torch program (a plan to develop new and high technology)
- <n> torchbearer

#### 206 deteriorate<sup>8</sup>

- Ethel's health has deteriorated. 埃塞尔的健康状况恶化了。
- America's deteriorating economy 美国日渐恶化的经济
- <n> deterioration, deteriorator

# 207 degenerate<sup>7</sup>

- <adj> degenerative
- <n> degeneration, degeneracy

#### 208 characterize<sup>5</sup>

- Bright colours characterize his paintings.
- <adj> characteristic, characterized, characterless
- <adv> characteristically
- <n> character, characteristic, characterization, characterisation
- <vi> characterise

# 209 incongruous<sup>7</sup>

- The new theatre looks utterly incongruous in its setting. 这座新剧院和周围的环境格格不入。
- <adv> incongruously

# 210 inventory<sup>4</sup>

- $\bullet\,$  ... one inventory of twelve sails for each yacht.
- inventory management
- inventory control
- take inventory
- inventory cost
- inventory system

#### 211 choir<sup>4</sup>

- He joined a church choir at the age of eight.
- <n> choirmaster

#### $212 \quad hatch^4$

- The eggs take three days to hatch.
- hatch out
- hatch cover
- escape hatch
- cross hatch
- $\bullet$  <adj> hatched, hatching
- <n> hatching, hatchling, hatchway
- <v> hatched, hatching

## 213 demonstrate $^{7}$

- The study demonstrates the link between poverty and malnutrition. 这项研究证明了贫困与营养不良之间的联系。
- The government now has an opportunity to demonstrate its commitment to reform. 政府现在有机会表明改革的决心了。
- <adj> demonstrative, demonstrable
- <adv> demonstrably, demonstratively
- <n> demonstration, demonstrator, demonstrative, demonstrability

#### 217 cluster<sup>4</sup>

• <v> converted

• <vt> convert

215 dearth $^7$ 

216 profane $^7$ 

• <adj> profanatory

• <adv> profanely

<vi>convert, converse

· Construction had slowed because of a dearth of labour-

ers. 建筑进程缓慢是因为劳动力不足。

• profane language 亵渎的语言

• <n> profanation, profaneness

- a diamond cluster ring
- cluster analysis
- a cluster of
- · cluster sampling
- star cluster
- · hierarchical cluster analysis
- <adj> clustered
- <n> clustering
- <v> clustered, clustering

# $220 \quad agenda^5$

219 secular $^4$ 

• secular education

secular variationsecular trend

• <vt> secularize

our modern secular society

• <n> secularism, secularization, secularist

- The Republicans have stuck to their conservative agenda.
- item on the agenda
- hidden agenda
- agenda setting

# $221 \quad loop^4$

- $\bullet\,$  Mrs. Morrell reached for a loop of garden hose.
- closed loop
- loop control
- loop system
- open loop
- control loop
- <adj> looped, looping, loopy
- <n> looper, looping
- <v> looped, looping

## 214 conversion<sup>6</sup>

- ...the conversion of disused rail lines into cycle routes.
   ...把废弃的铁路改变成自行车道。
- frequency conversion
- conversion rate
- conversion efficiency
- energy conversion
- conversion process
- power conversion
- <adj> converse, convertible, converted
- <n> convert, converse, convertible, convertibility

#### 218 $revolt^7$

- The prime minister is now facing a revolt by members of his own party. 首相现在面临着党内倒戈。
- in revolt 反抗; 造反
- revolt against 反感; 厌恶
- revolt at 厌恶; 憎恶
- <adj> revolting
- <adv> revoltingly
- <v> revolting

#### 222 conscientious<sup>7</sup>

- A conscientious teacher may feel inclined to take work home. 一个认真负责的教师可能会想着把工作带回家去做。
- a conscientious and hard-working student 勤勉刻苦的学 生
- <adj> conscienceless
- <adv> conscientiously
- <n> conscience, conscientiousness

## 223 revenge<sup>7</sup>

- The poor murdered girl must be revenged. 一定要为被害的可怜女孩报仇。
- take revenge on someone 向某人进行报复
- have one's revenge 向…报复
- revenge for 为…报复
- take revenge 报仇
- take revenge on 对…实施报复
- be revenged on someone 向某人报仇【亦作 revenge one-self on someone】
- <adj> revengeful
- $\bullet$  <adv> revengefully

#### 224 friction<sup>7</sup>

- Putting oil on both surfaces reduces friction. 两面都上油可減小摩擦力。
- friction coefficient 磨擦系数
- friction force 摩擦力
- friction factor 摩擦因子; 摩擦率
- trade friction 贸易摩擦
- coefficient of friction 摩擦系数; 磨擦系数
- internal friction 内摩擦; 内耗
- <adj> frictional, fricative, frictionless
- <n> fricative

## 225 diversion<sup>6</sup>

- A slight diversion in the road is causing major headaches for businesses along El Camino Real. 马路上的一小段绕行道让国王大道沿街的商家十分头疼。
- south-to-north water diversion
- diversion tunnel
- river diversion
- trade diversion
- diversion channel
- <adj> diverting, diversionary
- <adv> divertingly
- <n> diversionist
- <v> diverting
- <vi> divert
- <vt> divert

## 226 proceed<sup>5</sup>

- Before proceeding further, we must define our terms.
- proceed with
- proceed from
- · proceed against
- <adj> process, processional
- <n> process, proceeding, procession, processional
- <v> proceeding
- <vi> process, procession

## 227 chase<sup>5</sup>

- The dogs saw him running and chased him.
- kids chasing around the house
- chase after
- cut to the chase
- jpmorgan chase
- chase the dragon
- chase down
- chase off
- <n> chaser

# 228 plea<sup>5</sup>

- Caldwell made a plea for donations.
- plea bargaining
- plea for
- <adj> pleading
- <n> pleading
- <v> pleading

## $229 \quad mobilize^6$

- an attempt to mobilize popular opinion 鼓动公众舆论的 尝试
- a campaign to mobilize support for the strike 动员大家 支持罢工的宣传活动
- <adj> mobile
- <n> mobile, mobilization
- <vi>mobilise
- <vt> mobilise

## $230 \text{ yearn}^5$

- He yearned for freedom.
- yearn for
- yearn towards
- <adj> yearning
- <adv> yearningly
- <n> yearning, yearner
- <v> yearning

# 231 personnel $^5$

- All personnel are to receive security badges.
- technical personnel
- personnel training
- management personnel
- personnel management
- qualified personnel
- service personnel

## $232 \text{ vice}^6$

- the fight against vice on the streets 打击街头犯罪
- The police have smashed a vice ring (= a group of criminals involved in vice) in Chicago. 警方捣毁了芝加哥的一个犯罪团伙。
- vice president
- vice versa
- vice director
- vice chairman
- · vice premier
- $\bullet$  vice minister

# 233 $clutch^6$

- He clutched at a pillar for support. 他猛地抓住一根柱子作支撑。
- Tom fell to the ground clutching his stomach. 汤姆捂着肚子倒在地上。
- in the clutch
- electromagnetic clutch
- clutch at

- friction clutch
- automobile clutch
- clutch disc

## 234 pedestrian $^6$

- Ingrid was a walker, even in Los Angeles, where a pedestrian is a rare sight. 英格丽德是个步行者,即使在行人少见的洛杉矶也是如此。
- pedestrian street
- pedestrian crossing
- $\bullet \ \ pedestrian \ mall$
- pedestrian traffic
- pedestrian flow
- pedestrian bridge

# 235 graphic<sup>5</sup>

- ...fine and graphic arts.
- graphic design
- · graphic method
- graphic designer
- graphic arts
- graphic display
- graphic representation
- <adj> graphical
- <adv> graphically
- <n> graph, graphics, graphology
- $\langle vt \rangle$  graph

#### 236 mercantile<sup>7</sup>

- mercantile law 商法
- mercantile system 重商主义; 重商制度
- chicago mercantile exchange 芝加哥商业交易所
- <adj> merchant
- <n> merchandise, merchant, merchandiser, mercantilism, mercer
- <vi> merchandise
- $\bullet$  <vt> merchandise

#### 237 console<sup>7</sup>

- No one could console her when Peter died. 彼得去世时 没人能够安慰她。
- game console 游戏机;游戏控制器
- games console 游戏控制台;携带型电脑游戏
- control console 控制 (操作) 台
- console model 落地式
- <adj> consolable, consoling, consolatory
- <n> consolation

#### 238 tremendous $^6$

- Suddenly, there was a tremendous bang, and the whole station shook. 突然一声巨响,整个车站都晃动了。
- She was making a tremendous effort to appear calm. 她 竭力表现出平静的样子。
- She praised her husband for the tremendous support he had given her. 她称赞丈夫给了她巨大支持。
- Sales have been tremendous so far this year. 今年到目前为止,销售额十分惊人。
- This plan could save us a tremendous amount of money. 这个计划能给我们节省一大笔钱。
- <adv> tremendously

## $239 ext{ decrease}^5$

- The number of people who have the disease has decreased significantly in recent years.
- They want to decrease their reliance on oil.
- on the decrease
- decrease by
- <adj> decreasing
- <v> decreasing

# 240 performance<sup>5</sup>

- This evening's performance will begin at 8.00 pm.
- high performance
- good performance
- performance evaluation

- performance management
  - system performance
  - dynamic performance
  - <adj> performing
  - <v> performing
  - <vi> perform <vt> perform

## 241 attempt<sup>4</sup>

- He made no attempt to hide his anger.
- attempt at
- attempt to do something
- attempt to do
- attempt the impossible
- $\bullet\,$  make an attempt

#### 242 naked<sup>7</sup>

- The children ran naked through the yard. 孩子们光着身子跑过院子。
- a picture of a naked man 裸体男子的照片
- They found the body lying half naked in the grass. 他们发现尸体半裸着躺在草丛中。
- The governor ordered the prisoner to be stripped naked and whipped. 监狱长下令将那个犯人剥光衣服进行鞭笞。
- naked eye n. 肉眼
- naked light 明火; 无罩灯
- <adv> nakedly
- <n> nakedness

#### $243 \text{ raid}^7$

- a bombing raid 轰炸
- an air raid warning siren 空袭警报
- air raid 空袭
- <n> raider

#### $244 \text{ miserable}^5$

- They endured hours of backbreaking work in miserable conditions.
- Mosquito bites can make life miserable .
- <adv> miserably
- <n> miserableness

#### 245 innocent<sup>5</sup>

- Nobody would believe that I was innocent.
- The court found him innocent and he was released.
- She had always regarded Greg as a hopeless innocent where women were concerned.
- innocent of
- innocent blood
- innocent party
- <adv> innocently
- <n> innocence, innocency

# $246 \text{ humble}^6$

• a modest and humble man 一个谦卑的男人

# 247 shamble<sup>7</sup>

- Zombies shamble up the rows of the grid toward your house, and if they get past your defenses, well, you know. 僵尸们在网格的每一行向你的房子蹒跚而行,如果他们越过了你的防线,那么,你知道的。
- <adj> shambling
- <v> shambling

## 248 tyrannical<sup>8</sup>

- a tyrannical parent 一位专横的家长
- tyrannical laws 专制的法令
- <n> tyrant, tyrannicide

#### $249 ext{ aerial}^5$

- Weeks of aerial bombardment had destroyed factories and motorways.
- aerial photography
- aerial survey
- aerial photograph
- aerial view
- aerial camera
- aerial photogrammetry
- <adj> aery
- <adv> aerially
- <n> aerialist, aery
- <vt> aerify

# $250 \quad astronomy^7$

- Do you know anything about astronomy? 你懂天文学吗?
- In both cases, these insights come not from the science of astronomy but from atmospherics —and that's not really so surprising. 两种情形下,这些见解并非来自于天文学,而是来自大气干扰——而且,那并不令人感到如此的吃惊。
- radio astronomy n. 射电天文学
- physics and astronomy 物理学和天文学
- national radio astronomy observatory 国立射电天文台
- <adj> astronomical, astronomic
- <adv> astronomically
- <n> astronomer, astronavigation

# 251 segment<sup>5</sup>

- Decorate with orange segments.
- market segment
- line segment
- soft segment
- posterior segment
- lower segment
- segment length
- <adj> segmented, segmental
- <n> segmentation
- <v> segmented

#### ${f downtown}^4$

- downtown area
- go downtown
- downtown manhattan
- downtown business district

#### 253 defraud<sup>8</sup>

- He faces charges of theft and conspiracy to defraud (= a secret plan to cheat someone, made by two or more people).他面临偷窃和合谋诈骗的指控。
- <n> defrauder

# 254 improvise<sup>7</sup>

- I forgot to bring my notes, so I had to improvise. 我忘 了带笔记,只好临时发挥。
- <adj> improving, improvised
- <n> improvisation
- <v> improving, improvised
- <vi> improve
- <vt> improve

# 255 oppress<sup>7</sup>

- native tribes oppressed by the authorities 受到当局压迫 的土著部落
- <adj> oppressive
- <adv> oppressively
- <n> oppression, oppressor

## 256 flabby<sup>7</sup>

- intellectually flabby arguments 说不通的论据
- The band's performance was tired and flabby. 乐队的表  $~261~~ {
  m syllabus}^6$ 演有气无力。
- <adv> flabbily
- <n> flab, flabbiness

#### $257 \quad essav^5$

- We asked Jason to write an essay about his hometown.
- essay test
- <n> essayist

#### 258 racket $^4$

- The old machine used to make an awful racket.
- tennis racket
- badminton racket
- <adj> rackety

# ${f flaw}^5$

- A design flaw (= a mistake or weakness in the way something was made ) caused the engine to explode.
- flaw detection
- flaw detector
- ultrasonic flaw detector
- flaw echo
- nondestructive flaw detection
- security flaw
- <adj> flawless
- <adv> flawlessly

#### 260 nominate<sup>5</sup>

- This week one of them will be nominated by the Democratic Party for the presidency of the United States.
- <adj> nominated, nominative
- <n> nomination, nominee, nominative, nominator
- <v> nominated

• The course syllabus consisted mainly of novels by African-American authors, male and female. 该课程的 教学大纲主要包括了非裔美国男女作家的小说。

#### $262 ext{ stiff}^5$

- a shirt with a stiff collar
- stiff with
- stiff neck
- stiff upper lip
- stiff resistance
- stiff collar
- <n> stiffness
- <vi> stiffen
- <vt> stiffen

#### **263** toxic<sup>5</sup>

- fumes from a toxic waste dump
- · a highly toxic pesticide
- toxic gas
- toxic effect
- · highly toxic
- · toxic chemicals
- toxic waste
- toxic substance
- <adj> toxicant, toxicologic
- <n> toxicity, toxicology, toxicant, toxicologist

# $264 \text{ rampant}^7$

- Pickpocketing is rampant in the downtown area. 闹市区 269 devise 扒窃活动猖獗。
- run rampant 猖狂; 泛滥成灾
- <adj> rampageous
- <adv> rampantly
- <n> ramp, rampage
- <vi> ramp, rampage
- <vt> ramp

# 265 propulsion<sup>8</sup>

• But magnetic propulsion has some drawbacks. 但是磁力 推进有一些缺陷。

#### $266 ext{ telling}^4$

- a telling argument
- there is no telling
- <adv> tellingly
- <n> teller
- <vi> tell
- <vt> tell

# 267 throughout<sup>6</sup>

- a large organization with offices throughout the world 在 世界各地都设有办事处的一家大型机构
- The disease spread rapidly throughout Europe. 疾病迅 速在整个欧洲蔓延开来。
- The house is in excellent condition, with fitted carpets throughout. 这幢房子状况极好,全部铺着地毯。

# 268 highlight $^6$

- ...a match that is likely to prove one of the highlights of the tournament. …可能是本届锦标赛最精彩的赛事 之一。
- <n> highlighting, highlighter
- <v> highlighting

- She devised a method for quicker communications between offices. 她想出一种加快办公室之间通信联络的方
- <n> devisal, devisee, deviser, devisor

#### 270 wield<sup>6</sup>

- The Church wields immense power in Ireland. 在爱尔 兰, 教会操纵着大权。
- wield power
- <adj> wieldy

#### 271 enormous $^6$

- an enormous bunch of flowers 巨大的花束
- an enormous amount of money 巨款
- The team made an enormous effort. 该队付出了巨大的努力。
- <adv> enormously
- <n> enormity

## $272 ext{ fade}^4$

- Hopes of a peace settlement are beginning to fade.
- Over the years her beauty had faded a little.
- fade away
- fade out
- fade in
- fade from
- fade into
- <adj> faded
- <n> fading
- <v> fading

## 273 exhilarate<sup>6</sup>

- <adj> exhilarating, exhilarated
- <n> exhilaration
- $\bullet$  <v> exhilarating, exhilarated

## 274 slum<sup>8</sup>

- a slum area 贫民区
- <adj> slummy

# $275 \text{ peer}^4$

- American children did less well in math than their peers in Japan.
- Staff members are trained by their peers.
- peer review
- peer to peer

- peer pressure
- peer group
- peer at
- <adj> peerless
- <n> peek, peep, peephole, peerage, peeress
- <vi> peek, peep
- <vt> peep

# $276 ext{ slogan}^6$

- an advertising slogan 一句广告口号
- demonstrators shouting political slogans 高喊政治口号的示威者
- the Democrats'campaign slogan 民主党的竞选口号
- <n> sloganeer
- $\bullet$  <vi> sloganeer

#### 277 transaction<sup>7</sup>

- The bank charges a fixed rate for each transaction. 银行对每一笔业务收取固定费用。
- financial transactions 金融业务
- transaction cost 交易成本,交易费用
- transaction processing 【计】事务处理
- business transaction 商业交易;【经】经济业务
- transaction volume 交易量
- market transaction 市场交易
- transaction data 事务数据
- <n> transactor
- <vi> transact
- <vt> transact

# 278 incorporate<sup>6</sup>

- incorporate with
- <adj> incorporated, incorporative
- <n> incorporation
- <v> incorporated

#### 279 discard<sup>5</sup>

- Read the manufacturer's guidelines before discarding the box.
- into the discard

# $280 \text{ grope}^8$

- With his left hand he groped for the knob, turned it, and pulled the door open. 他用左手摸索到门把手,转动把手,把门拉开。
- grope for v. 探索
- <adj> groping
- <adv> gropingly
- <v> groping

# $281 ext{ triple}^6$

- a triple murder investigation 对一宗三重谋杀案的调查
- a triple bill of horror movies 三部恐怖电影的连续放映
- the triple world champion 三连冠世界冠军
- a triple bypass heart operation 三重心脏搭桥手术
- triple jump
- triple integral
- triple point
- triple threat
- triple junction
- triple a
- <n> tripling, triplicity
- <v> tripling

# 282 variety $^6$

- The girls come from a variety of different backgrounds. 这些女孩出身背景各不相同。
- variety of
- product variety
- a great variety of
- variety show
- infinite variety
- variety store

285 indispensable<sup>7</sup>

方还不为人知的一种鱼

• <adj> varied

• <vt> variegate

283 detrimental<sup>6</sup>

污染对环境的不利影响

• <adv> detrimentally

•  $\langle n \rangle$  detriment

284 hitherto $^7$ 

• <v> varied

 Mobile phones have become an indispensable part of our lives. 移动电话已经成为我们生活中的必需品。

• a species of fish hitherto unknown in the West 迄今在西

• the detrimental effect of pollution on the environment

• <n> indispensability

## 286 porcelain<sup>5</sup>

- a porcelain vase
- pottery and porcelain
- blue and white porcelain
- red porcelain
- $\bullet\,\,$  porcelain tile
- porcelain wareporcelain clay
- 87 mania $^7$
- The mania for dinosaurs began in the late 1800s. 恐龙 热兴起于 19 世纪晚期。
- <adj> manic, maniacal
- <n> manic

#### 288 neurosis<sup>7</sup>

- He was anxious to the point of neurosis. 他的忧虑达到 了神经机能病症状的程度。
- anxiety neurosis 焦虑性神经机能病
- <adj> neurotic, neuronal, neuromuscular, neuropsychiatric, neurotoxic
- <adv> neurotically
- <n> neuron, neurotic, neurotransmitter, neuroscience, neuroticism, neuropathy, neuroscientist, neurosurgeon, neurosurgery, neurophysiology, neuropsychiatry, neuropsychology, neurosyphilis, neurotoxin

# $utterly^5$

- You look utterly miserable.
- <adj> utter
- <vt> utter

# 290 evaporate

- Most of the water had evaporated. 大部分的水都蒸发
- The sun evaporates moisture on the leaves. 太阳会蒸发 294 integrity 叶子上的水分。
- <adj> evaporated, evaporative, evaporable
- <n> evaporation, evaporite, evaporometer
- <v> evaporated

## $291 \quad quest^4$

- They journeyed to the distant Molucca islands in quest of spices.
- quest for
- in quest of
- <n> quester

#### $292 \quad coarse^6$

- a jacket of coarse wool 粗羊毛夹克衫
- coarse aggregate
- coarse grain
- · coarse grained
- coarse sand
- · coarse grinding
- · coarse particle
- <adv> coarsely
- <n> coarseness
- <vi> coarsen
- <vt> coarsen

## 293 resume<sup>5</sup>

- She hopes to resume work after the baby is born.
- The rebels have resumed hostilities against government troops.
- personal resume
- <n> resumption

- I have always regarded him as a man of integrity. 我一 直把他当作一个正直诚实的人。
- territorial integrity 领土的完整
- moral integrity 节操; 气节
- data integrity 数据完整性
- structural integrity 结构完整性
- business integrity 商业信誉
- personal integrity 正直的人品; 个人诚信
- <adj> integrate, integral, integrated
- <adv> integrally
- <n> integrate, integral, integer, integrality
- <v> integrated
- <vi> integrate
- <vt> integrate

#### 295 contention $^{7}$

- His case has become a source of contention between civil liberties activists and the government. 他的案子已变成 了公民自由活动家们和政府之间的争论缘由。
- bone of contention 争论的焦点;争端的原因
- contention window 【通讯】竞争窗口
- resource contention 资源冲突;资源竞争
- <adj> contentious
- <n> contender
- <vi>contend
- <vt> contend

## 296 universal<sup>6</sup>

- free universal healthcare 免费的全民保健制度
- These stories have universal appeal. 这些故事人人都喜
- a topic of universal interest 人们普遍感兴趣的一个话题
- a democracy based on universal suffrage 建立在普选权 上的民主
- universal joint
- universal law
- universal suffrage
- universal language
- universal love
- universal serial bus
- <adj> universalist
- <adv> universally
- <n> universe, universality, universalism, universalist
- <vt> universalize

# 297 opponent<sup>5</sup>

- Graf's opponent in today's final will be Sukova.
- He is admired even by his political opponents.

#### $298 \text{ solar}^0$

- a solar eclipse 日食
- solar energy
- solar system

- solar power
- solar cell
- solar radiation
- solar water heater
- <n> solarization
- <vi> solarise, solarize
- <vt> solarise, solarize

#### 299 $consist^4$

- My diet consisted almost exclusively of chocolate-covered cookies and glasses of milk.
- consist of
- consist in
- consist with

# $300 \text{ reptile}^4$

- Bird evolved from reptiles, so the first bird must have come out of an egg-laid by a reptile.
- No matter how dry your skin gets, you will never turn into an alligator or any other type of reptile.
- This small reptile, which measures just 10 centimeters long, can swim through the sand dunes at up to 15 centimeters per second.
- <adj> reptilian
- <n> reptilian

# 301 headstrong<sup>5</sup>

- He's young, very headstrong, but he's a good man underneath.
- <adj> heady

# 302 complicated<sup>7</sup>

- a complicated pattern 复杂的图案
- The human brain is an incredibly complicated organ.  $\land$ 脑是一个结构极其复杂的器官。
- complicated structure 复式构造

- complicated fault 复杂断层
- be complicated by 并发
- <n> complication
- $\bullet$  <vt> complicate

# 303 deprive<sup>5</sup>

- They've been deprived of the fuel necessary to heat their homes.
- deprive of
- <n> deprivation

# 304 helicopter<sup>6</sup>

- You can helicopter to the island. 你可以乘坐直升机去那个岛。
- The helicopter is staying over our heads. 那架直升机就在我们头顶的上方。
- They were succoured from the fire by the rescue helicopter. 他们被援救的直升机从大火中解救了出来。

## 305 grief<sup>7</sup>

- Every change in our lives brings with it griefs. 我们生活当中的每一个变化都有让人伤心的一面。
- come to grief 遭难,失败
- good grief 哎呀! 天哪! (表示诧异,吃惊,恐惧的感叹语)
- <vi> grieve
- <vt> grieve

## 306 commission<sup>7</sup>

- The Government set up a commission to investigate allegations of police violence. 政府成立了一个委员会调查对警察施暴行为的指控。
- arbitration commission 【经】仲裁委员会
- on commission 抽取佣金; 受托代销; 被授权
- european commission 欧洲委员会

- planning commission 计划委员会;规划委员会
- military commission 特别军事法庭
- china banking regulatory commission 中国银行业监督管理委员会
- <adj> committed, commissioned
- <n> commitment, commissioner
- <v> committed, commissioned
- <vt> commit

## 307 rehabilitate<sup>7</sup>

- a special unit for rehabilitating stroke patients 协助中风患者康复的特殊病房
- <adj> rehabilitative
- <n> rehabilitation

#### 308 outline<sup>4</sup>

- a research proposal outline
- in outline
- general outline
- outline form
- outline view
- outline map

# 309 eject<sup>8</sup>

- Officials used guard dogs to eject the protesters. 官员们用护卫犬驱走抗议者。
- <n> ejector, ejection

# 310 opportunity<sup>7</sup>

- There are fewer opportunities for new graduates this year. 今年新毕业的大学生就业机会较少。
- seize the opportunity 抓住机遇,抓住机会
- rare opportunity 稀有机会, 难得机会
- equal opportunity 机会均等
- opportunity cost 机会成本
- business opportunity 商业机会

- take the opportunity 利用机会,抓住机会
- <adj> opportune, opportunistic
- <adv> opportunely
- <n> opportunist, opportunism

## $311 \text{ savage}^5$

- a savage dog
- a savage murder
- <adv> savagely
- <n> savagery, savageness

# 312 approximate $^6$

- What is the approximate number of students in each class? 每个班大致有多少学生?
- These percentages are only approximate. 这些百分比仅仅是近似值。
- approximate solution
- · approximate calculation
- approximate method
- approximate formula
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm approximate\ value}$
- approximate expression

## 313 $gesture^6$

- Luke made an obscene gesture with his finger. 卢克用手指做了一个下流的手势。
- gesture recognition
- make a gesture
- <adj> gestural
- <n> gesticulation
- <vi> gesticulate
- <vt> gesticulate

#### 314 hazardous<sup>8</sup>

- the disposal of hazardous waste 有害废弃物的处理
- hazardous waste 危险废物;有害垃圾
  - hazardous material 有害物质; 危险品
  - hazardous area 危险区; 危险场地
  - hazardous substance 有害物质; 危险物品
  - hazardous goods 危险品
  - hazardous location 危险场地; 危险地段
- <n> hazard
- <vt> hazard

#### $315 \quad \text{curve}^4$

- The curve illustrates costs per capita.
- curve fitting
- characteristic curve
- elliptic curve
- standard curve
- growth curve
- <adj> curved, curving, curvy, curvaceous
- <n> curvature, curved, curving
- <v> curving
- <vt> curved

# 316 catalogue<sup>5</sup>

- a mail order catalog
- an online catalogue
- illustrated catalogue
- $\bullet$  card catalogue
- <adj> catalogued
- $\bullet$  <n> cataloger, cataloguer
- $\bullet$  <v> catalogued

#### 317 abrasion<sup>6</sup>

- She was treated for cuts and abrasions. 她因划伤和擦伤而接受治疗。
- abrasion resistance
- abrasion resistant

- resistance to abrasion
- abrasion proof
- abrasion wear
- abrasion test
- <adj> abrasive
- <n> abrasive, abrader, abrasiveness
- <vi> abrade
- <vt> abrade, abrase

# 318 agitation<sup>7</sup>

- She was in a state of considerable agitation. 她处于相当 焦虑的状态。
- air agitation 充气搅动
- thermal agitation 热骚动;剧烈振荡
- <adj> agitated, agitating, agitative
- $\langle n \rangle$  agitator
- <v> agitated, agitating
- <vi> agitate
- <vt> agitate

## 319 accountable $^5$

- But I also believe that everyone who comments here should be accountable: in other words that the rest of us should be able to see who they are.
- accountable for
- <n> account, accountability, accounting
- <v> accounting
- <vi> account
- <vt> account

## $320 \quad custom^4$

- He awoke early, as was his custom.
- folk custom
- custom duty
- custom made
- custom design
- local custom
- <adj> customary, customized

- <adv> customarily
- $\bullet~<$  n> customary, customized
- <v> customized

# $321 ext{ sporadic}^5$

- There has been sporadic violence downtown.
- <adv> sporadically

# 322 invariably<sup>5</sup>

- It invariably rains when I go there.
- The security guards were invariably ex-servicemen.
- <adj> invariant, invariable
- <n> invariant, invariable, invariance, invariability, invariableness

# $323 \quad \text{plumb}^5$

- Psychologists try to plumb the deepest mysteries of the human psyche.
- plumb line
- <adj> plumbous
- <n> plumber, plumbing, plumbery, plumbism
- <v> plumbing

# $324 \quad triumph^7$

- Winning the championship is a great personal triumph 赢得冠军是伟大的个人成就。
- in triumph 胜利地;洋洋得意地;耀武扬威地
- triumph over 击败; 得胜; 成功
- <adj> triumphant, triumphal
- <adv> triumphantly

#### $325 \text{ forum}^7$

- Members of the council agreed that was an important forum for discussion. 理事会成员们一致认为那是一个用于讨论的重要论坛。
- world economic forum (瑞士达沃斯)世界经济论坛
- discussion forum 讨论区
- open forum 开放论坛;公开讨论会
- academic forum 学术讲座,学术论坛
- forum management 论坛管理
- asean regional forum 东盟地区论坛

## 326 decompose<sup>7</sup>

- a partially decomposed body 部分腐烂的尸体
- decompose into 分解为; 他解为
- <adj> decomposable
- $\bullet$  <n> decomposition

## 327 confident<sup>5</sup>

- Despite her disability, Philippa is very confident.
- confident in
- confident of
- <adj> confidence
- <adv> confidently
- <n> confidence

## 328 liberal<sup>6</sup>

- a liberal supply of drinks 饮料的充足供应
- liberal education
- liberal party
- liberal democratic party
- liberal democracy
- liberal art
- liberal arts education
- <adj> liberalist, liberalistic
- $\bullet$  <adv> liberally
- <n> liberalization, liberalism, liberality, liberalisation, liberalist, liberalness
- <vi> liberalize
- <vt> liberalize

## 329 perplexity<sup>7</sup>

- moral perplexities 道德难题
- <adj> perplexing, perplexed
- <adv> perplexedly
- <vt> perplex

# 330 prospective<sup>7</sup>

- The story should act as a warning to other prospective buyers. 这篇报道应该可以对其他可能的购买者起到警告作用。
- prospective study 前瞻研究; 预期研究; 远景调查
- prospective market 未来的市场
- prospective customer 潜在顾客
- prospective buyer 准买家
- prospective student 未来学生; 欲申请的学生
- prospective earnings 预期收益
- <n> prospect, prospectiveness
- <vi>prospect
- <vt> prospect

# 331 straightforward<sup>5</sup>

- This area of law is far from straightforward (= complicated ) .
- <adv> straightforwardly
- <n> straightforwardness

#### $332 \text{ marble}^5$

- The columns were of white marble.
- a marble statue
- white marble
- artificial marble
- marble archmarble tile
- marbic one
- $\bullet$  marble statue
- <adj> marbled
- <n> marbleization, marbling
- <v> marbled, marbling
- $\bullet$  <vt> marbleize

## $333 ext{ registrar}^5$

- The groom knew immediately that something was wrong when the registrar at Derry's Guildhall unexpectedly claimed that there was unfinished paperwork just before the ceremony began.
- For example, the concept of a registrar disappeared and was replaced with the term system, indicating that a decision had been made to automate many of the mundane aspects of enrollment.
- registrar of companies
- <adj> registered
- <n> register, registration, registry, registrant
- <vi> register
- <vt> register

# 334 prototype<sup>6</sup>

- But how do you come up with the architecture for this evolutionary prototype? 但是你将如何为这个进化的原型提出系统的架构呢?
- But it may be an alternative when you have to finish a prototype in limited time. 但是,当您需要在有限的时间内完成一个原型时,这也许是一种选择。
- prototype system
- prototype theory
- prototype test
- prototype machine
- prototype development
- prototype testing
- <adj> prototypical, prototypal

# 335 oust<sup>5</sup>

- The leaders have been ousted from power by nationalists.
- The Republicans may oust him in November.
- <n> ouster

#### $336 ext{ trespass}^6$

- Stephen Leckar has 30 minutes to represent Jones, and he tries to advance a second argument in this case: The very act of installing the GPS device on a private vehicle constitutes a trespass. 琼斯的律师斯蒂文·莱卡有 30 分钟时间替琼斯辩护,他又提出了一个新论点:警方在琼斯私人汽车上装跟踪器的做法本身构成"非法入侵"。
- · trespass on
- <n> trespasser

## $337 \text{ enzyme}^6$

- It is believed that it inhibits an enzyme that promotes cell proliferation in tumours. 据信它能抑制一种能在肿瘤中促进细胞增殖的酶的生成。
- This enzyme accumulates in the larvae to a level where it becomes toxic and kills them. 这种酶在幼虫体内积累到一定浓度,就会变得有毒并杀死它们。
- Apparently, though, CYP2E1 affects how sensitive the brain is to alcohol, perhaps because it —unlike the enzyme in the liver —generates free radicals, tiny molecules that can damage cells. 虽然表面上是这样, CYP2E1 却影响着大脑对酒精的敏感度,或许因为它—不像在肝脏中的酶—产生了自由基,能损害细胞的微小分子。
- · enzyme activity
- immobilized enzyme
- enzyme engineering
- enzyme preparation
- enzyme immunoassay
- enzyme technology

# $338 \quad \text{smuggle}^7$

- My message is "If you try to smuggle drugs you are stupid." 我的讯息是,"你若企图走私毒品,那是犯傻。"
- <n> smuggling, smuggler
- <v> smuggling

#### 339 petition<sup>5</sup>

- Local residents have drawn up a petition to protest the hospital closure.
- "GEO": ["AmE"], "GLOSS": ["an attempt to get a lot of people to sign a petition"], "COLLOINEXA": ["petition drive"]
- file a petition
- <adj> petitionary
- <n> petitioner

#### $340 \operatorname{tract}^6$

- Fossils can only tell us so much about the shape of the vocal tract because much of it is soft tissue. 因为发音系统大部分是软组织,无缘变成化石,现存的化石也只能告诉我们一点呼吸道的形状。
- respiratory tract
- urinary tract
- digestive tract
- gastrointestinal tract
- upper respiratory tract
- urinary tract infection

## 341 falter<sup>7</sup>

- Laurie's voice faltered as she tried to thank him. 劳丽想谢谢他,却说得结结巴巴的。
- 'I can't,'she faltered. "我做不到。"她支支吾吾地说道。
- <adv> falteringly

#### $342 \quad \text{marine}^4$

- the enormous variety of marine life
- the effects of oil pollution on marine mammals
- marine biology
- marine environment
- marine engineering
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm marine\ insurance}$
- marine diesel
- marine industry
- <n> mariner

#### 343 fraction<sup>4</sup>

- volume fraction
- a fraction of
- mass fraction
- ejection fraction
- void fraction
- <adj> fractional
- <n> fractionation
- <vt> fractionate

#### 344 multitude<sup>7</sup>

- I had never seen such a multitude of stars before. 我以 前从未见过这么多的星星。
- a multitude of possible interpretations 种种可能的解释
- a multitude of 大批的,众多的

## 345 plunder<sup>7</sup>

- The rich provinces of Asia Minor were plundered by the invaders. 小亚细亚的富饶地区遭到侵略者的劫掠。
- <n> plunderage

## 346 activate<sup>6</sup>

- Cooking fumes may activate the alarm. 烹调时的油烟可能会触发警报器。
- The yeast's growth is activated by sugar and warmth. 糖分和温暖的环境会激发酵母菌的生长。
- <adj> active, activated
- <adv> actively
- <n> active, action, activity, act, actor, activation, activist, activism, activator, activeness
- <v> activated
- <vi> act
- <vt> act

#### 347 treatise<sup>7</sup>

• ...Locke's Treatise on Civil Government. ... 洛克的《政府论》。

## 348 contemplate<sup>7</sup>

- He had even contemplated suicide. 他甚至想过自杀。
- <adj> contemplative
- <n> contemplation

#### $349 \text{ reel}^4$

- the final reel
- reel in
- hose reel
- reel off
- off the reel
- tape reel
- <n> reeler

## 350 misfortune<sup>6</sup>

• It seems the banks always profit from farmers'misfortunes. 银行似乎总是从农民的不幸中获益。

# 351 certainty<sup>7</sup>

- The result is impossible to predict with any degree of certainty. 这一结果完全无法确切预测。
- with certainty 确定无疑地
- to a certainty 必定, 肯定
- for a certainty 确实,确定无疑地
- certainty factor 可信度; 确定性因素
- <adj> certain
- <n> cert, certitude
- certain

## 352 expedient $^6$

- This solution is politically expedient but may well cause long-term problems. 这种解决方法是政治上的权宜之计, 356 但会引起长远的问题。
- <adj> expedite
- <adv> expediently
- <n> expediency, expedience
- <vt> expedite

#### $353 ext{ throat}^6$

- The singer complained of a sore throat after Wednesday's show. 星期三演出后,这位歌手说喉咙痛。
- sore throat
- have a sore throat
- nozzle throat
- throat radius
- throat diameter
- deep throat
- <adj> throaty

#### 354 disdain<sup>7</sup>

- a look of complete disdain 极为鄙视的样子
- <adj> disdainful
- <adv> disdainfully
- <n> disdainfulness

## 355 inferior<sup>7</sup>

- It was a gentleman's duty always to be civil, even to his inferiors. 一个绅士的责任是一直保持彬彬有礼,即使是对比自己地位低的人。
- inferior quality 低质量; 次质量
- inferior in 在…方面低劣
- inferior vena cava 下腔静脉
- inferior products 劣质产品
- inferior coal 劣质煤
- <n> inferiority

# 356 magnanimous<sup>8</sup>

- a magnanimous gesture 宽宏大量的姿态
- <adv> magnanimously
- <n> magnanimity

#### 357 abortion<sup>9</sup>

- She decided to have an abortion . 她决定做人工流产。
- anti-abortion campaigners 参与反堕胎运动的人
- induced abortion n. 【医】人工流产
- spontaneous abortion 自然流产; 自发性流产
- threatened abortion 先兆流产
- habitual abortion 习惯性流产
- incomplete abortion 不全流产,不完全流产
- <adj> abortive
- <adv> abortively
- <n> abort, abortionist, abortus
- <vi> abort
- <vt> abort

# 358 commentary<sup>7</sup>

- political commentary 政论
- commentary on 对……的评论
- running commentary 当场连续评述
- <n> comment, commentator
- <vi> comment, commentate
- <vt> comment, commentate

# 359 plankton $^6$

- …its usual diet of plankton and other small organisms.
  … 它通常赖以为食的浮游生物和其他微生物。
- <adj> planktonic

## $360 \quad succession^6$

- She won the championship four times in succession. 她连续四次夺得冠军。
- in succession
- a succession of
- in quick succession
- succession planning
- vegetation succession
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm ecological \ succession}$
- <adj> successive

- <adv> successively
- <n> successor, successiveness
- <vi> succeed
- <vt>> succeed

## $361 \text{ compile}^7$

- The document was compiled by the Department of Health. 这份文件是由卫生部汇编的。
- compile time 编译时间
- <n> compilation, compiler, compiling
- <v> compiling

## 362 dimension<sup>5</sup>

- a rectangle with the dimensions 5cm  $\times$  2cm
- fractal dimension
- one dimension
- two dimension
- third dimensiondimension stability
- time dimension
- <adj> dimensional
- <n> dimensionality

## $363 ext{ traction}^7$

- This process gives your vehicle the best chance of holding traction on the steep hill, because both the gearbox and the brakes are locking you in place. 以上一系列操作会让你的车子尽可能在陡坡上保持住牵引力,因为此时变速箱和制动器都起到了锁定车辆的作用。
- traction power 牵引力
- traction control 牵引力控制系统;循迹控制系统
- traction motor 牵引电动机;牵引马达;电车用电动机
- electric traction 电力牵引, 电力拖动
- traction force 牵引力
- traction drive 牵引驱动
- <adj> tractive
- <n> tractor

#### $364 \text{ reverent}^5$

- a hushed reverent voice
- <adj> reverend, reverential
- <adv> reverently, reverentially
- <n> reverence, reverend
- <vt> reverence, revere

#### $365 \text{ stubborn}^6$

- Why are you so stubborn? 你怎么这么固执?
- I've got a very stubborn streak (= a tendency to be stubborn ). 我的个性很固执。
- Paul can be as stubborn as a mule (= very stubborn ) . 保尔有时倔得像头驴。
- facts are stubborn things
- <adv> stubbornly
- <n> stubbornness

# 366 cemetery<sup>7</sup>

- Her father was laid in a cemetery. 她父亲安葬在一处公墓。
- The body was interred at that cemetery. 尸体下葬在那个父墓。
- He rests in a cemetery in the western suburbs of Beijing.
   他长眠于北京西郊的一个公墓中。

# 367 classic<sup>6</sup>

- Roy scored a classic goal in the 90th minute. 罗伊在第 90 分钟时踢进了漂亮的一球。
- classic style
- classic music
- classic look
- <adj> classical, classy
- <adv> classically
- <n> classical, classicism, classicalism, classicist
- <vi> classicize
- $\bullet$  <vt> classicize

# 368 melancholy<sup>7</sup>

- He sank into deep melancholy. 他陷入深深的忧郁之中。
- <adj> melancholic, melancholiac
- <n> melancholic, melancholia, melancholiac

## 369 ultimately<sup>7</sup>

- Ultimately, the decision rests with the child's parents. 最终,决定权在这孩子的父母手中。
- a long but ultimately successful campaign 一场历时很 久但最终成功的运动
- <adj> ultimate, ultima

## 370 laborious<sup>7</sup>

- the laborious business of drying the crops 把收获的庄稼晒干这一艰苦的工作
- <adj> labored, labouring
- <adv> laboriously
- <n> labouring
- <v> labored, labouring

## $371 \quad notion^5$

- She had no notion what he meant.
- <adj> notional

## 372 ensemble<sup>5</sup>

- ...an ensemble of young musicians.
- canonical ensemble
- ensemble average

## 373 adapt<sup>5</sup>

- The ability to adapt is a definite asset in this job.
- adapt to something
- adapt for
- <adj> adaptive, adaptable
- <n> adapter, adaptation, adaptor, adaptability, adaption

## 374 maltreat<sup>8</sup>

- The hostages said they were hungry but had not been maltreated. 人质说他们挨了饿,但没有受到虐待。
- <n> maltreatment

# 375 fidelity<sup>5</sup>

- the importance of marital fidelity
- · high fidelity
- acoustic fidelity
- · fidelity fund

# 376 sculpture<sup>6</sup>

- ...stone sculptures of figures and animals. …人物及动物石雕。
- clay sculpture
- ice sculpture
- sculpture park
- <adj> sculptural, sculptured, sculpturesque
- <n> sculptor, sculpt, sculptress, sculpturer
- <v> sculptured
- <vi> sculpt, sculp
- <vt> sculpt

#### $377 \text{ charm}^5$

- Joe's boyish charm
- She turned on the charm (= used her charm ) to all the men
- The room had no windows and all the charm of a prison cell (= used to say that something has no charm ).
- artistic charm
- like a charm
- lucky charm
- <adj> charming, charismatic, charmed
- <n> charmer
- <v> charming, charmed

## $378 \quad accuse^6$

- The professor stands accused of (= has been accused of ) stealing his student's ideas and publishing them. 那位 教授被指控剽窃学生的观点拿去发表。
- accuse of
- <adj> accused, accusatory, accusing, accusatorial
- <adv> accusingly
- < n> accusation, accused, accuser, accusal
- <v> accused, accusing

#### $379 \text{ ratio}^6$

- The ratio between the two sides is one to four. 双方人数对比是一对四。
- From the database snapshot, note the counters in Listing 3 and monitor the ratio among these counters. 在数据库快照中,注意清单 3 中的计数器并监控这些计数器之间的比例。
- utilization ratio
- noise ratio
- compression ratio
- molar ratio
- signal-to-noise ratio
- recovery ratio
- <adj> rateable

## 380 cement<sup>6</sup>

- a bag of cement 一袋水泥
- Most artificial joints are cemented into place. 绝大部分 人造关节是被黏结复位的。
- in cement
- cement concrete
- cement industry
- portland cement
- cement mortar
- cement plant
- <adj> cementitious, cemental

#### $381 \text{ cure}^6$

- Many types of cancer can now be cured. 现在许多癌症 都可以治好。
- an operation that can cure short-sightedness in 15 minutes 15 分钟就可治愈近视的一种手术
- (prevention and) cure
- · cure of
- cure rate
- · kill or cure
- cure time
- cure of disease
- <【化学】> curing
- <adj> cured, curable
- <v> cured

#### $\mathbf{upbringing}^{7}$ 382

• Mike had had a strict upbringing. 迈克从小家教很严。

# 383 agreement<sup>4</sup>

- Please read the agreement and sign it.
- agreement with
- agreement on
- in agreement
- in agreement with
- trade agreement
- <adj> agreed

- <n> agreeableness
- <v> agreed
- <vi> agree

# $384 \quad unify^5$

- Strong support for the war has unified the nation.
- His music unifies traditional and modern themes.
- <adj> unified
- <v> unified

## maintenance<sup>6</sup>

- the cost of repairs and maintenance 维修保养费
- operation and maintenance
- equipment maintenance
- maintenance cost
- preventive maintenance
- maintenance work
- system maintenance
- <adj> maintainable
- <n> maintainer
- <vt> maintain

## 386 mischief<sup>5</sup>

- If you try to lift that box, you'll do yourself a mischief.
- up to mischief
- keep out of mischief

## 387 centenary<sup>7</sup>

- Some say he was alluding to the centenary of the Fabian Society, founded in 1884. 有些人说他是暗示 1884 年成 立的费边社成立一百年。
- <adj> centennial
- <adv> centennially
- <n> centennial

## 388 twilight<sup>7</sup>

- They returned at twilight. 他们在黄昏时返回。
- twilight zone n. 城市贫穷地区;界限分明的两者之间的 模糊状态
- evening twilight 昏影; 黄昏蒙影; 暮光

#### accommodation<sup>6</sup>

- The price for the holiday includes flights and accommodation. 度假的价格包括机票和住宿。
- living accommodations for the crews 船员的起居舱
- travel and hotel accommodations 旅行及酒店住宿
- "COLLOINEXA": 【"rented accommodation"】 租用的
- secure accommodation for young offenders 严密看管的 少年犯囚室
- · Universities have to provide student accommodation for first-year students. 大学必须为一年级生提供学生宿舍。
- accommodation space
- hostel accommodation
- <adj> accommodating, accommodative, accommoda- 394 engrave tionist
- <n> accommodationist, accommodator
- <v> accommodating
- <vi> accommodate
- <vt> accommodate

## 390 intimate<sup>7</sup>

- an intimate friend of Picasso's 毕加索的一个密友
- an intimate relationship 亲密的关系
- She's on intimate terms with people in government. 她 与政府官员关系密切。
- intimate relationship 亲密的关系
- intimate friend 知交,知己
- intimate contact 亲密接触
- <adv> intimately
- <n> intimacy, intimation

## 391 inject $^8$

- His son was injected with strong drugs. 他的儿子被注射 了强效的药。
- <adj> injectable
- <n> injection, injector, injectable, injectant

#### **392** heir<sup>5</sup>

- Jonson was his political heir as leader of the party.
- heir apparent
- <n> heiress

# 393 postgraduate<sup>7</sup>

- postgraduate degrees 研究生学位
- postgraduate student 硕士研究生
- postgraduate diploma 研究生文凭; 研究生文凭课程

- Your wedding ring can be engraved with a personal inscription at no extra cost. 你的结婚戒指可以刻上个人 题字不另收费。
- <adj> engraved
- <n> engraving, engraver
- <v> engraving, engraved

## $395 ext{ festival}^4$

- Christmas is one of the main festivals in the Christian Calendar.
- spring festival
- mid-autumn festival
- film festival
- dragon boat festival
- lantern festival
- <adj> festive, festal
- <n> festivity

## $396 \quad mishap^6$

• I had a slight mishap with one of the glasses. 我犯了一个小小的错误,把其中的一个玻璃杯打破了。

#### 397 characteristic<sup>5</sup>

- Genes determine the characteristics of every living thing.
- characteristic of
- dynamic characteristic
- characteristic curve
- technical characteristic
- flow characteristic
- frequency characteristic
- <adj> characterless
- <adv> characteristically
- <n> character, characterization, characterisation
- <vi> characterize, characterise

#### 398 numerate<sup>7</sup>

- Where children respect a parent and know that he or she demands good behavior in school, even mediocre or loutish teachers can pull off the trick of producing modestly literate and numerate children. 如果孩子尊重父母, 并且知道父母要求自己好好上学,即便是平庸的或是很笨 的老师也能够成功地教出一般水平的能读会算的小学生。
- <adj> numerable
- <n> numerator, numeracy, numeration

#### 399 threshold<sup>7</sup>

- She opened the door and stepped across the threshold. 她打开门,跨过门槛。
- threshold value 【计】阈值; 门限值; 界限值
- damage threshold 损伤阈值,损坏阈
- pain threshold 【生理】痛阈
- threshold voltage 阈值电压;【物】阈电压
- on the threshold of 在... 的开端
- threshold current 【电】阈值电流

## $400 ext{ profit}^6$

- The shop's daily profit is usually around \$100. 这家商店每天的利润一般在 500 美元左右。
- She sold the business and bought a farm with the profits. 她卖了公司,用所得利润买下了一座农场。
- They sold their house at a healthy profit. 他们卖掉房子,赚了一大笔钱。
- profit from
- net profit
- economic profit
- profit margin
- in profit
- profit and loss
- <adj> profitable, profitless
- <adv> profitably
- <n> profitability, profitableness

## $401 \quad premise^5$

- Schools may earn extra money by renting out their premises.
- business premises
- on the premise
- major premise
- $\bullet$  off the premises
- <n> premiss

## 402 paraphrase<sup>7</sup>

- To paraphrase Finkelstein, mathematics is a language, like English. 芬克尔斯坦的意思是, 数学是一门语言, 就像英语一样。
- <n> paraphrasis

#### 403 underestimate<sup>7</sup>

- None of us should ever underestimate the degree of difficulty women face in career advancement. 我们谁都不应 低估妇女在职业发展中所面临的困难程度。
- <n> underestimation

#### 404 automobile<sup>6</sup>

- the automobile industry 汽车工业
- automobile industry
- automobile engine
- automobile insurance
- automobile factory
- electric automobile
- automobile emission
- <n> automobilist

## $405 \text{ square}^4$

- a large square room
- square oneself
- least square
- least square method
- on the square
- square metre
- $\langle adj \rangle$  squared, squarish
- <adv> squarely
- <n> squareness
- <v> squared

# 406 manuscript $^6$

- Unfortunately, parts of the original manuscript have been lost. 遗憾的是,部分原始手稿丢失了。
- original manuscript

## 407 gravity<sup>7</sup>

- the force of gravity 重力
- specific gravity 比重
- center of gravity 重心
- centre of gravity 重心; 惯性中心
- gravity dam 重力坝
- gravity field 重力场;引力场
- gravity anomaly 【地物】重力异常
- <adj> grave, gravitational, graven, gravitative
- <adv> gravely

- <n> grave, gravitation, gravitas, graveness, gravimeter, graviton
- <v> graven
- <vi> gravitate
- <vt> grave

#### 408 condition<sup>6</sup>

- Conditions in the prison were atrocious. 这座监狱的条件糟透了。
- In May, staff went on strike, demanding better pay and conditions. 五月份员工举行了罢工,要求提高工资和改善工作条件。
- present condition
- working condition
- actual condition
- boundary condition

sufficient condition

- good condition
- <adj> conditional, conditioned
- <adv> conditionally
- <n> conditioner, conditional, conditioning
- <v> conditioning, conditioned

# 409 specialize<sup>7</sup>

- "You must specialize," he says. "你必须做到专门化。 他说。
- Rules govern how to specialize safely: Each new information type must map to an existing one, and new information types must be more restrictive than the existing one in the content that they allow. 规则可以监管如何安全地专门化:每一新信息类型必须映射到现有的一种类型,而且新信息类型必须比它们所允许的内容中现成的更加有限制性。
- Or it may be made up solely of analysts who specialize in requirements gathering and use case development. 或者,这个团队可以仅由那些专门进行需求收集和用例开发的分析人员组成。
- specialize in 专门研究……
- <adj> special, specialist, speciality, specialized, specialistic
- <adv> specially

- $\bullet$  <n> special, specialist, specialty, spec, speciality, spe- 414  $dairv^4$ cialization, specialisation, specialism, specialism, specializer
- <v> specialized, specialised
- <vi> specialise
- <vt>> specialise

# 410 undermine $^7$

• economic policies that threaten to undermine the health care system 可能会损害医疗保健制度的经济政策

#### 411 $motif^6$

- The theme of creation is a recurrent motif in Celtic mythology. 天地万物的创造是凯尔特神话中反复出现的 主题。
- <adj> motive, motivated, motionless, motivational, mo- 416 drown<sup>5</sup> tional, motiveless
- <n> motion, motivation, motive, motivator, motivity
- <v> motivated
- <vi> motion
- <vt> motion, motivate, motive

#### 412 fatuous $^{7}$

- fatuous questions 愚昧的问题
- <adv> fatuously
- <n> fatuity

## 413 underwrite $^7$

- The government has agreed to underwrite the project 418 coordinate<sup>7</sup> with a grant of £5 million. 政府同意拨款 500 万英镑 资助该项目。
- <n> underwriter

- In my childhood, local dairies bought milk from local farmers.
- dairy industry
- · dairy product
- dairy cattle
- · dairy produce
- dairy farm
- <n> dairying, dairymaid, dairyman

# 415 conquest $^{7}$

- the Norman Conquest (= the conquest of England by the Normans) 诺曼征服
- norman conquest 【史】诺曼底人对英格兰的军事征服

- Many people drowned when the boat overturned.
- Jane was drowned in the river.
- drown out
- <adj> drowned
- $\langle n \rangle$  drowned
- <v> drowned

# 417 pseudonym<sup>7</sup>

- Both plays were published under the pseudonym of Philip Dayre. 两个剧本都是以菲利普·戴尔的笔名发表的。
- <adj> pseudonymous

- The agencies are working together to co-ordinate policy on food safety. 这些机构在共同合作为食品安全政策做 协调工作。
- coordinate system 【数】坐标系

- coordinate with 使协调;配合
- coordinate transformation 坐标变换
- coordinate measuring machine 坐标测量【检测】机;三 元测定器
- polar coordinate 极坐标;极座标;极坐标系统
- coordinate conversion 坐标变换
- <adj> coordinated, coordinating, coordinative
- <n> coordination, coordinator
- <v> coordinating
- <vt> coordinated

# 419 designate<sup>4</sup>

- Buildings are designated by red squares on the map.
- <adj> designated, designer, designative
- <n> designation, designer

#### $athlete^6$

- a professional athlete 一位专业运动员
- <adj> athletic
- <n> athleticism

# 421 underline<sup>6</sup>

• This tragic incident underlines the need for immediate action. 这一悲剧事件突显了立即采取行动的必要性。

#### 422 loath $^7$

- Sarah was loath to tell her mother what had happened. 萨拉不愿意告诉母亲所发生的事。
- <adj> loathly
- <adv> loathly

#### 423 meddle<sup>5</sup>

- He accused the US of meddling in China's internal affairs
- meddle in
- · meddle with
- <adj> meddlesome, meddling
- <n> meddling, meddler
- <v> meddling

## $424 \text{ myth}^7$

- a book of Greek myths 一本关于希腊神话的图书
- the giants of myth and fairytale 神话和童话里的巨人
- <adj> mythical, mythological, mythic
- <n> mythology, mythologist
- <vt> mythicize, mythologize

## 425 coil<sup>4</sup>

- the coil in a light bulb
- coil in
- ignition coil
- fan coil
- induction coil
- wire coil

#### enthusiasm $^6$ 426

- enthusiasm for
- with enthusiasm
- arouse the enthusiasm of
- creative enthusiasm
- <adj> enthusiastic
- <adv> enthusiastically

#### $\mathbf{guild}^6$ 427

• the Women's Guild 妇女协会

# 428 $excerpt^6$

- ...an excerpt from Tchaikovsky's Nutcracker. …柴可夫 斯基的《胡桃夹子》选段。
- <n> excerption

#### ${f iolt}^4$ 429

- We jolted along rough wet roads through an endless banana plantation.
- <adj> jolty

# 430 nobility<sup>7</sup>

- the nobility of his intentions 他崇高的志向
- <adj> noble
- <adv> nobly
- <n> noble, nobleman, noblesse, nobleman, noblesse, noblewoman 435 dodge<sup>6</sup>
- $\langle vt \rangle$  noble

# 431 novelty $^6$

- Many toys have no attraction beyond their novelty value. 许多玩具除了有些新奇感之外,别无吸引力。
- It was fun for a while, but the novelty wore off (= it became boring). 开始有一阵很好玩,可是新鲜感随后便消 失了。
- <adj> novel
- <n> novel
- <vt> novate

# 432 garment<sup>4</sup>

- She pulled the garment on and zipped it up.
- garment industry
- garment factory
- garment leather
- garment design
- fur garment

#### 433 obedient $^5$

- an obedient child
- <adv> obediently
- <n> obedience

## 434 drill<sup>4</sup>

- an electric drill
- a whine like a dentist's drill
- drill pipe
- drill string
- drill bit
- drill hole
- drill in
- <n> drilling
- <v> drilling

- He ran across the courtyard, dodging a storm of bullets. 440 guardian<sup>0</sup> 他跑过院子, 躲避雨点般的子弹。
- <adj> dodgy
- <n> dodging, dodger
- <vt> dodging

#### gymnasium<sup>4</sup> 436

- The next day, the arsonist was arrested at a gymnasium.
- After computer printers and duffle bags had been carried to dorm rooms, everyone gathered in the gymnasium, students on one side of the bleachers, parents on the other.
- <adj> gymnastic
- <n> gymnastics

## 437 deflate<sup>7</sup>

- <adj> deflated, deflationary
- <n> deflation, deflator
- <v> deflated

#### 438 drench<sup>5</sup>

- In the early morning they had got drenched in the grass.
- <n> drenching

#### $ecologv^{7}$ 439

- the natural ecology of the Earth 地球的自然生态
- plant ecology 植物生态学
- landscape ecology 景观生态学; 园林生态
- ecology environment 生态环境
- restoration ecology 恢复生态学
- agricultural ecology 农业生态学
- microbial ecology 微生物生态学
- human ecology 人类生态学
- <adj> ecological, ecologic
- <adv> ecologically
- <n> ecologist

- Destiny's legal guardian was her grandmother. 德斯蒂 妮的法定监护人是她的祖母。
- · guardian angel
- legal guardian
- <adv> guardedly
- <n> guardianship

## 441 conflict<sup>7</sup>

- efforts to resolve the conflict 解决武装冲突的努力
- in conflict with 和…冲突
- conflict with 冲突; 与…抵触
- in conflict 有矛盾; 不一致
- conflict of interest 利益冲突; 公职人员对公众义务与其 本身利益相冲突
- conflict resolution 冲突解决; 冲突消除
- cultural conflict 文化冲突
- <adj> conflicting
- <v> conflicting

## 442 sympathetic<sup>7</sup>

- a sympathetic friend 一个有同情心的朋友
- a sympathetic attitude 一种同情的态度
- We hope always to provide a friendly sympathetic ear (= someone willing to listen to someone else's problems) 我们希望总能做到友善地倾听。
- sympathetic nerve 【解】交感神经
- sympathetic nervous system 交感神经系统
- sympathetic vibration 【物】共振
- sympathetic response 共鸣
- sympathetic trunk 交感干; 交感神经干
- sympathetic with 对…同情
- <adj> sympathomimetic
- <adv> sympathetically
- <n> sympathy, sympathizer, sympathectomy
- <vi> sympathize, sympathise

# 443 objective<sup>4</sup>

- Scientists need to be objective when doing research.
- objective function
- objective analysis
- objective evaluation
- strategic objective • ultimate objective
- <adv> objectively
- <n> object, objectivity, objectification, objectiveness
- <vi> object
- <vt> object, objectify

## 444 electrical<sup>5</sup>

- The fire was caused by an electrical fault.
- an electrical engineer
- electrical equipment
- electrical engineering
- electrical power
- electrical appliance
- electrical control
- electrical machinery
- <adj> electric
- <adv> electrically
- <n> electric, electricity, electrician, electrification
- <vt> electrify

#### 445 turbulent<sup>7</sup>

- the turbulent times of the French Revolution 法国大革命的动荡时期
- He has had a turbulent political career. 他的政治生涯动荡不定。
- turbulent flow 湍流; 紊流
- turbulent boundary layer 湍流边界层; 紊两面层
- turbulent diffusion 湍流扩散
- turbulent current 湍流; 紊流
- turbulent fluctuation n. 紊流脉动;紊动
- turbulent fluid 湍流; 紊流
- <adv> turbulently
- <n> turbulence, turbidity, turbidness

#### 446 invade<sup>7</sup>

- The Romans invaded Britain 2,000 years ago. 2,000 年 前古罗马人入侵了英国。
- <adj> invasive
- <n> invasion, invader

## 447 permanent<sup>7</sup>

- He gave up a permanent job in order to freelance. 他放弃了固定工作,为的是当一名自由职业者。
- a permanent change in your eating habits 饮食习惯的永久改变
- The blindness that the disease causes will be permanent. 这种疾病引起的失明是永久性的。
- Miller soon became a permanent fixture (= someone or something that is always there ) on the team. 米勒很快就成为球队的固定队员。
- permanent magnet 永久磁铁
- permanent residence 长期居留
- permanent resident 永久性居民
- permanent member 常任理事国;永久性成分
- permanent damage 永久损伤
- permanent job 固定职业
- <adv> permanently
- <n> perm, permanence, permafrost, permanency
- <vt> perm

#### 448 fundamental<sup>5</sup>

- We have to tackle the fundamental cause of the problem.
- $\bullet\,$  the fundamental principles of liberty and equality
- fundamental principle
- fundamental change
- fundamental research
- fundamental law
- fundamental frequency
- fundamental rights
- <adj> fundamentalist
- <adv> fundamentally
- <n> fundamentalist, fundament, fundamentalism

## $449 \text{ receipt}^4$

- Keep your receipt in case you want to bring it back.
- Can you give me a receipt?
- on receipt of
- official receipt
- · acknowledge receipt
- acknowledge receipt of
- in receipt of

# $450 ext{ profuse}^6$

- He made profuse apologies . 他不住地道歉。
- Profuse sweating is one of the symptoms of heat exhaustion. 大量出汗是中暑虚脱的症状之一。
- $\bullet$  <adv> profusely
- <n> profusion, profligacy, profuseness

## $451 \text{ extort}^8$

- Corrupt government officials were extorting money from him. 腐败的政府官员那时正向他勒索钱财。
- <adj> extortionate
- <n> extortion, extortioner

#### $452 ext{ spacious}^5$

- · a spacious living area
- <adj> spacy
- <adv> spaciously
- $\bullet$  <n> spaciousness

# 453 velocity<sup>7</sup>

- the velocity of light 光速
- The speedboat reached a velocity of 120 mph. 快艇的时速达到了 120 英里。
- a high velocity bullet 高速子弹
- flow velocity 流速
- velocity field 速度场;流速场
- velocity distribution 速度分布
- wave velocity 波速
- high velocity 高速; 高速度
- gas velocity 气流速度

# ${\bf 454} \quad {\bf checkup}^5$

• It's important to have regular checkups .

## 455 landscape<sup>4</sup>

- the beauty of the New England landscape
- landscape design
- landscape architecture
- natural landscape
- landscape ecology
- landscape painting
- <n> landscaping, landscaper, landscapist

#### 456 convene<sup>4</sup>

- a report by experts convened by the National Institutes of Health
- <n> convener

#### $457 \text{ cork}^4$

- a cork bulletin board
- like a cork
- cork oak
- cork board
- cork sheet
- <adj> corked, corking, corky
- <adv> corking
- <n> corkage, corker
- <v> corked, corking

#### 458 increment $^4$

- Any time you want to add another test, just add another row to your datapool and increment the counter value in the loop.
- temperature increment
- rate of increment
- load increment
- time increment
- <adj> incremental

## $459 \quad host^4$

- Our host greeted us at the door.
- a host of
- host country
- host city
- host computer
- host family
- <adv> hospitably
- <n> hostess, hostage, hosteller

## $460 \text{ suspense}^5$

- The suspense over the two remaining hostages ended last night when the police discovered the bullet ridden bodies.
- <adj> suspended, suspenseful, suspensive, suspensory
- <n> suspension, suspender, suspensor, suspensory
- <vt> suspend

## $461 ext{ infringe}^7$

- A backup copy of a computer program does not infringe copyright. 计算机程序的备份不侵犯版权。
- infringe upon 侵犯;侵害infringe on 侵犯;侵害;破坏
- <n> infringement

# 462 discern<sup>6</sup>

- We could just discern a town in the distance. 我们依稀看到远处有一座城镇。
- <adj> discernible, discerning, discernable
- <n> discernment
- <v> discerning

## $463 ext{ shimmer}^5$

- The lake shimmered in the moonlight.
- <adj> shimmery

# 464 negation<sup>6</sup>

- Much of what passes for Christianity is a negation of Christ's teachings. 许多被认为是基督教的东西,和基督的教诲是相悖的。
- <adj> negative
- <adv> negatively
- <n> negative, negate, negativity, negativeness, negativism, negativist
- <vi> negate
- <vt> negative, negate

## 465 venture<sup>6</sup>

- …a Russian-American joint venture. …一个俄美合资的风险项目。
- joint venture
- venture capital

- venture company
- sino-foreign joint venture
- joint venture enterprise
- venture capitalist
- <adj> venturesome, venturous
- <n> vent, venturesomeness
- <vi> vent
- <vt> vent

## 466 fantastic<sup>5</sup>

- You look fantastic!
- It's a fantastic place, really beautiful!
- fantastic job
- <adj> fantasy, fantastical
- <adv> fantastically
- <n> fantasy, fantast
- <vi> fantasy

## $467 \quad suspend^6$

- Sales of the drug will be suspended until more tests are completed. 这种药品在完成进一步检验之前将暂停销售。
- Talks between the two countries have now been suspended. 两国间的对话现已中止。
- suspend production
- suspend payment
- <adj> suspended, suspenseful, suspensive, suspensory
- <n> suspension, suspense, suspender, suspensor, suspensory

## $468 ext{ faint}^4$

- She gave a faint smile.
- a very faint noise
- the faint light of dawn
- faint scent
- faint with
- <adv> faintly
- <n> faintness

#### $69 ext{ due}^4$

- Any money due you will be sent by cheque through the post.
- due for
- due out

# 470 reticent<sup>7</sup>

- She is so reticent about her achievements. 她对于自己的成就如此缄默。
- <adv> reticently
- <n> reticence

#### $471 \quad deduce^5$

- Alison cleverly deduced that I was the author of the letter.
- deduce from
- <adj> deductive, deducible
- <n> deduction

## 472 renovation<sup>6</sup>

- technical renovation
- renovation project
- <n> renovator
- <vt> renovate

## 473 recite<sup>5</sup>

- She recited a poem that she had learnt at school.
- <adj> recitative
- <n> recital, recitation, recitative, reciter

# 474 dubious<sup>7</sup>

- My parents were a bit dubious about it all at first but we soon convinced them. 起初我父母亲对此尚心存疑虑但很快我们便说服了他们。
- <adj> dubitable
- $\bullet$  <adv> dubiously
- <n> dubiety

## 475 invalid<sup>7</sup>

- Without the right date stamped on it, your ticket will be invalid. 票上若没有加盖正确日期就是废票。
- invalid data 无效数据;不正当数据
- <n> invalidation, invalidity, invalidism
- $\bullet$  <vt> invalidate

## 476 exuberant<sup>6</sup>

- So the exuberant young girl with dark hair and blue eyes decided to become a screen actress. 因此,这个充满活力的年轻黑发碧眼女孩决定成为一名荧屏演员。
- <adv> exuberantly
- <n> exuberance
- $\bullet$  <vi> exuberate

# 477 autonomy $^6$

- campaigners who want greater autonomy for Corsica 希望科西嘉有更多自治权的活动家
- <adj> autonomous, autonomic

# $478 \quad damp^4$

- Damp had stained the walls.
- damp down
- damp proof
- damp air
- fire damp explosion

- damp squib
- <adj> dampish
- <adv> damply
- <n> damper, dampness, dampener
- <vi> dampen

# $479 \text{ aspire}^5$

- aspire after
- <adj> aspiring, aspirational
- <n> aspiration, aspirational, aspirer
- <v> aspiring

#### $480 ext{ transmission}^5$

- worldwide data transmission
- data transmission
- transmission system
- transmission line
- power transmission
- information transmission
- transmission mechanism
- <adj> transmitted, transmitting, transmissible
- <n> transmitter, transmitting
- <v> transmitted, transmitting
- <vi> transmit

## $481 ext{ circus}^4$

- Piccadilly Circus
- piccadilly circus
- circus wagon
- circus act

# 482 qualification<sup>6</sup>

- He left school without any qualifications. 他离校时没有拿到任何文凭。
- qualification certificate
- professional qualification

- qualification test
- procedure qualification
- welding procedure qualification
- enterprise qualification
- <adj> qualified, qualifying
- <n> qualifier
- <v> qualified
- <vi> qualify
- <vt> qualify

## 483 $tenacious^6$

- a tenacious negotiator 锲而不舍的谈判者
- <adv> tenaciously
- <n> tenacity, tenaciousness

#### $484 \text{ rub}^4$

- You'll have to rub harder if you want to get it clean.
- I hurriedly rubbed myself dry.
- rub off
- rub shoulders with
- rub off on
- rub it in
- rub in
- <adj> rubber
- <n> rubber, rubbing
- <v> rubbing
- $\langle vi \rangle$  rubber

#### $485 \text{ chasm}^7$

• a rope bridge across the chasm 峡谷上的索桥

# $486 \quad \text{mind}^5$

- It is impossible to understand the complex nature of the human mind .
- Mind and body are closely related.
- Meditation involves focusing the mind on a single object or word.

- in mind
- in my mind
- · state of mind
- would you mind
- 1 . . . 1
- keep in mind
- don't mind
- <adj> mindless, mindful, minded
- <adv> mindlessly, mindfully
- <n> mindfulness, minder, mindlessness
- <v> minded

# 487 justify<sup>5</sup>

- Ministers must appear before Parliament and justify their actions.

- <n> justification, justifier, justness
- <v> justified

## $488 ext{ transfer}^4$

- Ideas that work well in one school often don't transfer well to another.
- heat transfer
- mass transfer
- transfer coefficient
- transfer function
- $\bullet$  technology transfer
- <【生化】> transferase
- <adj> transferable, transferrable
- <n> transference, transferee, transferability, transferor, transferrin, transferer, transferrer

# 489 physique<sup>7</sup>

- She didn't have the physique to be a dancer. 她没有当 舞蹈演员的体形。
- He had good health and a strong physique. 他身体健康体格健壮。

## 490 technician<sup>7</sup>

- a laboratory technician 实验室技术人员
- a hospital technician 医院技术人员
- maintenance technician 修理行业的技术人员
- laboratory technician 化验员; 实验室技师
- engineering technician 工程技术员lab technician 实验室技术员;实验技师
- computer technician 计算机技术人员
- skilled technician n. 技师
- <abbr> tech
- <adj> technical, technological
- <adv> technically, technologically
- <n> technology, technique, tech, technologist, techie, technocrat, technophile, technocracy, technophobe

# 491 $protein^6$

- Where do you get your protein? 你从哪里获得蛋白质?
- I know that I get around 90g of protein from that. 我知道我会从中得到 90 克左右的蛋白质。
- protein content
- soy protein
- high protein
- milk protein
- protein isolate vegetable protein
- <adj> proteolytic, proteinaceous
- <n> proteolytic, proteolysis

# 492 ambiguous<sup>7</sup>

- The language in the Minister's statement is highly ambiguous. 部长的声明措辞很含糊。
- <adv> ambiguously

#### 493 fascinate<sup>7</sup>

- The idea of travelling through time fascinates me. 穿越时光的想法深深吸引着我。
- <adj> fascinating, fascinated
- <adv> fascinatingly
- <n> fascination

# $494 \quad \text{gradual}^6$

- There has been a gradual change in climate. 气候渐渐 发生了变化。
- the gradual decline in manufacturing industry 制造业的 逐渐衰退
- Education is a gradual process. 教育是一个循序渐进的 过程。
- gradual change
- gradual transition
- gradual advance
- <adv> gradually
- <n> grade, gradualness
- <vi> grade, gradate
- <vt> grade, gradate

## 495 recruit $^6$

- We're having difficulty recruiting enough qualified staff. 498 testimony 我们难以招聘到足够的合格职员。
- Many government officials were recruited from private industry. 很多政府官员是从私营企业招募来的。
- <n> recruitment, recruiter

# $496 \quad \text{convey}^4$

- All this information can be conveyed in a simple diagram.
- Ads convey the message that thin is beautiful.
- He was sent to convey a message to the UN Secretary General.
- <adj> conveyable
- <n> conveyor, conveyance, conveyancer

# 497 obligation $^6$

- Employers have an obligation to treat all employees equally. 雇主有责任对所有员工一视同仁。
- Parents are under a legal obligation to educate their children. 家长对子女的教育负有法律责任。
- You are under no obligation to buy any more books. 你 不必非要买更多的书。
- Greater resources are needed to meet these obligations. 履行这些义务需要更多的资源。

- the rights and obligations imposed on them by treaties 500 moderate<sup>4</sup> 条约给他们规定的权利和义务
- The government must pay for health care for war veterans -it is an obligation we owe to them. 政府必须为退伍 军人支付医疗保健费用——这是我们对他们负有的义务。
- no obligation
- moral obligation
- legal obligation
- contractual obligation
- without obligation
- financial obligation
- <adj> obliged, obligatory, obligate, obligated
- <n> obligated
- <v> obliged
- <vi> oblige
- <vt> oblige, obligate

- Barker's testimony is crucial to the prosecution's case. 巴克的证词对控方的指控起到了关键作用。
- In his testimony, he denied that the company had ignored safety procedures. 他在证词中否认公司忽视了安
- expert testimony 专家证词;鉴定人证据;专家作证
- bear testimony to 证明;担保
- <adj> testimonial
- <n> testimonial

## $\mathbf{fragment}^{5}$

- glass fragments
- fragment length polymorphism
- restriction fragment
- rock fragment
- fragment ion
- <adj> fragmented, fragmentary, fragmental
- <n> fragmentation
- <v> fragmented
- <vi> fragmentize

- Even moderate amounts of alcohol can be dangerous.
- a moderate degree of success
- a student of moderate ability
- moderate price
- moderate temperature
- moderate intensity • moderate climate
- moderate size
- <adv> moderately, moderato

• <adj> moderated, moderating, moderato

- <n> moderation, moderator, moderated, moderateness
- <v> moderated, moderating

# 501 endeavor $^6$

- · She improved visibly from day to day, until Martin wondered if he was doing right, for he knew that all her compliance and endeavor was for his sake. 她一天比一天进 步了,直到马丁怀疑起自己的做法是否得体。因为他明白 她的这一切迁就和努力都是为了他。
- The energy, the faith, the devotion which we bring to this endeavor will light our country and all who serve it - and the glow from that fire can truly light the world. 我们在这场努力中所献出的精力、信念与虔诚、将照亮我 们的国家以及所有为国家服务的人,而从这一火焰所聚出 的光辉必能照明全世界。
- We cannot succeed in this endeavor alone, but we can lead it. 我们不可能独自完成这项努力,但我们可以发挥 带头作用。
- <n> endeavour
- <vi> endeavour
- <vt> endeavour

#### $502 \text{ sort}^5$

- · Most of the victims developed psychological problems of one sort or another (= of various different types).
- They do burgers, pizzas, that sort of thing.
- sort of
- some sort of
- sort out
- of sorts

- that sort of thing
- of a sort
- <adj> sorted
- <n> sorting, sorter
- <v> sorted

#### 503 conceal<sup>6</sup>

- The shadows concealed her as she crept up to the house. 她借着阴影蹑手蹑脚地走向房子。
- The path was concealed by long grass. 小路隐藏在长长 的草里。
- a concealed weapon 藏匿的武器
- <n> concealment, concealer

## 504 mandate<sup>6</sup>

- Matters debated in meetings do not become a mandate automatically. 会议上讨论的事宜并不能自动成为一项 指令。
- <adj> mandatory, managerial
- <n> mandatory, mandator, manageress, mandamus
- <vt> mandamus

## 505 crumple<sup>4</sup>

- She crumpled the paper in her hand.
- She crumpled up her coffee cup.
- crumple up
- <adj> crumpled
- $\langle v \rangle$  crumpled

# 506 supervise<sup>5</sup>

- Griffiths closely supervised the research.
- supervise the manufacture of
- <adj> supervisory, supervised
- <n> supervisor, supervision, supervising
- <v> supervising, supervised

#### 507 territory<sup>6</sup>

- Hong Kong is a Chinese territory. 香港是中国的领土。
- northern territory
- territory development department
- sales territory
- yukon territory
- indian territory
- foul territory
- <adj> territorial
- <ady> territorial<ady> territorially
- <n> territorial, territoriality, territorialization
- <vt> territorialise, territorialize

#### $508 \text{ swift}^4$

- My letter received a swift reply.
- She shot a swift glance at Paul.
- taylor swift
- swift growth
- jonathan swift
- swift current
- swift horse
- <adv> swiftly
- <n> swiftness

## $509 \text{ robust}^7$

- a robust man of six feet four 一个身高六英尺四英寸的 壮汉
- robust control 【机】鲁棒控制;强健控制
- robust design n. 稳健设计;坚稳设计
- robust estimation 抗差估计,稳健估计;强估计
- robust statistics 坚固统计量
- <adv> robustly
- <n> robustness

## 510 $unravel^7$

• Detectives are still trying to unravel the mystery surrounding his death. 侦探们仍在试图解开他的死亡之谜。

## 511 responsive $^6$

- With an election coming soon, your representative should be very responsive to your request. 大选在即, 你们的代 表应该对你们的要求作出迅速积极的反应。
- <adj> respondent
- <n> response, respond, respondent, responsiveness, responder, responsion
- <vi>respond
- $\langle vt \rangle$  respond

#### 512 weld<sup>5</sup>

- The new handle will have to be welded on.
- · weld seam
- $\bullet$  weld metal
- weld pool
- weld joint
- butt weldspot weld
- <adj> welding
- <n> welding, welder, weldment
- <v> welding

## 513 accumulate<sup>7</sup>

- What is the moral of this fable? If you want to accumulate enduring wealth, do not lend to grasshoppers. 这则故事的寓意是什么?如果你希望积累长久的财富,就不要借钱给蚱蜢。
- It is the business of the scientist to accumulate knowledge about the universe and all that is in it, and to find, if he is able, common factors which underlie and account for the facts that he knows. 科学家要做的事就是积累有关宇宙和宇宙中的一切事物的知识,而且要是可能的话,找出那些既能构成科学家所知事实的基础,又能解释这些事实的共同因素。
- Jason: No, I just want to accumulate some useful experience there. 杰森: 不想,我只想在那里积累一些有用的经验。
- <adj> accumulated, accumulative
- <n> accumulation, accumulator
- <v> accumulated

## 514 gratitude<sup>5</sup>

and gratitude.

• gratitude to sb

· express gratitude

· debt of gratitude

fection and gratitude.

515 circumference<sup>7</sup>

• waist circumference 腰围

• chest circumference 胸围

• head circumference 头围

• hip circumference 臀围

• <adj> circumferential

516 congestion<sup>7</sup>

位正在计算地球周长的科学家。

· I cherish for you the liveliest feeling of affection and grat-

• To my father I dedicate this volume in token of affection

• To my teacher I dedicate this dictionary in token of af-

• ...a scientist calculating the Earth's circumference. ...—

- The problems of traffic congestion will not disappear in a hurry. 交通堵塞问题不会很快消失。
- traffic congestion 通信量拥挤;信号拥挤
- congestion control 拥塞控制;拥挤控制
- congestion pricing 拥挤收费; 堵车费; 高峰期行车收费
- nasal congestion 鼻塞;鼻壅塞;鼻充血
- congestion avoidance n. 拥塞避免
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm <adj>\ congestive}$
- <vi>congest
- <vt> congest

# 517 sociology $^{7}$

• Out with every theory of human behavior, from linguistics to sociology. 从语言学、社会学的人类行为原理里解脱吧。

- Basic courses in sociology and psychology as well as other humanities courses give students plenty of opportunity to explore their own emotions. 社会学和心理学的基础,以 及其他人文学科的课程,赋予学生大量的机会去探索其个
- And I spent part of my second grade year in Sweden, where my father was on sabbatical as a professor of sociology. 因为我父亲休假的缘故,我的小学二年级有一段时间是在瑞典上的,那个时候他是一名社会学教授。
- sociology of law 法律社会学
- economic sociology 经济社会学; 社会经济学
- urban sociology 城市社会学,都市社会学
- sociology of knowledge 知识社会学
- sociology of science 科学社会学
- educational sociology 教育社会学
- <adj> societal, socioeconomic, sociological, sociocultural, sociopathic
- $\bullet$  <adv> sociologically
- <n> society, sociologist, sociopath, sociobiology, sociolinguistics, sociobiologist, sociometry

# 518 pinnacle<sup>7</sup>

• the pinnacle of academic achievement 学术成就的顶峰

# 519 prevalent<sup>7</sup>

- the prevalent belief in astrology 对占星术的普遍相信
- <n> prevalence

# 520 hereditary $^6$

- a hereditary peer 世袭贵族
- hereditary disease
- hereditary factor
- <n> heredity, hereditament, hereditarianism

## 521 speciality<sup>7</sup>

- ...seafood, paella, and other specialities. …海鲜、西班牙 肉菜饭及其他特色食品。
- speciality store 专业店,专卖店
- <adj> special, specialist, specialty, specialized, specialised
- <adv> specially
- <n> special, specialist, specialty, specialization, specialisation, specialness, specialism, specializer
- <v> specialized, specialised
- <vi> specialize, specialise
- <vt> specialize, specialise

## $522 \text{ stock}^5$

- We have a huge stock of quality carpets on sale.
- Buy now while stocks last!
- stock market
- in stock
- stock exchange
- stock price
- stock raising
- stock index
- <adj> stockholding
- <n> stockbroker, stockholder, stocker, stockist, stockholding

## 523 propose<sup>4</sup>

- the changes currently proposed by the local planning au-
- the proposed budget cuts
- propose to someone
- propose a toast
- propose someone for
- propose to do
- propose marriage
- <adj> proposed
- <n> proposal, proposition, proponent, proposer
- <v> proposed
- <vt> proposition

# $524 \text{ epoch}^8$

- the Victorian epoch 维多利亚时代
- The king's death marked the end of an epoch. 这位国王 的去世标志着一个时代的结束。
- the beginning of a new epoch 新纪元的开始
- pleistocene epoch 更新世
- holocene epoch 全新世
- miocene epoch 【地质】中新世
- glacial epoch 【地】冰川期;冰河时期
- <adj> epochal

# $525 \quad \text{mirage}^{7}$

• Perhaps we are just chasing a mirage. 也许我们只是在

# 526 supplementary<sup>7</sup>

- supplementary information 补充信息
- supplementary agreement 补充协议;增补协议
- supplementary food 补料
- supplementary civil action 附带民事诉讼
- supplementary pension 企业年金;辅助退休金
- supplementary contract 补充契约
- supplementary provision 补充规定;追加拨款,增补拨 款;追加备付款项
- <adj> supplemental, supplying
- <n> supply, supplement, supplying, supplementation
- <v> supplying
- <vi> supply
- <vt> supply, supplement

## ${f chart}^4$

- a chart showing last year's sales
- a weather chart
- the theatre's seating chart
- <adj> chartless
- <n> chartist

## 528 unemployment

- a town where there is high unemployment 高失业率城
- unemployment rate 失业率
- unemployment insurance 失业保险
- unemployment benefit 失业救济金;失业津贴
- structural unemployment 结构性失业
- recessive unemployment 隐性失业
- unemployment insurance benefits 失业保险救济金
- <adj> unemployed

# 529 fallacy<sup>7</sup>

- It's a common fallacy that a neutered dog will become fat and lazy. 说阉割过的狗会变得又胖又懒,这是普遍 534 numerical 6的谬见。
- <adj> fallacious

## 530 incline<sup>4</sup>

- The telescope is inclined at an angle of 43 degrees.
- steep incline
- <adj> inclined, inclining
- <n> inclination, inclining, inclinometer
- <v> inclined, inclining

# 531 prohibit

- Smoking is strictly prohibited inside the factory. ☐⊠™ 禁吸烟。
- strictly prohibit 严禁
- <adj> prohibitive
- <adv> prohibitively
- <n> prohibition, prohibitionist

## 532 zoology<sup>7</sup>

- The scholarship money she won helped her attend Cornell University, where she majored in zoology. 她赢得的 奖学金帮助她上康奈尔大学,在那里他主修动物学。
- <adj> zoological
- <n> zoo, zoologist

#### 533 elicit<sup>8</sup>

- When her knock elicited no response, she opened the door and peeped in. 敲门没有回应,她便推开门往里张望。
- <n> elicitation

- a numerical code 数字密码
- The home team tried to utilize their numerical advantage (= the fact that they had more players than the other team). 主队试图利用他们在人数上的优势。
- Make sure the files are organized in numerical order. 务 必把这些档案按数字顺序排列。
- numerical simulation
- numerical control
- numerical method
- numerical analysis
- numerical calculation
- numerical model
- <adj> numeric, numeral
- <adv> numerically
- <n> numeric, numeral, numeration, numerology

#### 535 solvent<sup>6</sup>

- They're going to have to show that the company is now solvent. 他们将不得不证明公司现在是具备偿债能力的。
- organic solvent
- solvent extraction
- solvent resistance
- solvent recovery
- solvent oil
- extraction solvent

- <adj> solute, solved, solvable
- <n> solution, solute, solvency, solver, solvation, solubleness, solvability, solvate
- <v> solved, solving
- <vi> solve
- <vt> solve, solvate

# ${\bf 536}\quad correspondence}^{6}$

- The magazine is unable to enter into any correspondence on medical matters. 本杂志无法答复有关医学方面的来 **540**信。
- All correspondence between us must cease. 我们之间的 所有通信必须停止。
- correspondence with
- by correspondence
- correspondence analysis
- $\bullet\,$  in correspondence with
- correspondence address
- business correspondence
- <adj> corresponding
- <adv> correspondingly
- <n> correspondent
- <v> corresponding
- <vi> correspond

# 537 epidemic<sup>8</sup>

- epidemic situation 疫情
- epidemic prevention 防疫;疫病防治;流行病预防
- epidemic disease 流行病
- epidemic encephalitis b 流行性乙型脑炎
- epidemic hemorrhagic fever 流行性出血热
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis 流行性脑脊膜炎
- cholera epidemic 霍乱蔓延
- <adj> epidemiological, epidemiologic
- <n> epidemiology, epidemiologist

## 538 disrupt<sup>7</sup>

- Traffic was disrupted by a hoax bomb. 有人虚报有炸弹, 造成了交通混乱。
- <adj> disruptive
- <n> disruption

#### 539 humiliate<sup>8</sup>

- Her boss humiliated her in front of all her colleagues. 她 的老板在所有同事面前羞辱了她。
- <adj> humiliated, humiliating
- <n> humiliation

## $540 \quad \text{medium}^4$

- Advertising is a powerful medium.
- medium sized
- culture medium
- medium size
- · porous medium
- medium plate

# $541 \quad ripple^4$

- ripples on the surface of the pond
- She dived into the pool, making scarcely a ripple.
- torque ripple
- ripple current
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm voltage} \ {\rm ripple}$
- ripple effect
- $\bullet$  current ripple
- <adj> rippling, rippled
- <v> rippling
- <vt> rippled

## $542 \text{ curse}^7$

- He muttered a curse under his breath. 他低声骂了一句。
- be cursed with 深受…之害; 因…而遭殃
- <adj> cursed, curst
- <v> cursed, curst

#### 543 scandal<sup>6</sup>

- He loved gossip and scandal. 他喜欢闲话和流言蜚语。
- sex scandal
- watergate scandal
- <adj> scandalous
- <adv> scandalously
- <n> scandalmonger
- <vt> scandalize, scandalise

#### 544 counsel<sup>5</sup>

- He had always been able to count on her wise counsel.
- legal counsel
- take counsel
- general counsel
- take counsel together
- take counsel with someone
- counsel for the defence
- <n> counselor, counsellor, counselling, councillor, counselee

# $545 ext{ stagger}^6$

- He managed to stagger home. 他好不容易才蹒跚着走回家。
- She staggered back a step. 她踉跄着后退了一步。
- The old man staggered drunkenly to his feet. 老汉醉醺醺地踉跄着站了起来。
- <adj> staggering
- <adv> staggeringly
- <n> staggerer
- <v> staggering

# 546 imperative<sup>7</sup>

- It is imperative that politicians should be good communicators. 政治家应该是很好的沟通者,这很重要。
- imperative sentence 祈使句; 命令句
- imperative mood 祈使语气;命令语气;祈使式
- <adv> imperatively
- <n> imperativeness

#### $547 \text{ recipe}^5$

- a recipe book
- secret recipe
- · recipe for disaster
- formulating of recipe
- $\bullet$  recipe book

#### $548 ext{ drift}^4$

- Smoke drifted up from the jungle ahead of us.
- temperature drift
- genetic drift
- zero drift
- drift into
- drift along
- <adj> drifting
- <n> drifting, drifter, driftage
- <v> drifting

# 549 generic<sup>5</sup>

- Parmesan is a generic term used to describe a family of hard Italian cheeses.
- generic term
- generic type
- generic name
- generic algorithm
- generic drug
- ullet generic programming
- <adj> generalized
- <adv> generally, generically
- <n> generalization
- <v> generalized

#### 550 referendum<sup>5</sup>

 The city council agreed to hold a referendum on the issue in November.

### 551 fluid $^6$

- He is not allowed solid food yet, only fluids. 他还不能吃固体食物,只能进流食。
- a powerful cleaning fluid 一种强力清洁液
- drilling fluid
- fluid flow
- supercritical fluid
- fluid mechanics
- body fluid
- cerebrospinal fluid
- <n> fluidity, fluidness

#### 552 authentic<sup>7</sup>

- an authentic work by Picasso 毕加索的真迹
- <adv> authentically
- <n> authentication, authenticity
- <vt> authenticate

### $553 \text{ swamp}^5$

- I spent one whole night by a swamp behind the road listening to frogs.
- <adj> swampy

# $554 ext{ shrug}^5$

- I just shrugged my shoulders and ignored him.
- Melanie shrugged and walked away.
- shrug off

### 555 repatriate<sup>7</sup>

- After the war, prisoners were repatriated. 战后, 战俘被 造返。
- <n> repatriation

### 556 parachute<sup>5</sup>

- a parachute jump
- golden parachute
- parachute jump
- <n> parachuter

### $557 \quad dam^4$

- Once she allowed her anger to show, it could not be dammed up again.
- arch dam
- dam body
- dam foundation
- gravity dam
- $\bullet$  three gorges dam

### 558 warden<sup>5</sup>

- traffic warden
- <n> warder, wardenship, wardress

### 559 pursuit<sup>4</sup>

- The quarterback sprinted toward the end zone with Jansen in hot pursuit (= following closely behind ).
- in pursuit of
- in hot pursuit
- <adj> pursuant
- <adv> pursuant
- <n> pursuing, pursuance, pursuer, pursual
- <v> pursuing

# $560 \quad \text{catch}^4$

- He was caught red-handed (= as he was doing something wrong ) taking money from the cash register.
- catch oneself
- catch up

- · catch up with
- catch on
- catch the train
- <adj> catching, catchy
- <n> catcher
- <v> catching

# $561 ext{ plot}^5$

- The plot was a little confusing.
- We discover that Jack isn't as innocent as he seems, as the plot unfolds (= gradually becomes clearer ) .
- plot of land
- plot against
- plot out
- plot area
- sample plot
- garden plot
- <adj> plotted
- <n> plotter
- <v> plotted

# $562 \text{ reverse}^6$

- I owe you nothing. If anything, the reverse is true (= you owe me). 我不欠你什么。如果说欠的话,是你欠我才对。
- in reverse
- reverse engineering
- reverse osmosis
- · reverse side
- reverse circulation
- $\bullet$  reverse flow
- <adj> reversible, reversed, reversionary
- <adv> reversely, reversibly
- <n> reversal, reversible, reversion, reversibility
- <v> reversed

### 563 purity<sup>6</sup>

- the purity of tap water 自来水的纯净度
- "COLLOINEXA": 【"spiritual purity"】 心灵的纯洁
- high purity
- optical purity
- <adj> pure, purified
- <adv> purely
- <n> purist, purifying, pureness, purism
- <v> purified, purifying
- <vi> purify
- <vt> purify

### 564 statistics<sup>7</sup>

- statistics for earnings by different age groups
- mathematical statistics 数理统计; 数学统计
- bureau of statistics 统计局
- according to statistics 据统计
- statistics analysis 统计分析
- national bureau of statistics 国家统计局
- probability and statistics 概率论与数理统计; 概率与统计
- <adj> statistic, statistical
- <adv> statistically
- <n> statistic, statistician

### 565 tenable<sup>7</sup>

- an idea which is no longer tenable 不再成立的观点
- <n> tenability

# $566 ext{ tangible}^6$

- The scheme must have tangible benefits for the unemployed. 这个计划一定要对失业者有实实在在的好处。
- tangible benefits
- tangible asset
- $\bullet\;$  tangible and intangible assets
- tangible value
- tangible property
- $\bullet$  tangible proof

- <adv> tangibly
- <n> tangibility

#### $567 ext{ dismiss}^5$

- The government has dismissed criticisms that the country's health policy is a mess.
- dismiss from
- <adj> dismissive, dismissible
- <n> dismissal, dismission

### 568 invoice<sup>4</sup>

- The agency invoices the client who then pays the full amount to the agency.
- invoice value
- commercial invoice
- proforma invoice
- invoice amount
- tax invoice

### 569 $nutrition^6$

- Nutrition and exercise are essential to fitness and health. 营养和运动是保持健康所必不可少的。
- a nutrition expert 营养专家
- animal nutrition
- human nutrition
- nutrition and health care
- nutrition facts
- nutrition and food hygiene
- <adj> nutrient, nutritious, nutritional, nutritive
- <adv> nutritionally
- <n> nutrient, nutritionist, nutriment, nutritive, nutritiousness

# $570 \quad \text{gaunt}^7$

- the old man's gaunt face 老人那瘦削的脸庞
- <n> gauntness

#### 571 defendant<sup>6</sup>

- We find the defendant not guilty. 我们裁定被告无罪。
- <adj> defensible
- <n> defender
- <vi> defend
- <vt> defend

### 572 fluctuate<sup>7</sup>

- Insect populations fluctuate wildly from year to year. 昆虫的数量每年变化很大。
- <adj> fluctuating
- <n> fluctuation
- <v> fluctuating

### 573 enhance<sup>4</sup>

- Good lighting will enhance any room.
- The publicity has enhanced his reputation.
- <adj> enhanced, enhancive
- <n> enhancement, enhancer
- <v> enhanced

# $574 ext{ terrific}^6$

- That's a terrific idea! 这个主意真棒!
- <adj> terrible, terrifying
- <adv> terrible, terribly, terrifically
- <n> terribleness
- <v> terrifying
- <vt> terrify

### 575 symphony $^6$

- Bruckner's Fifth Symphony 布鲁克纳的《第五交响曲》
- symphony orchestra
- boston symphony orchestra
- <adj> symphonic, symphonious

### $576 \text{ tonic}^5$

- A lot of people need a tonic at the end of the winter.
- hair tonic
- tonic wine
- tonic water
- gin and tonic
- <adj> toned, toneless
- <n> tonicity

### $577 ext{ tissue}^4$

- a box of tissues
- tissue engineering
- soft tissue
- tissue culture
- connective tissue
- adipose tissue

### 578 tuition<sup>6</sup>

- I had to have extra tuition in maths. 我不得不上数学补习课。
- tuition fee
- · tuition waiver

### 579 journal<sup>4</sup>

- the British Medical Journal
- wall street journal
- medical journal
- academic journal
- journal bearing
- core journal
- <n> journalist, journalism

### $580 \text{ kernel}^7$

- The kernel of that message was that peace must not be a source of advantage or disadvantage for anyone. 那一信息的核心是和平绝不应该成为对任何人有利或不利的根源。
- kernel function 【数】核函数
- walnut kernel 核桃仁
- kernel mode 【计】核心态
- apricot kernel 杏仁; 杏核油
- palm kernel 棕榈仁; 棕仁
- palm kernel oil 棕榈仁油;棕榈坚果油

# 581 prospectus<sup>7</sup>

• ...a prospectus for a new issue of stock. …新发行股票的招股说明书。

# 582 diagnose<sup>6</sup>

- How did they diagnose you? 他们怎么给你的诊断的?
- What tools do you need to help you diagnose the problem, and where do you get them? 您需要什么工具来帮 助您诊断问题,可以从哪里获得这些工具?
- Evidently this springs from some defect in their nature, but it is one not altogether easy either to diagnose of to cure. 这种情形显然源于他们本性上的某种缺陷,但是这种缺陷既不容易诊断也不容易治疗。
- <adj> diagnostic
- <n> diagnostic, diagnosis, diagnostics, diagnosing, diagnostician
- <v> diagnosing

### $583 \text{ extra}^5$

- There are no hidden extras.
- extra time
- extra money
- extra work
- $\bullet$  extra large
- extra charge
- extra cost

#### 584 dwindle<sup>7</sup>

- The elephant population is dwindling. 大象的数量在减少。
- His money had dwindled away. 他的钱在逐渐变少。

#### $585 ext{ sketch}^4$

- So if we just sketch that.
- He squiggled a sketch on the ground.
- sketch map
- design sketch
- sketch out
- sketch in
- rough sketch
- <adj> sketchy
- <adv> sketchily
- <n> sketcher, sketchiness

### $586 \text{ trace}^6$

- There was no trace of anyone having entered the room since then. 没有任何迹象表明在那以后有人进过这房间。
- Petra's lost all trace of her German accent. 彼得拉已完全没有德国口音。
- Officers were unable to find any trace of drugs. 警察未能找到毒品的蛛丝马迹。
- trace element
- without a trace
- trace back
- trace amount
- trace analysis
- without trace
- <adj> traceable, traced
- <n> tracing, tracer
- <v> tracing, traced

### 587 defence<sup>6</sup>

- The land was flat, giving no scope for defence. 土地非常平坦,无法做防卫之用。
- national defence

- air defence
- defence against
- in defence of
- defence construction
- civil defence
- <adj> defensive, defending, defenseless, defenceless, defendable
- <adv> defensively
- <n> defense, defensive, defender, defensiveness, defenselessness
- <v> defending
- <vi> defend
- <vt> defend

# 588 expulsion<sup>7</sup>

• The headmaster threatened the boys with expulsion. 校长警告这几名男生说要开除他们。

# 589 potential<sup>6</sup>

- The company has identified 60 potential customers. 该公司已确定了 60 位潜在的客户。
- market potential
- potential energy
- development potential
- potential market
- · growth potential
- full potential
- <adv> potentially
- <n> potentiality

### 590 passport<sup>5</sup>

- I have an Irish passport.
- They need to check that your passport is in order.
- passport number
- passport control

#### $591 \text{ craft}^4$

- traditional rural crafts
- arts and crafts
- craft brother
- art and craft
- space craft
- craft design craft paper
- <adj> crafty
- <n> craftiness

# ${\bf 592} \quad {\bf gleam}^5$

• His teeth gleamed under his moustache.

### 593 overflow<sup>6</sup>

- The drains flooded and water overflowed down the main street. 下水道被淹,水溢到了大街上。
- The river had overflowed its banks. 河水漫堤了。
- buffer overflow
- overflow valve
- · overflow weir
- overflow with
- stack overflow overflow dam
- <adj> overflowing
- <n> overflowing

### 594 solemn<sup>5</sup>

- a solemn expression
- Their faces suddenly grew solemn.
- $\bullet\,$  a solemn procession of mourners
- solemn promise
- solemn ceremony
- <adv> solemnly
- <n> solemnity, solemnization
- <vi> solemnise
- <vt> solemnize, solemnise

### 595 vegetation<sup>5</sup>

- Lefkas has an abundance of lush green vegetation.
- natural vegetation
- vegetation cover
- vegetation type
- vegetation succession
- riparian vegetation
- <adj> vegetable, vegetative, vegetal
- $\bullet$  <n> vegetable, vegetal
- <vi> vegetate
- <vt> vegetate

# 596 pliable<sup>5</sup>

• a shoe made of soft pliable leather

# 597 apprehension<sup>7</sup>

- a feeling of apprehension 担忧的心情
- I woke before the alarm, filled with apprehension. 我忧心忡忡,闹钟没响就醒了。
- <adj> apprehensive, apprehensible
- <n> apprehensiveness
- <vi> apprehend
- <vt> apprehend

### $598 \text{ rave}^5$

- He was still ranting and raving the next morning.
- rave about
- rave review
- <adj> raving
- <adv> raving
- <n> raving, raver

#### 599 locomotive<sup>5</sup>

- an increase in locomotive power
- electric locomotive
- diesel locomotive
- steam locomotive
- locomotive engine
- battery locomotive
- <adj> loco, locomotor
- <n> locomotion, loco, locomotor
- <vt> loco, locomote

### 600 entrepreneur<sup>7</sup>

- entrepreneur spirit 企业家精神; 事业心
- <adj> entrepreneurial

### 601 doubtful<sup>5</sup>

- 'Everything's going to be all right, you'll see.'Jenny looked doubtful .
- doubtful of
- doubtful about
- <adj> doubtless, doubting
- <adv> doubtless, doubtfully
- <n> doubt, doubter
- <v> doubt

### $602 \quad morbid^7$

- The trip was made all the worse by Frankie's morbid fear of flying. 弗朗基对坐飞机有种病态的恐惧,使得旅途变得更加糟糕。
- His head was full of morbid thoughts. 他的脑袋里全是不健康的思想。
- morbid obesity 病态肥胖
- <adv> morbidly
- <n> morbidity, morbidness

#### 603 violent

- the increase in violent crime 暴力犯罪的增多
- violent clashes between the police and demonstrators 警方与示威者之间发生的暴力冲突
- 31 people have been injured in violent incidents throughout the day. 今天一天有 31 人在暴力事件中受伤。
- The riots ended in the violent deaths of three teenagers. 动乱以三名少年的惨死而告终。
- violent crime 暴力犯罪,暴力罪行
- violent death 暴力死亡; 横死
- violent storm 暴风; 十一级风
- violent earthquake 大地震;强烈地震
- <adv> violently
- <n> violence

# 604 exemplify<sup>7</sup>

• Problems are exemplified in the report. 问题都在报告中 作了举例说明。

### 605 cease<sup>5</sup>

- The things people will do for charity never cease to amaze me (= I am always surprised by them ).
- The rain ceased and the sky cleared.
- cease to be
- without cease
- cease from
- <adj> ceaseless
- <adv> ceaselessly

### $606 \text{ rotate}^6$

- The Earth rotates on its axis once every 24 hours. 地球 每 24 小时绕地轴自转一周。
- Rotate the pan halfway through the baking time. 烘烤到一半时把盘子转一下。
- <adj> rotary, rotational, rotated, rotatable, rotatory
- <n> rotation, rotary
- <v> rotated

### 607 identify<sup>6</sup>

- He was too far away to be able to identify faces. 他离得太远,没法看面孔认出谁是谁。
- The police took fingerprints and identified the body. 警方采集了指纹,对尸体作了身份确认。
- identify oneself
- identify with
- <adj> identified, identifiable
- <adv> identifiably
- <n> identity, identification, identifier, identifying
- $\bullet$  <v> identified, identifying

# 608 paramount<sup>6</sup>

- During a war the interests of the state are paramount, and those of the individual come last. 战争时期国家利益是首要的,个人利益置于最后。
- Women's role as mothers is of paramount importance to society. 女性作为母亲的角色对社会至关重要。
- of paramount importance
- paramount pictures
- <n> paramountcy

### 609 combine<sup>5</sup>

- Diets are most effective when combined with exercise.
- Ruth hesitated, uncertain of how to combine honesty and diplomacy in her answer.
- combine with
- combine harvester
- <adj> combined, combining, combinational, combinable, combinative, combinatory
- <n> combination, combinatory
- <v> combined, combining

### 610 avalanche<sup>7</sup>

- Two skiers were killed in the avalanche. 两名滑雪者在雪崩中丧生。
- avalanche photodiode 雪崩光电二极管

### 611 apparatus<sup>7</sup>

• Astronauts have special breathing apparatus. 航天员有专门的呼吸装装备。

#### $612 ext{ditch}^5$

- Both vehicles ended up in a ditch.
- oxidation ditch
- foundation ditch
- last ditch
- drainage ditch
- to the last ditch
- irrigation ditch

### $613 \text{ range}^4$

- In the dining room, team photographs were ranged along the wall.
- wide range
- a wide range of
- a range of
- full range
- in the range of
- <adj> ranking, rangy
- $\bullet \ \ \, < \! n \! > \, ranking, \, ranger, \, ranging$
- <v> ranking, ranging

### 614 colossal<sup>7</sup>

- a colossal statue of the King 国王的巨大雕像
- This whole holiday was a colossal waste of money. 这次 度假浪费了大量的钱财。
- <n> colossus

### 615 pavement $^5$

- A small group of journalists waited on the pavement outside her house.
- a pavement cafe
- asphalt pavement
- concrete pavement
- on the pavement
- pavement design
- rigid pavement
- flexible pavement

#### 616 random<sup>5</sup>

- at random
- random sampling
- random variable
- random vibration
- random number
- random noise
- <adj> randomized
- <adv> randomly
- <n> randomness, randomization
- <v> randomized

### 617 disturb<sup>6</sup>

- Sorry to disturb you, but I have an urgent message. 不起打扰一下,我有个紧急消息。
- The thieves fled when they were disturbed by a neighbour. 窃贼们被一名邻居惊动后逃跑了。
- (= a sign you put on a door so that people will not interrupt you). 请勿打扰。
- do not disturb
- <adj> disturbing, disturbed
- <n> disturbance, disturber
- <v> disturbing, disturbed

# $618 ext{ terrify}^7$

- Her husband's violence terrified her. 丈夫的暴力行为让 她感到害怕。
- <adj> terrific, terrified, terrifying
- <n> terror
- <v> terrified, terrifying

# 619 physician<sup>6</sup>

- ...your family physician. …你的家庭医生。
- chief physician
- attending physician
- · family physician

# 620 precious $^6$

- planes delivering precious supplies of medicine and food 运送药品、食品等宝贵物资的飞机
- our planet's precious resources 我们星球上的宝贵资源
- · precious metal
- precious stone
- precious moment
- <adv> preciously
- <n> preciousness

# 621 insane<sup>7</sup>

- That's an insane risk. 那是疯狂的冒险之举。
- The whole idea sounds absolutely insane to me. 整个主 意在我看来荒谬至极。
- Why did you do that? Have you gone insane? 为什么这 么做? 你疯了吗?
- insane asylum 精神病院
- <adv> insanely
- <n> insanity, insaneness

### $622 \quad code^7$

#### 623 entitle $^5$

- ...a performance entitled "United States."
- <adj> entitled
- <n> entitlement
- <v> entitled

### 624 alternative<sup>4</sup>

- An alternative route is along the Via Unione.
- alternative energy
- alternative medicine
- have no alternative
- alternative fuel
- · alternative method
- <adj> alternate, alternating
- <adv> alternatively, alternately
- <n> alternate, alternation, alternator
- <v> alternating

# 625 criterion<sup>5</sup>

- the criteria we use to select candidates
- evaluation criterion
- design criterion
- failure criterion
- stability criterion
- fracture criterion
- technical criterion

### $626 \text{ ward}^5$

- the other patients in the ward
- ward off
- · isolation ward
- · surgical ward
- · medical ward
- · maternity ward
- · ward inspection
- <n> warder

- The test was to assess aptitude rather than academic achievement. 该测试将评估能力而不是学业成绩。
- <adj> assessable

 $assess^6$ 

• <n> assessment, assessor, assessee

### $628 \quad \text{flesh}^6$

- a freshwater fish with firm white flesh 一种肉色雪白、肉 质紧实的淡水鱼
- flesh and blood
- in the flesh
- all flesh
- after the flesh
- pound of flesh
- in flesh
- <adj> fleshy, fleshly
- <n> fleshiness

# 629 stuntman<sup> $\gamma$ </sup>

- Both Jacky Chan and Jet Li don't like to use stuntman in their films. 成龙和李连杰在电影中都不爱用替身演员。
- But Steve Truglia, a 45-year-old movie stuntman and a former member of the British Special Forces, said he planned a similar jump over the United States in July. 期间,只有一个叫史蒂夫·特鲁格利亚的人,45岁,职业 是电影特技演员,并且曾是英国特种部队的一员,说他有 一个类似的计划:7月份的时候从美国上空跳下。

### 630 via<sup>5</sup>

### 631 framework<sup>6</sup>

- We have to act within the existing legal framework. 我 们必须在现行的法律框架下行事。
- basic framework
- · legal framework
- conceptual framework

- analytical framework
- structural framework
- net framework
- <adj> framed
- $\langle n \rangle$  framing
- <v> framing, framed

### $632 \text{ pose}^4$

- In her book she poses the question 'How much do we need to be happy?'
- pose a threat
- <n> position, positivism, poser

# 633 competitive<sup>5</sup>

- competitive advantage
- · competitive power
- competitive price
- competitive market
- competitive edge
- competitive intelligence
- <adj> competing, competitory
- <adv> competitively
- <n> competition, competitor, competitiveness
- <v> competing

### 634 confine<sup>6</sup>

- Vaughan is confined to a wheelchair . 沃恩离不开轮椅。
- <adj> confined, confining
- <n> confinement
- <v> confined

# 635 natal<sup>6</sup>

- 龟回到它们出生的岛上繁殖。
- <n> natality

### **636** flame<sup>5</sup>

- Flames poured out of the windows of the building.
- They rushed past us with buckets of water and tried to douse the flames .
- They sat around the campfire, watching the flickering flames.
- Flames quickly engulfed the building.
- flame retardant
- olympic flame
- flame cutting
- flame propagation
- go up in flames
- flame resistance
- <adj> flamboyant, flaming
- <n> flamboyant, flamethrower
- <v> flaming

### 637 surmount $^{7}$

- He has had to surmount immense physical disabilities. 他不得不克服严重的身体残疾。
- <adj> surmountable

### 638 comparable<sup>5</sup>

- A car of comparable size would cost far more abroad.
- comparable with
- comparable data
- · comparable price
- <adj> comparative
- <adv> comparatively, comparably
- <n> comparison, compare, comparative, comparing, comparability
- <v> comparing

- a transparent plastic container
- transparent glass
- transparent plastic

- transparent film
- transparent window
- transparent color
- <adv> transparently
- <n> transparency, transparence

#### 640 $lens^4$

- a standard 50mm lens
- intraocular lens
- camera lens
- contact lens
- · optical lens
- zoom lens

### $641 \quad \text{crush}^5$

- His leg was crushed in the accident.
- Two people were crushed to death in the rush to escape.
- get a crush on
- · have a crush on
- · crush syndrome
- do not crush
- crush in
- crush resistance
- <adj> crushing
- <n> crusher
- <v> crushing

### 642 condemn<sup>7</sup>

- Politicians were quick to condemn the bombing. 政治家 们立即对爆炸事件进行了谴责。
- <adj> condemnatory, condemnable
- <n> condemnation, condemning
- <v> condemning

### 643 precedence<sup>7</sup>

- Guests were seated in order of precedence . 宾客们按席
- Safety must be given precedence. 安全必须放在第一位。
- take precedence over 优先于; 地位高于; 比…重要
- operator precedence 算符优先;【计】操作优先
- order of precedence 优先顺序
- <adj> precedent, precedented, precedential
- <n> precedent

# $644 \text{ organ}^5$

- ...damage to the muscles and internal organs.
- administrative organ
- organ transplantation
- sense organ
- organ transplant
- procuratorial organ
- target organ
- <adj> organic, organised, organismal
- <adv> organically
- <n> organization, organism, organicism, organist
- <v> organised

# $645 ext{ staple}^4$

- staples like flour and rice
- staple food
- staple fiber
- staple fibre
- staple market • staple length
- <n> stapler

### 646 differentiate<sup>7</sup>

- What differentiates these two periods of history? 这两 个历史时期的差别在哪里?
- differentiate from 将…区别开来

- <adj> differentiated, differentiable
- <adv> differentially
- <n> differentiation, differentiator
- <v> differentiated

### $647 \text{ engage}^5$

- She engaged the clutch and the car moved.
- engage in
- engage with
- engage on
- <adj> engaged, engaging
- <adv> engagingly
- <n> engagement
- <v> engaged, engaging

### $648 \quad truant^7$

- persistent truants 老是逃学的学生
- play truant 逃学
- <n> truancy

# $649 \text{ embassy}^7$

• the American Embassy in Paris 美国驻巴黎大使馆

### 650 alienate<sup>7</sup>

- The latest tax proposals will alienate many voters. 最新的纳税提案将失去远许多选民的支持。
- <adj> alien, alienated, alienable
- <n> alien, alienation, alienator, alienee, alienor
- $\langle v \rangle$  alienated
- <vt> alien

### 651 obligatory $^6$

- She offered him the obligatory cup of tea. 她照例给他端来一杯茶。
- obligatory right
- obligatory course
- <adj> obliged, obligate, obligated
- <n> obligation, obligated
- <v> obliged
- $\langle vt \rangle$  obligate

### 652 predominant<sup>5</sup>

- the predominant group in society
- In this painting, the predominant colour is black.
- <adv> predominantly
- <n> predominance, predomination
- <vi> predominate
- <vt> predominate

### 653 indifferent $^5$

- an indifferent cook
- <adv> indifferently
- <n> indifference

### 654 delete<sup>8</sup>

- His name was deleted from the list. 他的名字从名单上 删掉了。
- I deleted the file by mistake. 我误删了这个文件。
- delete all 全部删除
- delete from 删除; 从…上删掉
- delete key n. 【计】删除字符键
- <n> deletion

#### 655 translucent<sup>5</sup>

- Blue veins showed through her translucent skin.
- translucent paper
- <n> translucence, translucency

# 656 posterity<sup>8</sup>

A photographer recorded the scene on video for posterity.
 一位摄影师为子孙后代摄下了这个场面。

### 657 curriculum<sup>5</sup>

- Languages are an essential part of the school curriculum.
- curriculum planning
- curriculum reform
- curriculum design
- curriculum development
- curriculum vitae
- core curriculum
- curriculum theory

# $658 ext{ for give}^7$

- He didn't look the sort of man to forgive and forget (= forgive someone and no longer think about it ). 他看上 去不是那种不记仇的人。
- please forgive me 请原谅我;请你谅解我吧
- <n> forgiveness
- <v> forgiving

### 659 component<sup>7</sup>

- companies that make electronic components for computer products 为计算机产品生产电子零件的公司
- component analysis 分量分析;【化】组分分析;组成成分分析
- principal component 主成分;【化】知组分

- principal component analysis 主成分分析
- key component 主要组成部份; 关键组分
- component part 构件;组成部份
- major component 主要部件; 主要元件

# 660 granular<sup>7</sup>

- ...a granular fertilizer. ... 一种粒状化肥。
- granular material 颗粒材
- granular structure 粒状结构, 粒状组织
- granular layer 粒层
- granular bed filter n. 粒状床过滤器
- granular soil 颗粒土壤
- granular cell 颗粒细胞,粒状细胞
- <adj> granulated
- <n> granularity, granulation
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! v\! > {\rm granulated}$
- $\bullet$  <vi> granulate
- <vt> granulate

# $661 \quad \text{scrutiny}^7$

- Their activities have come under police scrutiny. 他们的活动受到警方的严密监视。
- $\bullet \ \ \, < \! n \! > \, scrutinize$
- $\bullet~<\!\!\mathrm{vi}\!\!>$  scrutinize, scrutinise
- $\bullet$  <vt> scrutinize, scrutinise

# $662 \text{ wary}^6$

- Keep a wary eye on the weather before you set sail. 出航前要密切注意天气。
- She had a wary expression on her face. 她脸上带着小心谨慎的表情。
- wary of
- <adv> warily
- <n> wariness

#### $663 ext{ relevant}^5$

- Relevant documents were presented in court.
- We received all the relevant information.
- relevant information
- relevant data
- relevant experience
- relevant issues
- relevant document
- relevant works
- <adv> relevantly

# 664 spiritual<sup>7</sup>

- Painting helps fill a spiritual need for beauty. 绘画可以满足对美的精神需求。
- spiritual values 精神价值
- spiritual civilization 精神文明
- spiritual world 精神世界
- spiritual leader n. 精神领袖
- spiritual pillar 精神支柱
- negro spiritual n. 黑人灵歌
- spiritual healing 精神治疗; 灵性治疗
- <adv> spiritually, spiritedly
- <n> spirit, spirituality, spiritualisation, spiritualism, spiritualist, spiritualization
- <v> spiritualise
- <vt> spirit, spiritualize

### $665 \text{ hectic}^7$

• I've had a pretty hectic day. 我忙乱了一整天。

# 666 phenomenal<sup>7</sup>

- the phenomenal success of computer games in recent years 近年来电脑游戏的惊人成功
- He has learned a phenomenal amount in the last two years. 过去的两年中他学到了许多东西。
- The results have been phenomenal. 成果是非凡的。
- <adv> phenomenally
- <n> phenomenon, phenomenology

### 667 guarantee<sup>7</sup>

- The bank will only lend me money if my parents guarantee the loan. 只有我父母作担保,银行才会给我贷款。
- quality guarantee 品质保证,质量保证
- credit guarantee 信用担保;信贷保证
- guarantee period 保修期; 保质期
- loan guarantee 贷款担保,借款保证函
- bank guarantee 银行担保
- legal guarantee 法律保证,法律担保
- <adj> guaranteed
- <n> guarantor, guaranty
- <v> guaranteed
- <vt> guaranty

### $668 \quad lame^5$

- a lame attempt to deflect criticism
- lame duck
- <adv> lamely
- <n> lameness

### $669 \quad nuance^7$

- He was aware of every nuance in her voice. 他听得出她声音中的每一个细微变化。
- subtle nuances of meaning 含义的细微差别

### 670 destination<sup>6</sup>

- Ellis Island has become one of America's most popular tourist destinations. 埃利斯岛已经成为美国最受欢迎的游览地之一。
- tourist destination
- port of destination
- final destination
- destination port
- ultimate destination
- destination airport
- <vt> destine

### 671 irrespective<sup>6</sup>

- The modularity system can then match you with what you need irrespective of which module provides it. 模块 化系统可以很好地匹配您的需求,而不需要考虑是哪个模块提供的。
- This also means that you can refer to a savepoint only in the same execution of a procedure, but not from another execution of the same or other procedures irrespective of the nesting level. 这也意味着您只能在存储过程的同一次执行中引用保存点,而不能从同一个过程或任何嵌套级别的其他过程的不同执行中引用。
- irrespective of
- irrespective of percentage

# 672 drudgery<sup>7</sup>

- We cannot hope for cheap food, but we can improve skills, boost productivity, reduce drudgery and enhance people's quality of life. 我们不能把希望放在廉价食品上,但是我们可以改善技能,促进生产力,减少单调的苦工,并提高人们的生活质量。
- <n> drudge
- <vi> drudge
- <vt> drudge

### 673 saline<sup>6</sup>

- saline solution 盐溶液
- saline soil
- normal saline
- saline water
- physiological saline
- saline solution
- hypertonic saline
- <adj> saliferous
- <n> salinity

#### 674 descent<sup>7</sup>

- Passengers must fasten their seat belts prior to descent. 乘客在飞机降落之前必须系好安全带。
- gradient descent 梯度下降
- descent method n. 下降法
- chinese descent 中国血统;炎黄子孙
- steepest descent method 最速下降法; 最陡下降法
- <adj> descendant, descending
- $\bullet$  <n> descendant, descending, descender
- <v> descending
- <vi> descend
- <vt> descend

# 675 cognitive<sup>6</sup>

- cognitive psychology 认知心理学
- cognitive psychology
- cognitive linguistics
- cognitive function
- cognitive processcognitive ability
- cognitive science
- ......
- <adj> cognizant, cognizable, cognoscible
- < adv > cognitively
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \ \ \ \ cognition, \ \ \ cognizance$
- <vt> cognize, cognise

# 676 submerge<sup>8</sup>

- Hippos are unable to submerge in the few remaining water holes. 河马无法淹没在仅存的几个水坑里。
- <adj> submerged, submersible, submergible, submersed
- <n> submersion, submergence, submergible
- <v> submerged, submersed

### $677 \quad concoct^6$

- John concocted an elaborate excuse for being late. 约翰为迟到编了一个巧妙的借口。
- <n> concoction

### 678 anxiety<sup>7</sup>

- Her voice was full of anxiety. 她的声音饱含焦虑。
- anxiety disorder 焦虑症;焦虑性障碍;焦虑症候群
- anxiety for sth 渴望
- test anxiety 考试焦虑; 测验焦虑
- trait anxiety 特质焦虑,特质性焦虑
- anxiety neurosis 焦虑性神经机能病
- generalized anxiety disorder 广泛性焦虑,广泛性焦虑障碍

# $679 \quad ungainly^7$

- a tall ungainly teenager 一个动作笨拙的高个子少年
- <n> ungainliness

### $680 \text{ impetus}^7$

- The discovery gave fresh impetus to the research. 这个发现为研究带来新动力。
- <n> impetuosity

# $681 \text{ asylum}^7$

- He applied for asylum in 1987 after fleeing the police back home. 他于 1987 年逃脱本国的警察之后申请了避难许可。
- political asylum 政治庇护,政治避难
- insane asylum 精神病院
- lunatic asylum 精神病院, 疯人院
- mental asylum 精神病院

# 682 conjunction<sup>6</sup>

- The two clauses are joined by a conjunction. 这两个分句由一个连词连在一起。
- in conjunction with
- in conjunction
- <adj> conjunct, conjunctive, conjunctival
- <n> conjuncture, conjunctive

#### 683 visualize $^7$

- I tried to visualize the house while he was describing it. 我一边听他描述,一边想象那房子的样子。
- <adj> visualized
- <adv> visually
- <n> vision, visualization, visualizing, visualizer
- <v> visualized
- <vt> vision

# 684 ephemeral<sup>7</sup>

- Fashion is by nature ephemeral. 从本质上说,时尚不过是一时的潮流。
- <n> ephemerality, ephemeron

### $685 \text{ pants}^4$

- She was wearing dark blue pants and a white sweater.
- casual pants
- hot pants
- short pants
- wear the pants

### 686 thermostat<sup>6</sup>

- Turn off your thermostat when you're not home. 当你不在家的时候关掉恒温器。
- They"ll quickly adjust her thermostat to high heat. 他们会很快调整自己恒温器到高热量。
- Thankfully these days I'm the one that controls the thermostat, so I keep it as warm as I like. 谢天谢地的是这些天由我来调节恒温器,因此我将它设定在我最喜欢的充满暖意的室温。
- <adv> thermostatically
- <n> thermoregulator

#### 687 stimulate<sup>7</sup>

- Her interest in art was stimulated by her father. 她对艺术的兴趣是她父亲激发的。
- stimulate economic growth 拉动经济增长
- stimulate domestic demand 刺激国内需求
- <adj> stimulating, stimulated, stimulant, stimulative
- <n> stimulus, stimulation, stimulant, stimulative
- <v> stimulating, stimulated

#### 688 manufacture<sup>7</sup>

- the company that manufactured the drug 生产这种药的 公司
- manufactured goods 工业品,制成品
- manufacture process 制造工艺; 建造过程
- manufacture management 制造管理
- steel manufacture 钢铁工业; 炼钢业
- manufacture procedure 制造过程; 制程
- supervise the manufacture of 监制
- manufacture plant 【化】制造工厂
- <adj> manufactured
- <n> manufacturer, manufactory
- <v> manufactured

### 689 defiance<sup>7</sup>

- ...his courageous defiance of the government. …他对政府的大胆蔑视。
- in defiance of 不顾, 无视
- <adj> defiant
- <adv> defiantly

### 690 $moreover^6$

- The rent is reasonable and, moreover, the location is perfect. 租金合理,而且位置也非常好。
- The source of the information is irrelevant. Moreover, the information need not be confidential. 信息来源无关紧要,而且也不一定必须是机密的。
- <adj> more

- <adv> more
- <n> more
- more

### $691 \text{ veto}^6$

- The Senate had a sufficient majority to override the presidential veto (= not accept his refusal). 参议院有足够的多数票可以推翻总统的否决。
- veto power
- put a veto on

#### $692 \quad combat^7$

- We flew over 200 combat missions in the war. 我们在战争中执行过两百多次战斗飞行任务。
- training in unarmed combat 徒手格斗训练
- combat with v. 与…战斗
- combat aircraft 战斗机
- combat corruption 反腐; 惩治腐败
- combat power 战斗力
- hand-to-hand combat 肉搏战; 白刃战
- combat zone 战斗区域,作战区
- <adj> combative, combatant
- <n> combatant, combativeness

# $693 \text{ symptom}^6$

- One of the most common symptoms of schizophrenia is hearing imaginary voices. 精神分裂症最常见的症状之一是幻听。
- symptom complex
- <adj> symptomatic, symptomless

### 694 casual<sup>4</sup>

- Jean felt more comfortable in casual clothes .
- $\bullet\,\,$ a casual jacket
- casual wear

- casual clothing
- casual pants
- business casual
- casual dress
- <adv> casually
- <n> casualness

### 695 concerted<sup>8</sup>

- Libraries have made a concerted effort to attract young people. 各图书馆同心协力吸引年轻人。
- concerted effort 齐心协力
- concerted action 一致行动;协同动作
- make concerted efforts 共同努力
- <adj> concert
- <n> concert
- <vi> concert
- <vt> concert

# 696 subsidiary<sup>7</sup>

- a subsidiary hypothesis 一个附带假设
- subsidiary company 附属公司,子公司
- wholly owned subsidiary 全资子公司;全资附属机构;全 资拥有子公司
- wholly-owned subsidiary 全资附属公司;全部控股子公司
- subsidiary products 副产品;辅助产品
- subsidiary bank 分行
- subsidiary ledger 明细分类帐;辅助分类帐

### 697 insolent<sup>7</sup>

- an insolent tone of voice 傲慢的语气
- You insolent child! 你这个没礼貌的孩子!
- <adv> insolently
- <n> insolence

### $698 ext{ permit}^4$

- Smoking is only permitted in the public lounge.
- He had more than the permitted level of alcohol in his blood.
- work permit
- residence permit
- permit of
- entry permit
- import permit
- <adj> permissible, permissive
- <adv> permissibly, permissively
- <n> permission, permissiveness, permissibility

# $699 ext{ dreary}^5$

- the same dreary routine
- a dreary winter's day
- <adj> drear
- <adv> drearily
- <n> dreariness

### $700 \text{ merit}^5$

- The merit of the report is its realistic assessment of the changes required.
- The great merit of the project is its flexibility and low cost
- Each of these approaches to teaching has its merits.
- Tonight's meeting will weigh up the relative merits of the two candidates.
- on its merits
- · merit and demerit
- have the merits
- certificate of merit
- merit pay
- merit function
- <adj> meritorious, merited
- <n> meritoriousness
- <v> merited

#### $701 \quad torrent^7$

 After five days of heavy rain the Telle river was a raging torrent (= a very violent torrent). 下了五天的大雨之 后,泰勒河急流汹涌。

• That dress really flatters your figure. 那件连衣裙很显你

• <adj> torrential

702 flatter $^6$ 

flatter oneself

703 layoff<sup>5</sup>

• <adj> flattering

• <n> flattery, flatterer

# $_{\kappa}$ 706 compact $^{5}$

vent hole

vent pipe

• <v> ventilated

• <vi> venture

• The bushes grew in a compact mass.

• <adj> ventilated, ventilatory

• <n> venture, ventilation, ventilator

- compact structure
- compact disc
- compact car
- compact disk
- compact support
- compact type
- $\bullet$  <adv> compactly
- <n> compaction, compactness, compactor

### 704 evaluate<sup>5</sup>

• <n> layover

• You should be able to evaluate your own work.

the layoffs of an estimated 2,000 employees.

- We need to evaluate the success of the campaign.
- It can be difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of different treatments.

• It will close more than 200 stores nationwide resulting in

- <adj> evaluative
- <n> evaluation

### $705 \text{ vent}^5$

- Children give vent to their anger in various ways.
- He knew that if he gave full vent to his feelings, it would upset Joanna.
- give vent to
- vent on someone
- air vent
- vent gas

46

# ${\bf 707} \quad {\bf productivity}^{6}$

- high productivity levels in manufacturing 制造业中的高生产率
- It cost the country \$1 million in lost productivity. 它对该国造成了 400 万美元的生产力损失。
- labor productivity
- labour productivity
- primary productivity
- total factor productivity
- soil productivity
- marginal productivity
- <adj> productive
- <n> product, produce, production, producer, productiveness
- <vi> produce
- <vt> produce

#### 708 unconditional<sup>6</sup>

- the unconditional release of all political prisoners 所有政治犯的无条件释放
- unconditional surrender 无条件投降
- unconditional surrender
- <adj> unconditioned
- <adv> unconditionally

### 709 $lurk^6$

- a dark formless danger, lurking in the shadows 一种潜藏在阴影里的无形危险
- <n> lurker

### 710 stress $^6$

- Your headaches are due to stress. 你的头痛是压力造成的。
- Janet's been under a lot of stress since her mother's illness. 珍妮特自从母亲生病以来承受了很大的压力。
- all the stresses of public life 公众生活的所有压力
- A lot of illnesses are stress-related. 许多疾病与压力有关。
- stress on
- stress distribution
- stress field
- residual stress
- shear stress
- stress analysis
- <adj> stressful
- <n> stressor

### 711 $rival^6$

- This gives the company a competitive advantage over its rivals. 这使该公司与其对手相比具有一项竞争优势。
- He finished 39 seconds ahead of his main rival. 他比主要对手早 39 秒到达终点。
- She was 2 minutes faster than her nearest rival. 她比紧 随其后的对手快两分钟。

- a game against their old rivals, Manchester United 和 他们的老对手曼联队的比赛
- They still remain bitter rivals (= hate each other ). 他们仍是死敌。
- Their sales have now overtaken those of their arch-rival (= main or strongest rival). 他们的销售额现已超过了主要竞争对手。
- rival firms
- <adj> rivalrous
- <n> rivalry

### 712 fragrance<sup>4</sup>

- ...a shrubby plant with a strong characteristic fragrance.
- <adj> fragrant
- <n> fragrancy

# 713 comply $^6$

- The newspaper was asked by federal agents for assistance and agreed to comply. 联邦探员要求这家报社给予协助,报社同意配合。
- comply with

### 714 trustworthy<sup>7</sup>

- He is a trustworthy and level-headed leader. 他是个可信赖的、头脑冷静的领导。
- trustworthy product 信得过产品
- <adj> trusting, trusty
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \mathrm{trustworthiness}, \ \mathrm{trusty}, \ \mathrm{trustfulness}, \ \mathrm{trustiness}$
- <v> trusting

### $715 ext{ stain}^4$

- Be careful you don't stain the carpet.
- This tablecloth stains very easily.
- Her fingers were stained yellow from years of smoking.

- stain resistance
- oil stain
- gram stain
- blue stainwood stain
- <adj> stainless, stained, stainable <n> staining, stainability, stainer
- <v> stained, staining

# 716 patent<sup>7</sup>

- a patent lock 专利锁
- national patent 国家专利
- patent law 专利法,专利权法
- patent application 专利申请书
- patent protection 专利保护
- patent office 专利局
- patent system 专利制度,专利制
- <adj> patented
- <n> patentee

### 717 harassment<sup>7</sup>

- African-Americans have been complaining about police harassment for years. 美国黑人多年来一直抱怨受到警察的骚扰。
- sexual harassment 性骚扰
- <adj> harassed
- <n> harasser
- <vt> harass

### 718 dwarf<sup>9</sup>

- Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
- · white dwarf
- dwarf star
- brown dwarf
- red dwarf
- <adj> dwarfish
- <n> dwarfism, dwarfishness

### 719 appraisal $^7$

- What is needed in such cases is a calm appraisal of the situation. 在此类情况下需要的是对形势的冷静估计。
- performance appraisal 成绩评价,业绩评价
- real estate appraisal 房地产评估;不动产评估
- assets appraisal 资产评估
- project appraisal 项目评估
- appraisal report 评估报告;【经】估价报告
- land appraisal 土地评价,土地估价;土地鉴定
- <n> appraiser
- <v> appraising
- <vt> appraise

# 720 painstaking<sup>7</sup>

- The work had been done with painstaking attention to detail. 这项工作被一丝不苟地完成了。
- Chris described in painstaking detail what had happened. 克里斯非常详细地描述了所发生的事情。
- <adv> painstakingly

### 721 frail $^6$

- "COLLOINEXA":【"frail elderly people"】 年老体衰者
- her frail health 她虚弱的身体
- <n> frailty, frailness

# 722 competence<sup>7</sup>

- Typing is considered by most employers to be a basic competence. 大多数雇主认为打字是一项基本技能。
- core competence 核心竞争力;核心才能
- communicative competence 交际能力
- professional competence 专业技能
- language competence 语言表达能力
- linguistic competence 语言能力
- pragmatic competence 语用能力
- <adj> competent
- <adv> competently
- <n> competency

### $723 \quad airing^6$

- give them an airing. 把室内盆栽植物搬出去透透气。
- in the air
- air conditioning
- air pollution
- by air
- air ticket
- fresh air
- <adj> airy, airless
- <n> air, airer, airiness
- <vi> air
- <vt> air

### $724 \text{ deny}^5$

- The government denied the existence of poverty among 16- and 17-year-olds.
- deny oneself
- deny something to someone
- deny access
- <adj> deniable
- <n> denial

### 725 residence<sup>6</sup>

- the ambassador's official residence 大使官邸
- residence time
- permanent residence
- residence permit
- former residence
- in residence
- official residence
- <adj> resident, residential
- $\bullet$  <n> resident, residency
- <vt> reside

#### 726 achieve<sup>4</sup>

- Frances achieved very good exam results.
- Wilson has achieved considerable success as an artist.
- She eventually achieved her goal of becoming a professor.
- $\bullet$  achieve success
- achieve one's goals
- <adj> achievable
- <n> achievement

### 727 intellect<sup>7</sup>

- Do the emotions develop in parallel with the intellect? 情感与智力同步发展吗?
- <adj> intellectual, intelligent, intelligible
- <adv> intellectually, intelligibly
- <n> intellectual, intelligence

### 728 commonplace<sup>7</sup>

- Car thefts are commonplace in this part of town. 镇上的这个地段盗车案屡见不鲜。
- <adv> commonly
- <n> commonness

### $729 ext{ drowse}^5$

- I was drowsing in front of the television when you called.
- <adj> drowsy
- <adv> drowsily
- <n> drowsiness

# 730 aquatic $^6$

- an aquatic plant 水生植物
- aquatic product
- aquatic environment
- aquatic plant
- aquatic animal
- aquatic resources
- aquatic life

#### 731 cheer<sup>4</sup>

- A great cheer went up from the crowd.
- So let's give a cheer to the kids who passed their exams.
- The final whistle was greeted with triumphant cheers from players and spectators.
- cheer up
- cheer for
- good cheer
- cheer you up
- cheer on
- <adj> cheerful, cheery, cheering
- <adv> cheerfully, cheerily
- <n> cheerfulness, cheering, cheerer
- <v> cheering

# 732 charity<sup>5</sup>

- Several charities sent aid to the flood victims.
- in charity
- charity work
- · out of charity
- · charity event
- charity begins at home
- charity sale
- <adj> charitable
- <adv> charitably
- $\bullet$  <n> charitableness

### $733 \quad lock^4$

- The wheels suddenly locked.
- lock up
- ship lock
- lock in
- door lock
- lock on
- <adj> locked, locking
- <n> locker, locking, lockage
- <v> locked, locking

### 734 posthumous<sup>7</sup>

- a posthumous collection of his articles 他身后出版的文 集
- <adv> posthumously

# 735 puncture<sup>7</sup>

- She was cycling home when she had a puncture. 她骑车回家途中轮胎被扎破了。
- lumbar puncture 【医】腰椎穿刺(等于 spinal tap)
- puncture needle 穿刺针
- puncture wound 刺伤,穿刺伤
- $\bullet$  <adj> punctured

# $736 \text{ aupair}^5$

# 737 corporate<sup>6</sup>

- corporate responsibility 共同的责任
- corporate governance
- corporate culture
- corporate imagecorporate finance
- corporate management
- corporate social responsibility
- <n> corporation
- $\bullet$  <vt> corporatize

### 738 proclaim<sup>7</sup>

- The President proclaimed the republic's independence. 总统宣布共和国独立。
- <n> proclamation

#### $739 \quad fame^4$

- He claims he is not really interested in fame.
- hall of fame
- fame and fortune
- wealth and fame
- rise to fame
- <adj> famed

### 740 trifle<sup>6</sup>

- There's no point in arguing over trifles. 为琐事争吵毫无意义。
- trifle with
- mere trifle
- <adj> trifling
- <v> trifling

# $741 \text{ pervade}^7$

- A spirit of hopelessness pervaded the country. 一种无望的情绪笼罩着该国。
- <adj> pervasive
- <n> pervasiveness, pervasion

### $742 \quad scar^5$

- He had a long, curved scar on his right cheek.
- a deep cut that could leave a permanent scar
- scar tissue
- <adj> scared
- <v> scared
- <vt> scarify

#### 743 unconscious<sup>7</sup>

- She was found alive but unconscious. 她被找到时还活着,但已不省人事。
- unconscious of 不知道;未发觉
- collective unconscious 【心】集体无意识
- <adv> unconsciously
- <n> unconsciousness

# 744 investigate<sup>7</sup>

- The state police are investigating the incident. 州警察 正调查此事。
- The study investigates the impact of violent TV programming on children. 该研究调查暴力电视节目对儿童的影响。
- I heard a noise and went downstairs to investigate. 我听见响声,就下楼去看个究竟。
- investigate into 对……进行调查
- <adj> investigative, investigatory
- $\bullet$  <n> investigation, investigator

### 745 oasis<sup>4</sup>

 The immaculately tended gardens are an oasis in the midst of Cairo's urban sprawl.

### $746 \text{ hard}^6$

- a hard wooden chair 一把硬木椅
- the hardest substance known to man 已知的最硬物质
- After months without rain, the ground was too hard to plough. 数月无雨, 土地坚硬难犁。
- · hard work
- work hard
- study hard
- working hard
- hard on
- hard disk
- <adj> hardened, hardy
- <n> hardship, hardness, hardy, hardening

- <v> hardened, hardening
- <vi> harden
- $\bullet$  <vt> harden

### 747 orthodox<sup>7</sup>

- orthodox medical treatments 传统疗法
- He challenged the orthodox views on education. 他对传统的教育观念提出了质疑。
- orthodox church n. 东正教;希腊正教
- eastern orthodox 东正教
- eastern orthodox church 【宗】东正教(等于 Orthodox Eastern Church)
- russian orthodox 俄罗斯东正教
- orthodox eastern church 东正教(是与天主教、新教并立的基督教三大派别之一)
- greek orthodox 希腊正教的
- <n> orthodoxy

# $748 ext{ salvage}^5$

- a massive salvage operation
- · salvage operation
- salvage charges
- salvage value
- <adj> salvageable, salvific
- $\bullet$  <n> salvation, salvager, salvor

### $749 \quad confusion^7$

- To avoid confusion, the teams wore different colours. 为了避免混淆,各队穿着不同颜色的服装。
- in confusion 乱七八糟; 处于混乱状态
- chaos and confusion 混乱与浑沌
- throw into confusion 打乱; 使陷入混乱; 使…惊慌失措
- <adj> confused, confusing, confusable
- < adv > confusedly
- <n> confusedness
- <v> confused, confusing
- <vt> confuse

### 750 exceptional<sup>7</sup>

- an exceptional student 出类拔萃的学生
- exceptional bravery 非凡的勇气
- exceptional circumstances 特殊情况; 例外情况
- exceptional child n. 特殊 (异常) 儿童
- exceptional performance 非同一般的表现
- truly exceptional 无与伦比
- exceptional case 例外事件; 特殊情况
- exceptional ability 特殊才能,特殊能力
- <adv> exceptionally
- <conj> except
- <n> exception
- <prep> except
- <vi> except
- <vt> except

# $751 \quad drought^4$

- ...a country where drought and famines have killed up to two million people during the last eighteen years.
- drought resistance
- drought relief
- drought control
- <adj> dry, dried, dryish
- <adv> drily, dryly
- <n> dry, dryer, dryness
- <v> dried

### $752 \text{ null}^9$

- The contract was declared null and void. 该合同被宣布 无效。
- null and void 无效的
- null hypothesis 零假设;虚假设;解消假设
- null space 零空间
- null value 空值
- null pointer 空指针
- null string 空行; 空串
- $\bullet~<$ n> nullification, nullity, nullifier
- <vt> nullify

#### $753 \text{ harness}^7$

- We can harness the power of the wind to generate electricity. 我们可以利用风力发电。
- in harness 一起合作; 在日常工作中
- wiring harness 线束
- wire harness 线束; 电子线束; 配线
- die in harness 工作时死去
- safety harness 安全带;安全吊带;安全挂钩具

### $754 ext{ trivial}^5$

- a trivial sum
- trivial matters
- <adv> trivially
- <n> triviality
- <vt> trivialize

#### 755 furnish $^6$

- Having bought the house, they couldn't afford to furnish it. 买下房子后,他们没有钱买家具了。
- furnish with
- <n> furnishing
- <v> furnishing

# 756 paraphernalia<sup>7</sup>

 …a large courtyard full of builders' paraphernalia. …一 个充满建筑装备的大院子

### 757 extent $^6$

- some extent
- a certain extent
- the extent of
- to the extent
- to a great extent
- a large extent
- <n> extensiveness

#### 758 instrumental<sup>6</sup>

- He was instrumental in developing links with European organizations. 他在建立与欧洲各组织之间的联系中起了重要作用。
- instrumental analysis
- instrumental music
- instrumental error
- instrumental variable
- <adj> instrumentalist
- <n> instrument, instrumentation, instrumentality, instrumentalist, instrumentalism

#### 759 exorbitant<sup>7</sup>

- Exorbitant housing prices have created an acute shortage of affordable housing for the poor. 过高的房价使穷人负担得起的房源严重短缺。
- <adv> exorbitantly
- <n> exorbitance

### 760 combustible $^6$

- The ability of coal to release a combustible gas has long been known. 煤能够释放易燃气体这一点早已为人所知。
- combustible gas
- combustible material
- combustible dust
- <adj> combustive
- <n> combustion, combust, combustibility, combustibleness
- <vt> combust

### 761 address $^6$

- What's your new address? 你的新地址是什么?
- I can give you the address of a good attorney. 我可以给你一个好律师的地址。
- email address
- ip address
- address book

- home address
- · mailing address
- network address
- $\bullet \ \ {\it <} {\it adj} {\it >} \ {\it addressable}$
- <n> addressee, addresser, addressograph

### $762 \text{ junk}^4$

- Consumers will not have to junk their old cassettes to use the new format.
- junk food
- junk mail
- space junk
- junk bond
- junk shop
- <adj> junky
- <n> junky

# 763 reputation $^6$

- Alice Munro has a reputation for being a very depressing writer. 艾丽斯 • 门罗有文风抑郁的名声。
- good reputation
- · high reputation
- reputation for
- of reputation
- business reputation
- by reputation
- <adj> reputable, reputed
- <n> repute
- <v> reputed
- <vt> repute

### 764 obstruct<sup>7</sup>

- A small aircraft was obstructing the runway. 一架小型 飞机堵住了跑道。
- The column obstructed our view of the stage. 柱子挡着, 我们看不见舞台。
- <adj> obstructive, obstructionist
- <n> obstruction, obstructive, obstructionist, obstructer, obstructionism, obstructor

#### 765 enclosure<sup>5</sup>

- the enclosure of arable land for pasture
- enclosure structure
- enclosure movement
- shower enclosure
- <adj> enclosed
- <v> enclosed
- <vt> enclose

#### 766 telecommunication<sup>7</sup>

- If large media and telecommunication companies decide to close their offerings to the web, I am convinced the web will route around it. 如果大型媒体和电信公司决定停止向万维网提供内容,我很确信万维网会绕过这一点。
- telecommunication network 远程通信网络
- telecommunication equipment 电信设备
- telecommunication system 远程通信系统
- international telecommunication union 国际电信联盟
- telecommunication satellite 通信卫星
- telecommunication cable 长途通信电缆

### $767 \quad custodian^6$

- a custodian at the stadium 体育场看门人
- <adj> custodial
- <n> custody, custodial, custodianship

### 768 $meditate^6$

- On the day her son began school, she meditated on the uncertainties of his future. 在她儿子入学那天,她深思了有关他未来的种种不确定因素。
- <adj> meditative
- <adv> meditatively
- <n> meditation

### 769 oblige<sup>7</sup>

- It's always a good idea to oblige important clients. 能满足重要客户的请求总是好的。
- <adj> obliged, obligate, obliging, obligated
- <n> obligation, obligated, obliger
- <v> obliged, obliging
- <vt> obligate

### $770 \text{ versus}^7$

- the New York Knicks versus the LA Lakers 纽约尼克斯 队对洛杉矶湖人队
- the Supreme Court decision in Roe vs. Wade 最高法院 关于罗诉韦德案的判决

### 771 $timidity^5$

- They mocked at my timidity.
- In this, the politicians display not only their own timidity but also the mood of many voters.
- Anyone who does otherwise, either out of timidity or because of bad advice, is always obliged to keep his knife in his hand.
- <adj> timid, timorous
- <adv> timidly, timorously
- <n> timidness, timorousness

### 772 volatile<sup>8</sup>

- an increasingly volatile political situation 日益动荡的政治局势
- volatile oil 挥发油;香精油
- volatile matter 挥发分,易挥发物
- volatile market 不稳定的行情
- volatile content 挥发物含量;挥发组分含量
- volatile component 【地质】挥发分;【地质】挥发性组份
- volatile liquid 挥发性液体
- volatile substance 挥发物
- volatile solvent 挥发性溶剂
- <adj> volatilizable
- <n> volatility
- <vi>volatilize
- <vt> volatilize

### 773 indignant<sup>7</sup>

- an indignant reply 愤慨的回复
- <adj> indign
- <adv> indignantly
- <n> indignation

### 774 sovereign<sup>8</sup>

- Lithuania and Armenia signed a treaty in Vilnius recognizing each other as independent sovereign states. 立 陶宛和亚美尼亚在维尔纽斯签订了一份互相承认各自为独立主权国家的协定。
- sovereign state 主权国; 独立国
- sovereign wealth fund 主权基金(由政府投资)
- sovereign debt 外债; 国债
- sovereign power 主权;【法】最高权力
- sovereign nation 主权国家
- sovereign risk 政治风险; 主权风险
- sovereign immunity n. 主权豁免权
- <n> sovereignty

# 775 navigation<sup>7</sup>

- compasses and other instruments of navigation 罗盘及 其他导航仪器
- inertial navigation 【电】惯性导航(等于 inertial guidance)
- inertial navigation system 【军】惯性导航系统
- satellite navigation n. 卫星导航
- navigation bar 导航栏; 导航条
- navigation equipment 导航设备
- navigation channel 航道, 船道
- <adj> navigational, navigable
- <n> navigator
- <vi> navigate
- <vt> navigate

### $776 \text{ shock}^5$

- She was shaking with shock and humiliation.
- thermal shock
- shock absorber
- shock resistance
- electric shock
- · culture shock
- thermal shock resistance
- <adj> shocked, shocking
- <n> shocker
- <v> shocked, shocking

### $777 \quad account^4$

- My salary is paid into my bank account.
- I've opened an account with Barclay's Bank.
- My husband and I have a joint account (= one that is shared between two people ) .
- account of
- account for
- your account
- take into account
- on account
- <adj> accountable
- <n> accounting
- <v> accounting

### 778 repertoire<sup>7</sup>

- the behavioural repertoire of infants 婴幼儿的行为能力
- <n> repertory

### $779 \quad void^6$

- Her eyes were void of all expression. 她的眼神一片茫然。
- void of
- void fraction
- void ratio
- void content
- void space
- air void
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm <adj>\ voidable}$
- <n> voidance, voider

# 780 regarding<sup>6</sup>

- Regarding your recent inquiry, I have enclosed a copy of our new brochure. 关于你最近的咨询,我随信附上一本我们最新的手册。
- with regard to
- in this regard
- in regard to
- regard as
- as regards
- regard for

#### $781 \quad contract^6$

- Employees who refuse to relocate are in breach of contract (= have done something not allowed by their contracts). 员工拒绝调动岗位是违反合约的。
- contract with
- contract in
- labor contract
- contract management
- breach of contract
- sales contract
- <adj> contractual
- <adv> contractually
- <n> contractor, contraction, contracture, contractility

### $782 \text{ resolve}^5$

- Barnet was desperate for money to resolve his financial problems.
- resolve into
- fail to resolve
- <adj> resolved, resolvable, resolvent
- <adv> resolutely
- <n> resolution, resolving, resolvent
- <v> resolved, resolving

### 783 virtuous<sup>7</sup>

- a virtuous man 品行端正的男子
- Sue considered herself very virtuous because she neither drank nor smoked. 休认为自己品行非常端正, 因为她既 不喝酒也不抽烟。
- virtuous circle 良性循环
- virtuous cycle 良性循环

### 784 incredible<sup>6</sup>

- It's incredible that he survived the fall. 他跌下去竟然能 够生还, 真不可思议。
- It's incredible how much Tom has changed since he met Sally. 自从遇见萨莉后,汤姆的变化之大简直令人难以置 信。
- I find it almost incredible that no one noticed these errors. 没人发现这些错误,真让我无法相信。
- <adv> incredibly
- <n> incredibility

# 785 compensate<sup>6</sup>

- Because my left eye is so weak, my right eye has to work harder to compensate. 因为我左眼视力差,右眼就要辛 苦点来弥补一下。
- compensate for
- <adj> compensable
- <n> compensation

# 786 hysterical<sup>7</sup>

- Janet became hysterical and began screaming. 珍妮特歇 斯底里起来, 开始尖叫。
- Everyone in the studio burst into hysterical laughter. 演 播室里的每个人都爆发出一阵狂笑。
- <adj> hysteric
- <adv> hysterically
- <n> hysteria, hysteric, hysterics

# 787 inhabit<sup>7</sup>

- The woods are inhabited by many wild animals. 很多野 生动物栖居在这片森林里。
- inhabited islands 有人居住的岛屿
- <adj> inhabited, inhabitable
- <n> inhabitant, inhabitancy, inhabitation
- <v> inhabited

### 788 tweezers $^5$

- She was plucking her eyebrows with a pair of tweezers . 793 locker  $^5$
- optical tweezers

### 789 oversee

- A team leader was appointed to oversee the project. 任 命了一位组长来监管该工程。
- <n> overseer

### $790 \quad lateral^4$

- The wall is weak and requires lateral support.
- lateral displacement
- lateral pressure
- lateral stiffness
- lateral load
- lateral force
- <adv> laterally
- <n> laterality, lateralization
- <vt> lateralize

### $791 \text{ scroll}^5$

- Ancient scrolls were found in caves by the Dead Sea.
- scroll bar
- scroll down
- silk scroll
- scroll painting
- horizontal scroll bar
- scroll case

#### **792** outset<sup>7</sup>

- It was clear from the outset that there were going to be problems. 从一开始就很清楚会有问题出现的。
- It's better to get something in writing right at the outset. 最好一开始就有个书面的东西。
- at the outset 开始; 起初
- from the outset 从一开始

- a meat locker
- locker room
- <adj> locked, locking
- <n> lock, locking
- <v> locked, locking
- <vi> lock

### 794 imperial $^6$

- Britain's imperial expansion in the 19th century 19 # 纪英帝国的扩张
- imperial palace
- imperial examinations
- · imperial college
- imperial garden
- imperial concubine
- imperial college london
- <adj> imperialist, imperialistic
- <adv> imperially
- <n> imperialism, imperialist

# 795 upkeep<sup>6</sup>

• Poorer people find it hard to pay for their pet's upkeep. 经济不宽裕的人难以负担养宠物的开销。

### 796 voluntary<sup>5</sup>

- Workers are being encouraged to take voluntary redundancy.
- voluntary contributions
- · voluntary agreement
- voluntary withdrawal
- voluntary movement
- voluntary association
- voluntary action
- <adj> volunteer
- <adv> voluntarily
- <n> volunteer
- <vi> volunteer

#### 797 relentless<sup>7</sup>

- her relentless determination to succeed 她要成功的坚定
- a regime that was relentless in its persecution of dissidents 无情迫害持不同政见者的政权
- <adv> relentlessly

# 798 splendid $^6$

- All the rooms have splendid views. 所有的房间都能看到 漂亮的景致。
- a splendid cathedral 宏伟的大教堂
- <adj> splendiferous
- <adv> splendidly

# 799 freak<sup>6</sup>

- These glasses make me look like a freak. 我戴这副眼镜 看上去像个怪人。
- Women who studied engineering used to be considered freaks. 学工程的女性过去常被视为怪物。
- · freak out
- control freak
- · freak accident
- <adj> freaky, freakish
- <n> freakishness

### 800 dynamic<sup>6</sup>

- dynamic and ambitious people 精力充沛且雄心勃勃的 人
- dynamic model
- dynamic response
- dynamic analysis
- dynamic performance
- dynamic simulation
- dynamic characteristic
- <adj> dynamical
- <adv> dynamically
- <n> dynamics, dynamism, dynamometer

### 801 cardinal $^7$

- Having clean hands is one of the cardinal rules when preparing food. 双手洁净是准备食物时的一项最基本要求。
- an issue of cardinal importance 至关重要的问题
- cardinal number 【数】基数
- cardinal point 基点; 方位基点
- cardinal virtues 基本道德
- <n> cardinality, cardinalate, cardinalship

### $802 \quad lace^4$

- a handkerchief trimmed with lace
- lace curtains
- lace up
- shoe lace
- <adj> laced, lacy, lacelike
- <n> lacing, lacer
- <v> laced, lacing

### 803 $derelict^7$

- Her body was found dumped in a derelict warehouse less than a mile from her home. 她的尸体被发现丢在离她家不到一英里的一座废弃的仓库里。
- <n> dereliction

#### 804 viable<sup>7</sup>

- viable seeds 可存活的种子
- <n> viability

#### 805 fusion $^6$

- His previous fusions of jazz, pop and African melodies have proved highly successful. 他先前对爵士乐、流行乐和非洲音乐旋律的融合已经证明是非常成功的。
- nuclear fusion
- fusion welding
- protoplast fusion
- fusion protein
- cell fusion
- spinal fusion
- <adj> fused, fusible
- <n> fuse
- <v> fused
- <vi> fuse
- <vt> fuse

### $806 \text{ recede}^5$

• recede from

# 807 prophecy $^6$

- She had the gift of prophecy. 她有预言的天赋。
- self-fulfilling prophecy
- <adj> prophetic
- <adv> prophetically
- <n> prophet, prophetess
- <vi>prophesy
- <vt> prophesy

### $808 \quad ego^7$

- That promotion really boosted her ego (= made her feel better about herself). 那次晋升确实增强了她的自信心。
- I need someone to massage my bruised ego (= when you feel less confident than before ). 我需要有人来安抚我受挫的自信心。
- a fragile ego 脆弱的自尊心
- alter ego n. 密友;个性的另一面;至交
- ego identity 自我同一性; 自我统合
- ego trip n. 追求个人满足
- ego psychology 自我心理学
- <adj> egocentric, egoistic, egoistical

### 809 $muscular^6$

- She was fast and strong, with a slender, muscular body. 她动作敏捷,身体强壮,身材苗条,肌肉结实。
- He's very muscular. 他很强壮。
- muscular dystrophy
- $\bullet$  muscular atrophy
- <n> muscle, musculature, muscularity
- <vi> muscle
- <vt> muscle

### 810 exterior $^7$

- The dome is tiled on the exterior. 穹顶表面铺了瓦片。
- exterior wall 外墙
- exterior surface 外表面; 盖外表面
- exterior quality 外观品质
- building exterior 建筑外部
- exterior appearance 外观
- exterior paint 外用漆
- <adj> external
- <n> external, externalisation

### 811 $accommodate^5$

- The island was used to accommodate child refugees.
- accommodate with
- <adj> accommodating, accommodative
- <n> accommodation, accommodator
- <v> accommodating

#### 812 violate<sup>7</sup>

- 34 protesters were arrested for violating criminal law. 34 名抗议者因违反刑法而被逮捕。
- regimes that violate human rights 侵犯人权的政权
- <adj> violable, violative
- <n> violation, violence, violator

# 813 $jealous^6$

- She got insanely jealous and there was a terrible fight. 她变得过分地猜忌,接着是一场激烈的打斗。
- jealous of
- <adv> jealously
- <n> jealousy

### 814 initiate $^7$

- They have decided to initiate legal proceedings against the newspaper. 他们决定向该报提起法律诉讼。
- <n> initiation, initiator

### 815 concrete<sup>6</sup>

- The posts have to be set in concrete. 这些柱子必须固定在混凝土中。
- reinforced concrete
- in the concrete
- concrete structure
- prestressed concrete
- cement concrete

- concrete pavement
- <adv> concretely
- <n> concreteness, concretion
- <vt> concretise, concretize

#### 816 unrest $^5$

- There is growing unrest throughout the country.
- social unrest

# 817 $apply^4$

- We need to apply for planning permission to build a garage.
- apply oneself
- apply for
- apply for a job
- apply now
- apply for a visa
- <adj> applied
- <v> applied

### 818 $havoc^6$

- policies that would wreak havoc on the country's economy 会危害该国经济的政策
- Rain has continued to play havoc with sporting events. 下雨一直影响着体育比赛的进行。
- wreak havoc
- play havoc with

### 819 $poster^4$

- A team of volunteers were putting up posters .
- a poster campaign for the election
- poster design
- poster child
- poster board
- poster paper

- $\langle n \rangle$  post
- <vi> post
- <vt> post

# 820 entangle<sup>7</sup>

- The blade of the oar had entangled itself with the strap of her bag. 桨叶和她包的带子紧紧缠在了一起。
- <adj> entangled
- <n> entanglement
- $\bullet$  <v> entangled

# $821 \quad purge^7$

- Anorexics may overeat before purging themselves or vomiting. 厌食症患者会在暴饮暴食之后服用泻药或者把吃下去的东西呕吐出来。
- purge gas 净化气体; 吹扫用的气体
- purge of 清洗,清除
- air purge 空气吹扫;空气净化
- gas purge 气体清洗;气体净化
- <adj> purified, purgative
- <n> purification, purging, purifier, purifying, purgative, purgation
- <v> purified, purging, purifying
- <vi> purify
- <vt> purify

### 822 $sponsor^6$

- Dozens of companies, including Hewlett-Packard, are sponsoring the event. 包括惠普在内的许多公司都在赞助这项赛事。
- <n> sponsorship

# 823 $title^6$

 "Patience and Sarah" was first published in 1969 under the title "A Place for Us." 《耐心与萨拉》于 1969 年以 《我们的地方》为书名首次出版。

- job title
- title bar
- professional title
- title page
- · official title
- no title
- <adj> titled
- <v> titled

### 824 steamer<sup>6</sup>

- <adj> steam, steaming, steamy
- <adv> steaming
- <n> steam, steaming, steamship, steamboat, steaminess, steamroller
- <v> steaming
- <vi> steam, steamroller
- <vt> steam, steamroller

### 825 $scorn^6$

- Researchers greeted the proposal with scorn. 研究者们对这个提议报以轻蔑的态度。
- <adj> scornful
- <adv> scornfully
- <n> scorner

### 826 inertia $^6$

- political inertia 政治上的保守
- moment of inertia
- inertia force
- thermal inertia
- rotational inertia
- inertia moment
- rotary inertia
- <adj> inertial

### 827 audition $^6$

- ...an audition for a Broadway musical. …一部百老汇歌 舞剧的试演。
- audition for
- <adj> auditory, auditive
- <n> audit, auditor, auditory
- <vi> audit
- <vt> audit

# 828 $pamper^6$

• She spent her childhood as the pampered daughter of a wealthy family. 她出身于一个富裕家庭,从小娇生惯养。

### 829 $memorandum^6$

- ...a memorandum from the Department of Defense on its role. …一份来自国防部的有关其角色的备忘录。
- ullet memorandum of understanding
- ullet explanatory memorandum
- memorandum book
- memorandum of agreement
- memorandum of association

### 830 reluctant $^6$

- She gave a reluctant smile. 她勉强笑了笑。
- reluctant to help
- <adv> reluctantly
- <n> reluctance

# 831 $ragged^6$

- Crowds of ragged children played among the rocks. 群群破衣烂衫的孩子在岩石间玩耍。
- in rags
- $\bullet \;$  from rags to riches
- red rag

- rag doll
- rag trade
- glad rags
- <adj> ragtag
- <adv> raggedly
- <n> ragtag, ragamuffin, raggedness

#### 832 tentacle<sup>7</sup>

- Free speech is being gradually eroded year after year by new tentacles of government control. 言论自由正被政府控制的新触角逐渐侵蚀。
- <adj> tentacled

### 833 $territorial^6$

- a territorial dispute 领土争端
- territorial claims 领土(主权)要求
- territorial integrity
- territorial waters
- territorial sea
- territorial jurisdiction
- territorial sovereignty
- territorial air
- <adv> territorially
- <n> territory, terrier, territoriality, territorialization
- <vt> territorialise, territorialize

### 834 $restore^6$

- She was hoping that the Mediterranean climate would restore her to full health. 她希望地中海的气候能使她的身体完全复原。
- The National Guard was called in to restore order (= make people stop fighting and breaking the law ) when riots broke out. 暴乱爆发后,国民警卫队被调来恢复秩序。
- initiatives to restore peace in the Middle East 恢复中东和平的倡议
- backup and restore
- <adj> restorative
- <n> restoration, restorative, restorer

### 835 $creep^6$

- He crept back up the stairs, trying to avoid the ones that creaked. 他蹑手蹑脚地回楼上,尽量避开那些嘎吱作响的梯级。
- creep deformation
- creep test
- creep resistance
- creep damage
- creep in
- creep rupture
- <adj> creepy, creeping
- <n> creeping, creeper
- <v> creeping

### 836 $make^6$

- I'm going to show you how to make a box for your tools.
   我来教你怎么做一个箱子存放工具。
- A family of mice had made their nest in the roof. 一窝 老鼠在屋顶上安了家。
- She made her own wedding dress. 她的婚纱是自己做的。
- The company has been making quality furniture for over 200 years. 这家公司制作优质家具有两百多年的历史了。
- They met while they were making a film. 他们是在拍电影时认识的。
- Make a list of all the things you need. 把你需要的所有物品列一份清单。
- make sure
- make up
- make full use of
- make friends with
- make up for
- make a difference
- <adj> made, makable
- <n> maker, making
- <v> made, making

# 837 $attach^6$

- It's easy to become attached to the children you work with. 你很容易就会喜欢上工作中接触到的孩子。
- attached please find
- attach file

- <adj> attached, attachable
- <n> attachment
- <v> attached

# 838 galaxy<sup>7</sup>

- Astronomers have discovered a distant galaxy. 天文学家们发现了一个遥远的星系。
- milky way galaxy 银河系
- galaxy securities n. 中国银河证券有限责任公司
- spiral galaxy n. 螺旋星云 (等于 spiral nebula)
- andromeda galaxy 仙女座星系; 仙女座星云
- galaxy cluster 星系团
- galaxy hotel 银河商务酒店;银河宾馆
- <adj> galactic

### 839 encounter $^5$

- The doctor had encountered several similar cases in the past.
- encounter with
- close encounter

### 840 $suitcase^4$

• It did not take Andrew long to pack a suitcase.

# 841 $stall^4$

- a market stall
- market stall
- <n> stalemate
- <vi> stalemate
- <vt> stalemate

### 842 curtail $^6$

- The new law will curtail police powers. 这条新法规将削弱警方的权力。
- <adj> curtal
- <n> curtailment, curtal

#### 843 $wail^6$

- 'But what shall I do?'Bernard wailed. "但我该怎么办呢?"伯纳德哭喊道。
- <adj> wailful
- <n> wailer

# 844 thereby $^6$

- This gives you the opportunity to pray for and bless the other thereby blessing yourself. 它其实是给了你一个机会,去为他人祈祷和祝福,从而赐福给你自己。
- However, doing so would dramatically expand the message payload of the service, thereby possibly impacting its performance profile. 然而,这样做会显著扩展该服务的消息有效负载,从而可能影响其性能状况。
- <adv> therefore, there, therein, therefor, thereon, thereunder, thereabouts, theretofore
- <int> there
- $\langle n \rangle$  there

### 845 $mediocre^5$

- I thought the book was pretty mediocre.
- a mediocre student

# 846 valley $^5$

- the San Fernando Valley
- river valley
- happy valley
- napa valley
- mountain valley
- optical valley
- rift valley

#### 847 tolerance<sup>6</sup>

- ...his tolerance and understanding of diverse human nature. …他对各种人性的宽容和理解。
- fault tolerance
- glucose tolerance
- position tolerance
- tolerance zone
- zero tolerance
- cold tolerance
- <adj> tolerant, tolerable
- <adv> tolerably, tolerantly
- <n> toleration
- <vt> tolerate

### 848 renowned $^7$

- The area is renowned for its Romanesque churches. 这个地区以其罗马式教堂闻名。
- <n> renown
- <vt> renown

# 849 $conspiracy^7$

- There were many conspiracy theories (= beliefs that something is the result of a conspiracy ) surrounding Princess Diana's death. 围绕戴安娜王妃之死有许多阴谋论。
- conspiracy theory 阴谋论
- conspiracy of silence 保持缄默的密约
- <adj> conspiratorial
- <n> conspirator
- <vi> conspire
- <vt> conspire

# 850 $protocol^6$

- a breach of diplomatic protocol 违反外交礼节
- communication protocol
- kvoto protocol
- network protocol
- internet protocol
- protocol stack
- transport protocol

#### 851 dazzle $^{5}$

- a deer dazzled by the headlights
- <adj> dazzling, dazzled
- <adv> dazzlingly, dazedly

### 852 malnutrition<sup>8</sup>

- refugees suffering from malnutrition 营养不良的难民
- <adj> malnourished

# 853 plight $^6$

• the country's economic plight 该国的经济困境

#### 854 afflict $^7$

- <adj> afflictive
- <n> affliction

# 855 detergent<sup>5</sup>

- ...a brand of detergent.
- laundry detergent
- synthetic detergent
- liquid detergentneutral detergent
- <n> detergence, detergency
- <vt> deterge

### $856 \text{ engross}^7$

- The scene was stunning, and for a time engrossed all our attention. 景色非常美丽,一时间把我们都完全吸引住了。
- <adj> engrossed, engrossing
- <n> engrossment
- <v> engrossed, engrossing

#### 857 $score^5$

- a musical score
- Who wrote the score for the movie?
- total score
- score for
- score card
- in score
- final score
- score a goal
- <adj> scoring, scoreless
- <n> scoring, scorer, scorekeeper
- <v> scoring

### 858 awkward $^6$

- I hoped he would stop asking awkward questions. 我希望他不要再问令人难堪的问题。
- There was an awkward moment when she didn't know whether to shake his hand or kiss his cheek. 她不知道是该跟他握手还是亲他的脸颊,一时很尴尬。
- an awkward silence 令人尴尬的沉默
- A laugh can help people over an awkward situation. 笑可以助人化解尴尬。
- Philip's remarks put her in an awkward position (= made it difficult for her to know what to do ). 菲利普的话使 她很窘迫。
- <adv> awkwardly
- <n> awkwardness

# 859 preserve $^5$

- We must encourage the planting of new trees and preserve our existing woodlands.
- preserve food
- <adj> preservative, preservable
- <n> preservation, preservative, preserving, preserver

#### 860 fruition<sup>7</sup>

- Some of the current FSA investigations are expected to reach fruition in the next six months, one person said. 一人说,目前正在进行的部分金融服务管理局调查有望在未来六个月完成。
- You'll learn whether or not you enjoy the work as well as improve your professional record for seeing things to fruition. 你不仅可以知道自己是否喜欢这份工作,也可以因为完成任务而提高你的职业记录。
- come to fruition 实现; 成熟
- <adj> fruitful, fruitless, fruity
- <n> fruit, fruitage, fruitfulness, fruitlet
- <vi> fruit
- <vt> fruit

#### 861 inhibit $^{7}$

- An unhappy family life may inhibit children's learning. 不幸福的家庭生活可能会阻碍儿童的学习。
- $\bullet$  <adj> inhibitory
- <n> inhibition, inhibitor

# 862 $pilot^6$

- an airline pilot 航空公司飞行员
- a fighter pilot 战斗机驾驶员
- The official report into the accident says that it was caused by pilot error (= a mistake by the pilot). 那宗事故的官方报告称事故是由飞行员失误造成的。
- pilot test
- pilot project
- pilot study
- pilot plant
- pilot scale
- pilot program
- <adj> pilotless
- <n> pilotage, piloting
- <v> piloting

### 863 $\log ic^{7}$

- There is a certain logicin their choice of architect. 他们 对建筑师的选择是有一定道理的。
- fuzzy logic 模糊逻辑
- programmable logic 可编程序逻辑
- logic control 逻辑控制
- programmable logic controller 可编程序逻辑控制器
- control logic 控制逻辑
- logic system 逻辑系统
- <adj> logistic, logical
- <adv> logically
- <n> logician, logicality, logicism

### 864 $singular^5$

• He showed a singular lack of tact in the way he handled the situation.

• what the hell (表示不在乎、无可奈何、气恼、不耐烦

• hell on wheels 【美俚】挑剔苛刻; 找茬; 工作努力; 有

- a singular achievement
- singular value
- singular value decomposition
- singular point
- singular integral
- singular number
- singular function
- <adv> singularly
- <n> singularity, singleness

• War is hell. 战争是人间地狱。

• in hell 究竟(用以加强语气)

• as hell 【口语】很,非常,极其

• go to hell 完蛋, 毁灭; 见鬼去吧

• to hell with 【口】让…见鬼去吧

• raise hell 吼闹; 痛斥; 引起骚乱

• a hell of a 很多的; 极恶劣的; 出色的

• <vt> singularize

-hell $^9$ 

等) 究竟, 到底

• like hell 拼命地

效率

• be hell on 【美国俚语】

865

- the hell of a 【主英国英语】 = a hell of a
- hell to pay 【口】严厉惩罚;【口】严重的后果
- by hell 绝对地
- hell for leather 【俚语】

• go to the hell 去死吧; 下地狱

- <adj> hellish
- <n> hellion

# 866 practical<sup>5</sup>

- Candidates should have training and practical experience in basic electronics.
- the practical problems of old age
- They provide financial and practical help for disabled students
- a combination of theoretical and practical training
- practical application
- practical experience
- · practical value
- practical work
- practical use
- practical situation
- <adj> practicable
- <adv> practically, practicably
- <n> practice, practicality, practicability
- <vi> practice

### 867 shuttle $^4$

- He took the Washington New York shuttle.
- A shuttle bus operates to and from the beach of San Benedetto.
- There's a shuttle service from the city center to the airport.
- space shuttle
- shuttle bus
- shuttle loom
- shuttle service
- shuttle kiln

### 868 offset<sup>5</sup>

- "By investing in it, we can count it as an offset," she said.
- offset printing
- · frequency offset
- offset press
- offset paper
- offset print
- offset voltage

### 869 $destiny^6$

- She always had a strong sense of destiny . 她向来很相 信天意。
- manifest destiny
- <adj> destined
- <v> destined
- <vt> destine

### 870 disorder

- severe eating disorders such as bulimia and anorexia 像 贪食症和厌食症这类严重的进食障碍
- in disorder 混乱; 慌乱地, 狼狈不堪; 杂乱地
- mental disorder 精神病;心理失常
- bipolar disorder 躁郁症;两极型异常
- anxiety disorder 焦虑症;焦虑性障碍;焦虑症候群
- metabolic disorder 代谢障碍, 代谢失调
- sleep disorder 睡眠障碍; 失眠
- <adj> disordered, disorderly
- <adv> disorderly
- <n> disorderliness

### 871 denial<sup>7</sup>

- It seems clear that despite official denials, differences of opinion lay behind the ambassador's decision to quit. 很 清楚,尽管官方否认,人们对大使决定辞职还是有不同看 法。
- denial of service 拒绝服务
- in denial 否认; 拒绝接受现实; 拒绝承认出了问题

- denial of service attack 拒绝服务攻击; 阻断服务攻击
- <adj> deniable
- <vi> deny
- <vt> deny

### $872 \text{ spin}^4$

- She spun a story about a trip to Athens to meet one of
- electron spin
- spin out
- spin resonance
- electron spin resonance
- spin in
- <adj> spinning, spinnable
- <n> spinning, spinner
- <v> spinning

### 873 onset<sup>6</sup>

- the onset of winter 冬天的来临
- onset time

### 874 native<sup>5</sup>

- · her native wit
- native place
- native american
- native language
- native land
- native speaker
- native soil
- <adj> national, nationalist
- <adv> nationally
- <n> national, nationality, nation, nationalism, nationalist, nationhood, nativity, nationalisation, nationalization, nativism, nativist
- <vt> nationalize, nationalise

### 875 overwrought<sup>7</sup>

- Clara was tired and overwrought after all the problems of the last few days. 经历了过去几天的重重困难之后,克拉拉既疲惫又紧张。
- <adj> overzealous, overweening
- <n> overwork
- <vi>overwork
- <vt> overwork

### 876 $roast^6$

- Are you going to roast the chicken? 这鸡你是准备烤的吗?
- the delicious smell of meat roasting 烤肉的香味
- We caught a rabbit and roasted it over an open fire. 我们捉到一只兔子,放在火上烧烤。
- roast duck
- roast beef
- beijing roast duck
- roast turkey
- roast chicken
- roast meat
- <adj> roasting
- <adv> roasting
- <n> roaster, roasting
- <v> roasting

# $877 \quad \text{survey}^4$

- a survey of modern English literature
- questionnaire survey
- survey data
- field survey
- geological survey
- market survey
- <n> surveyor, surveying

### 878 $profile^5$

- Dani has a lovely profile.
- high profile
- low profile
- company profile
- tooth profile
- temperature profile
- surface profile
- <n> profiling
- <v> profiling

# 879 offspring $^6$

• a lion and its offspring 一头狮子和它的幼崽

### 880 practicable<sup>5</sup>

- The only practicable course of action is to sell the company.
- It is their duty to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the equipment is safe.
- <adj> practical
- <adv> practically, practically
- <n> practice, practicality, practicability
- <vi> practice, practise

# 881 discharge<sup>6</sup>

- Hospitals now tend to discharge patients earlier than in the past. 与过去相比,现在医院更趋向于让病人早些出院。
- discharge of
- discharge standard
- partial discharge
- electrical discharge machining
- pollutant discharge
- water discharge
- <adj> discharged
- <v> discharged

### 882 $chorus^5$

- I sing with the university chorus.
- in chorus
- swell the chorus
- <adj> choric

### 883 statute $^6$

- Protection for the consumer is laid down by statute (= established by law ) . 保障消费者权益已有法律明文规定。
- statute law
- statute book
- <adj> statutory

### 884 latitude $^7$

- The birds breed in northern latitudes. 这些乌在北纬地区繁殖。
- latitude and longitude 经纬度
- north latitude 北纬
- high latitude 高纬度
- middle latitude 中纬度;中间纬度
- wide latitude 广泛的行动自由
- northern latitude n. 北纬
- <adj> latitudinal

### 885 $rot^6$

- Candy will rot your teeth. 吃糖会腐蚀牙齿。
- The trees were cut and left to rot . 树被砍伐后任其腐烂。
- root rot
- dry rot
- rot away
- <n> rotting
- <vt> rotting

### 886 phase<sup>6</sup>

- a new drug that is in the experimental phase 处于试验 阶段的一种新药
- It's just a phase he's going through. 这只是他要经历的一个阶段。
- liquid phase
- first phase
- phase in
- two phase
- solid phase
- phase change

#### $887 \text{ ruffle}^4$

- He ruffled her hair affectionately.
- <adj> ruffled
- <v> ruffled

### 888 diverse $^6$

- subjects as diverse as pop music and archaeology 像流行音乐和考古学这样各不相同的学科
- <adj> diversified
- <adv> diversely
- <n> diversity, diversification, divarication, diverseness
- <v> diversified
- <vt> diversify

### 889 wicked $^6$

- the wicked stepmother in 'Hansel and Gretel' 《糖果屋》 中那个恶毒的继母
- <adv> wickedly
- <n> wickedness

### 890 $omit^5$

Please don't omit any details, no matter how trivial they
may seem.

### 891 diploma $^6$

- I'm hoping to get my teaching diploma this year. 我希望今年能拿到教师证书。
- college diploma
- high school diploma
- postgraduate diploma
- graduate diploma
- university diploma
- diploma mill
- <n> diplomate

### 892 $\operatorname{crack}^6$

- She opened the door a crack and peeped into the room. 她把门打开一条缝,往房间里偷看。
- fatigue crack
- crack down
- crack propagation
- · crack down on
- crack tip
- crack growth
- <adj> cracked, cracking
- <adv> cracking
- <n> cracker, cracking, crackling
- <v> cracked, cracking, crackling

### 893 remittance<sup>7</sup>

- Please enclose your remittance, making checks payable to Valley Technology Services. 请随信附上您的汇款,支票收款方为瓦利科技服务公司。
- remittance slip 【经】汇款凭单
- postal remittance 【经】邮政划拨
- outward remittance 【经】汇出汇款
- bank remittance 银行汇款底单
- inward remittance 汇入汇款
- <n> remit
- <vi> remit
- <vt> remit

#### 894 vibrate $^6$

- The floor was vibrating to the beat of the music. 地板 随着音乐的节奏在颤动。
- As air passes over our vocal cords, it makes them vibrate. 气流通过我们的声带,使之产生振动。
- <adj> vibrant, vibrating, vibrational, vibratory
- <n> vibration, vibrating, vibrator, vibrancy
- <v> vibrating

# 895 controversy<sup>7</sup>

- a political controversy 政治争议
- the controversy surrounding Skinner's theories 围绕斯 金纳的理论的争议
- (= began ) over the use of the chemicals on crops. 对庄 稼施用化学品的做法引起了争论。
- <adj> controversial
- <adv> controversially
- <vi>controvert
- <vt> controvert

### 896 microbe<sup>7</sup>

- …a type of bacteria that include the microbes responsible for tuberculosis and leprosy. …包括引起结核病和麻风病的微生物在内的一类细菌。
- <adj> microbial, microbic
- <n> microbiology

### 897 frustrate<sup>7</sup>

- Their attempts to speak to him were frustrated by the guards. 他们想跟他说话,但被警卫拦住了。
- <adj> frustrated, frustrating
- <n> frustration
- <v> frustrated, frustrating

### 898 $omen^6$

- The car won't start. Do you think it's an omen? 汽车发动不起来。你觉得这是某种预兆吗?
- auspicious omen

# 899 fraught $^6$

• The earliest operations employing this technique were fraught with dangers. 最早采用这一技术的手术充满了危险。

### $900 ext{ disclose}^7$

- Some companies have already voluntarily disclosed similar information . 一些公司已经主动透露了类似的信息。
- He refused to disclose the identity of the politician. 他 拒绝透露那位政治家的身份。
- <n> disclosure

# 901 superb $^6$

- The food was superb. 食物好吃极了。
- <adj> super
- <adv> superbly
- <n> super

# 902 talented $^6$

- a talented actor 一名很有天赋的演员
- talented person
- <adj> talentless
- <n> talent

### 903 hydrogen<sup>6</sup>

- Water contains hydrogen and oxygen. 水含有氢和氧。
- Water can be reduced to oxygen and hydrogen by electrolysis. 水通过电解可以分解为氧和氢。
- The first bubbles to escape from the liquid are a mixture of air and hydrogen. 从该液体中最先逸出的气泡是空气和氢的混合物。
- hydrogen peroxide
- hydrogen production
- hydrogen sulfide
- hydrogen bond
- hydrogen content
- hydrogen chloride
- <adj> hydrogenated
- $\bullet$  <n> hydrogenation
- <v> hydrogenated <vt> hydrogenate

# 904 stagnant<sup>5</sup>

- a stagnant pond
- ullet stagnant water
- <adv> stagnantly
- <n> stagnation, stagnancy
- <vi> stagnate
- <vt> stagnate

### 905 obstacle<sup>7</sup>

- The tax puts obstacles in the way of companies trying to develop trade overseas. 这项税收为想在海外发展贸易的公司设置了障碍。
- Women still have to overcome many obstacles to gain equality. 妇女要获得平等仍需克服重重障碍。
- We want to remove all obstacles to travel between the two countries. 我们想要消除在这两个国家之间旅行的所 有障碍。
- the single biggest obstacle to a Conservative victory in the next election 保守党在下一届大选中获胜的最大障碍
- There are formidable obstacles on the road to peace. 通 往和平的道路上存在难以逾越的障碍。
- obstacle course n. 超越障碍训练场

### 906 respiration $^6$

- His respiration grew fainter throughout the day. 一天当中,他的呼吸越来越微弱。
- respiration rate
- artificial respiration
- respiration valve
- <adj> respiratory
- <n> respirator
- <vi> respire
- <vt> respire

### $907 \text{ aware}^5$

- Mr Braley has been made aware of the need for absolute secrecy.
- As you are aware, a fee will be charged annually.
- aware of
- become aware of
- acutely aware
- <n> awareness

### 908 sectional $^6$

- community groups seeking to protect sectional interests 致力保护群体利益的社区组织
- cross sectional
- sectional area
- cross sectional area
- sectional dimension
- sectional view
- sectional material
- <n> section, sectionalism, sectionalization
- <vi> section
- <vt> section, sectionalize

#### 909 $crisis^7$

- The country now faces an economic crisis. 该国目前正面临一场经济危机。
- The Prime Minister was criticized for the way in which he handled the crisis. 首相处理危机的方式遭到了批评。
- the current debt crisis 当前的债务危机
- a major political crisis 重大的政治危机
- I was relieved that we had averted yet another financial crisis . 我如释重负,我们又避免了一场财政危机。
- Oil companies were heavily criticized when they made large profits during the oil crisis of the 1970s. 石油公司 因在 20 世纪 70 年代的石油危机中赚取了丰厚利润而受到严厉抨击。
- financial crisis 金融危机; 财政危机
- economic crisis 经济危机
- crisis management 危机管理,处理危急的办法
- credit crisis 信用危机
- energy crisis 能源危机
- ecological crisis 生态危机

# 910 $procure^6$

- It remained very difficult to procure food, fuel, and other daily necessities. 当时仍然很难获得食品、燃料和其他日用必需品。
- <adj> procurable
- <n> procurement, procurance

# 911 $trigger^6$

- A man pointed a gun at them and pulled the trigger. —
   个男人用枪指着他们,扣动了扳机。
- trigger circuit
- trigger pulse
- pull the trigger
- trigger off
- quick on the trigger
- trigger signal

#### 912 discrete<sup>7</sup>

- The change happens in a series of discrete steps. 这个变化在一系列分离的步骤中发生。
- discrete element 分立元件, 离散元素
- discrete cosine transform 离散余弦变换
- discrete time 【计】离散时间
- discrete element method 离散单元法
- discrete fourier transform 离散傅里叶变换
- discrete mathematics 离散数学
- <n> discretion, discreteness

### 913 stabilize $^{7}$

- The patient's condition has now stabilized. 病人的情况现已稳定下来了。
- an attempt to stabilize the economy 稳定经济的努力
- stabilize prices 稳定物价; 平抑物价
- stabilize the market 稳定市场
- <adj> stable, stabilized, stabile
- <adv> stably
- <n> stable, stability, stabilization, stabilizer, stabilizing, stabile, stableness
- <v> stabilized, stabilizing
- <vi> stable, stabilise
- <vt> stable, stabilise

# 914 nursery $^6$

- He has painted murals in his children's nursery. 他在他家的育儿室画上了壁画。
- nursery stock
- nursery school
- nursery tale
- nursery rhyme
- seedling nursery
- nursery garden
- <n> nurseryman

### 915 apt $^4$

- 'Love at first sight'is a very apt description of how he felt when he saw her.
- <adj> aptitudinal
- <adv> aptly
- <n> aptitude, aptness

# 916 $\mathbf{whip}^4$

- The coachman cracked his whip and the carriage lurched forward.
- whip and spur
- whip up
- whip in
- crack the whip
- whip out
- <adj> whiplike, whippy
- <adv> whippy
- <n> whipping, whipper
- <v> whipping

# 917 $protest^5$

- 'I don't see why I should take the blame for this!'she protested.
- protest against
- without protest
- under protest
- · protest about
- <adj> protestant
- <adv> protestingly
- <n> protestant, protester, protestation

### 918 $thigh^4$

- chicken thighs
- thigh bone

### 919 $reward^5$

- The school has a system of rewards and punishments to encourage good behaviour.
- reward for
- as a reward for
- reward system
- reward with
- offer a reward
- monetary reward
- <adj> rewarding, rewardful

### 920 outlaw<sup>8</sup>

- The bill would have outlawed several types of guns. 这项法案将全面禁用几种枪支。
- <n> outlawry

### 921 chisel<sup>5</sup>

- He set out to chisel a dog out of sandstone.
- chisel edge
- <adj> chiseled
- <n> chiseler
- <v> chiseled

### 922 $ideal^6$

- Walt Disney stayed true to his ideals. 沃尔特·迪斯尼 坚持他的理想。
- ideal gas
- ideal solution
- ideal world
- ideal point
- ideal type
- ideal system
- <adj> idealistic, idealist, idealized
- <adv> ideally
- <n> idealism, idealist, ideality, idealization, idealisation
- <v> idealized
- <vi> idealize, idealise
- <vt> idealize, idealise

### 923 rivet $^5$

- The West Ham crest features two crossed rivet hammers and the club has been known has the Hammers ever since
- blind rivet
- rivet machine
- rivet joint
- <adj> riveting
- <n> riveting, riveter
- <v> riveting

### 924 equitable<sup>7</sup>

- an equitable distribution of food supplies 所供应食品的合理分配
- equitable relief 平等救济
- <adv> equitably
- <n> equity

### 925 thesaurus $^6$

### 926 penetrate<sup>7</sup>

- bullets that penetrate thick armour plating 穿过厚装甲的子弹
- Sunlight barely penetrated the dirty windows. 阳光几乎照不进那些肮脏的窗户。
- penetrate into 刺入; 透入
- penetrate through 穿透
- <adj> penetrating, penetrable
- <n> penetration, penetrability, penetrator
- <v> penetrating

### 927 dilate<sup>7</sup>

- dilated pupils 扩大的瞳孔
- <adj> dilated
- <n> dilation, dilatation, dilater, dilator

### 928 participate<sup>5</sup>

- Some members refused to participate.
- participate in
- participate in social activities
- <adj> participant, participating, participatory
- <n> participant, participation
- <v> participating

# 929 $provision^6$

- The agreement includes a provision for each side to check the other side's weapons. 协议有项规定,允许双方互查武器。
- make provision for
- special provision
- general provision
- make provision against
- express provision
- additional provision
- <adj> provisional
- <n> provisional, provider, proviso, provisioner
- $\bullet$  <vi> provide
- <vt> provide

# 930 emphasize $^5$

- The report emphasizes the importance of improving safety standards.
- Logan made a speech emphasizing the need for more volunteers.
- <n> emphasis
- <vt> emphasise

# 931 $plank^6$

- a long plank of wood 一长条厚木板
- a bridge made of planks 用厚木板搭成的桥
- walk the plank
- <n> planking
- <v> planking

### $932 \text{ rig}^4$

- The ship was fully rigged and ready to sail.
- drilling rig
- test rig
- drill rig
- oil rig
- rotary drilling rig
- <adj> rigged
- <n> rigging, rigger
- <v> rigged

### 933 inert $^5$

- inert gases
- inert gas
- inert atmosphere
- <n> inertness

### $934 ext{ tactic}^5$

- You have probably heard of this tactic before.
- $\bullet\,$  I used every weapon and tactic I could think of.
- Over the next few months, however, that tactic will be difficult to sustain.
- <adj> tactical
- <adv> tactically
- <n> tactics

# 935 plague<sup>9</sup>

- drops in population levels due to plagues and famines 瘟疫和饥荒造成的人口水平下降
- bubonic plague n. 【医】黑死病
- lung plague 牛肺疫,牛传染性胸膜肺炎
- black plague 鼠疫; 黑死病
- great plague n. 大瘟疫(指 1665 年流行于伦敦的鼠疫)
- devouring plague 吞噬瘟疫(游戏中用语)
- <adj> plaguy
- <adv> plaguily, plaguy

### 936 deserve<sup>5</sup>

- What have I done to deserve this?
- I'm sorry for the kids. They deserve better (= deserve to be treated in a better way ) .
- Ledley deserves a place in the team.
- Paula deserves a special mention for all the help she has given us.
- <adj> deserved, deserving
- <adv> deservedly
- <v> deserved, deserving

### 937 communication<sup>7</sup>

- Good communication is vital in a large organization. 在 大机构里良好的沟通是极为重要的。
- Radio was the pilot's only means of communication. 无 线电是飞行员唯一的通信手段。
- communication system 通信系统
- communication with 与……交流; 与……通讯
- communication technology 通信技术
- mobile communication 移动式通信
- wireless communication 无线通信
- communication network 通讯网络
- <adj> communicating, communicative, communicant, communicational, communicatory
- <n> communicator, communicant, communicativeness
- <v> communicating
- <vi> communicate
- <vt> communicate

#### 938 $clinic^4$

- an appointment at an outpatient clinic
- dental clinic
- · mayo clinic
- health clinic
- outpatient clinic
- fever clinic
- <adj> clinical
- <adv> clinically
- <n> clinician

### 939 $nickel^5$

- ...a large glass jar filled with pennies, nickels, dimes, and quarters.
- nickel plating
- nickel alloy
- nickel sulfate
- nickel salt
- nickel steel
- nickel sulphate

# 940 orderly $^6$

- She needs to organize her ideas in a more orderly way. 她需要把自己的想法组织得更有条理些。
- <adj> ordered
- <n> order, ordering, orderliness
- <v> ordered, ordering
- <vi> order
- <vt> order

### $941 ext{ faith}^7$

- People have lost faith in the government. 人们已失去了对政府的信心。
- good faith 诚实; 善意; 真挚
- in good faith 真诚地; 善意地; 诚心诚意地
- faith in 对…的信任;对…有信仰;对…有信心
- have faith 要有信心
- have faith in 相信,对……信任

- in faith 确实
- <adj> faithful, faithless
- <adv> faithfully, faithlessly
- $\bullet$  <n> faithfulness, faithlessness

# $942 \quad upset^4$

- The chemicals upset the balance of the environment.
- upset stomach
- get upset
- stomach upset
- upset forging
- upset the apple cart
- <adj> upsetting
- <n> upsetting

# 943 sabotage<sup>7</sup>

- The terrorists were planning acts of sabotage to destabilize the country. 恐怖分子在策划破坏国家安定的行动。
- industrial sabotage 工业破坏活动

### $944 ext{ slice}^4$

- pizza slices
- Cut the tomatoes into slices .
- a slice of
- thin slice
- $\bullet$  slice of bread
- time slice
- slice off
- <adj> sliced
- <n> slicing, slicer
- <v> sliced

### 945 $fantasy^6$

- I used to have fantasies about living in Paris with an artist. 我过去常幻想着在巴黎与一位艺术家同住。
- sexual fantasies 性幻想
- Young children sometimes can't distinguish between fantasy and reality. 小孩子有时不能区分幻想与现实。
- He lived in a fantasy world of his own, even as a small boy. 甚至还是个小孩子的时候,他就生活在一个幻想世界里。
- sex fantasy
- <adj> fantastic, fantastical
- <adv> fantastically
- <n> fantastic, fantasia, fantasist, fantasm, fantast
- <vi> fantasize, fantasise
- <vt> fantasize, fantasise

# $946 \text{ expire}^7$

- My passport expires next week. 我的护照下周就到期了。
- players whose contracts expire this summer 合约于今年 夏天到期的运动员
- <adj> expired, expiratory
- <n> expiry, expiration
- <v> expired

### 947 $manacle^6$

- His hands were manacled behind his back. 他的双手被铐在了身后。
- He was manacled by the police. 他被警察上了镣铐。

# 948 discipline<sup>5</sup>

- The book gives parents advice on discipline.
- serious discipline problems in the police force
- academic discipline
- engineering discipline
- fiscal discipline
- intellectual discipline
- discipline inspection commission
- labour discipline

- ullet <adj> disciplinary, disciplinarian, disci- 951 suspect plinal
- <n> disciplinarian
- <v> disciplined

#### $\mathbf{foul}^9$ 949

- He woke up with a foul taste in his mouth. 他醒过来, 嘴里一股臭味。
- a pile of foul-smelling garbage 一堆臭烘烘的垃圾
- He put down his mug of foul-tasting coffee. 他放下手中 一大杯难喝的咖啡。
- foul water 污水; 危险水域
- foul play 严重犯规;不公平的比赛;不正当行为
- technical foul n. 技术犯规
- foul language 粗话, 粗活
- foul line (球场的) 边线; 界线
- foul ball 界外球
- foul air 【机】污浊空气
- foul territory 界外地区; 界外
- foul weather 恶劣的气候, 坏天气
- foul shot 罚球;罚球所得的一分
- personal foul 个人犯规; 侵人犯规; 犯则; 侵人
- <adv> foully
- <n> foulness

### $950 \quad sacred^6$

- a sacred vow 神圣的誓言
- the miraculous powers of sacred relics 圣物的神奇力量
- Certain animals were considered sacred. 有些动物被认 为是神圣的。
- sacred flame
- sacred heart
- sacred music
- sacred and inviolable
- sacred cow
- <adj> sacramental
- <n> sacramental, sacredness

- She strongly suspected he was lying to her.
- She's not going to be very happy about this, I suspect.
- prime suspect
- suspect of
- <adj> suspected, suspensive
- <v> suspected

### 952 narrative<sup>5</sup>

- At several points in the narrative the two stories cross.
- narrative poem
- narrative therapy
- <n> narrator, narration
- <vi> narrate
- <vt> narrate

# 953 oblong<sup>7</sup>

• ...an oblong table. ... 一张长方形桌子。

# 954 sacrifice<sup>6</sup>

- The minister stressed the need for economic sacrifice. 部 长强调了在经济上作出牺牲的必要性。
- The workforce were willing to make sacrifices in order to preserve jobs. 雇员为了保住饭碗情愿作出牺牲。
- She brought three children up single-handedly, often at great personal sacrifice. 她独自一人把三个孩子带大,常 常需要作出巨大的个人牺牲。
- human sacrifice
- at the sacrifice of
- <adj> sacrificial

### 955 pacify

- 'You're right,'Rita said, in order to pacify him. "你是对 的。"丽塔安抚他道。
- <adj> pacific, pacifist
- <n> pacifist, pacification, pacificism, pacificist

### 956 interpret $^5$

- They spoke good Spanish, and promised to interpret for
- right to interpret
- <adj> interpretive, interpretative, interpretable
- <n> interpretation, interpreter

#### 957 conducive<sup>8</sup>

- an environment conducive to learning 有助于学习的环
- <n> conduciveness
- <vi>conduce

#### 958 tremble<sup>5</sup>

- His lip started to tremble and then he started to cry.
- <adj> trembling, tremulous
- <adv> tremulously
- <n> trembling, trembler
- <v> trembling

# carton<sup>5</sup>

- a milk carton
- carton box
- · folding carton
- · paper carton
- corrugated carton
- carton size
- master carton
- <n> cartography, cartographer

### 960 perish<sup>7</sup>

- Hundreds perished when the ship went down. 轮船沉没, 数百人罹难。
- perish the thought 打消念头
- <adj> perishable
- <n> perishable, perishability, perishableness, perisher

#### 961 scatter<sup>5</sup>

- The sound of gunfire made the crowd scatter in all directions.
- <adj> scattered, scattering, scattershot
- <int> scat
- <n> scattering, scat, scattershot
- <v> scattering

### 962 tension<sup>5</sup>

- The tension was becoming unbearable, and I wanted to scream.
- surface tension
- tension control
- interfacial tension
- high tension
- tension stress
- tension test
- <adj> tense, tensile, tensed, tensional
- <adv> tensely
- <n> tense, tensor, tenseness, tensiometer, tensity
- <v> tensed

### $963 \text{ exclude}^{6}$

- a special diet that excludes dairy products 不包含奶制
- The judges decided to exclude evidence which had been unfairly attained. 法官裁决不接纳以不正当手段获取的 证据。
- <adj> exclusive
- <adv> exclusively
- <n> exclusive, exclusion, exclusiveness

### 964 $linger^6$

- I spent a week at Kandersteg and could happily have lingered on. 我在坎德施泰格逗留了一个星期,本来还可以开开心心地多待几天。
- linger over
- <adj> lingering
- <adv> lingeringly
- <v> lingering

# $965 ext{ plug}^4$

- the bath plug
- pull the plug
- plug in
- spark plug
- plug and play
- plug into
- <adj> plugged
- <n> plugger
- <v> plugged

### $966 \text{ truce}^5$

• They agreed to call a truce.

### 967 issue<sup>5</sup>

- Abortion is a highly controversial issue.
- We should raise the issue of discrimination with the council
- The key issue is whether workers should be classified as 'employees'.
- issue in
- new issue
- key issue
- in the issue
- make an issue
- hot issue
- <n> issuer, issuance, issuing
- <v> issuing

#### 968 schedule<sup>4</sup>

- How can he fit everything into his busy schedule ?
- on schedule
- ahead of schedule
- according to schedule
- production schedule
- project schedule
- <adj> scheduled
- <n> scheduling, scheduler
- $\bullet$  <v> scheduled, scheduling

# 969 navigable $^6$

- ...the navigable portion of the Nile. ... 尼罗河的适航河段。
- <adj> navigational
- <n> navigation, navigator, navigability
- <vi> navigate
- <vt> navigate

### 970 vehement $^5$

- She suddenly became very vehement and agitated, jumping around and shouting.
- <adv> vehemently
- <n> vehemence

### 971 eliminate<sup>6</sup>

- a ruthless dictator who eliminated all his rivals 铲除所有异己的残酷独裁者
- eliminate poverty
- eliminate noise
- eliminate illiteracy
- <n> elimination, eliminator

### 972 prejudice<sup>7</sup>

- Women still face prejudice in the workplace. 女性在职场中仍然面临歧视。
- It takes a long time to overcome these kinds of prejudices. 战胜这些偏见需要假以时日。
- without prejudice 无偏见
- pride and prejudice 《傲慢与偏见》
- prejudice against vt. 对……的偏见
- to the prejudice of 有利于, 有损于
- racial prejudice 种族偏见
- <adj> prejudiced, prejudicial
- <n> prejudication
- <v> prejudiced

### 973 dual<sup>5</sup>

- a dual system of education
- dual function
- dual role
- dual purpose
- dual nature
- dual system
- dual channel
- <n> du, dualism

### 974 essential $^6$

- She packed a few essentials. 她把几件生活必需品装进箱子。
- essential oil
- essential condition
- essential hypertension
- ullet essential element
- essential component
- essential difference
- <adv> essentially
- <n> essence, essentiality

### 975 $promote^6$

- You don't have to sacrifice environmental protection to promote economic growth. 你们没有必要牺牲环保来促进经济增长。
- promote sales
- promote reform
- promote cooperation
- promote the sale
- <adj> promotional, promotive
- <n> promotion, promoter

# 976 appreciate $^6$

- Thanks ever so much for your help, I really appreciate it. 多谢你的帮助,我真的很感激。
- I appreciate your concern, but honestly, I'm fine. 谢谢你关心,不过说真的,我很好。
- I'd appreciate it if you let me get on with my job. 如果你能让我继续工作,我会非常感激。
- <adj> appreciative
- <adv> appreciatively
- <n> appreciation

### $977 \quad motto^4$

- 'Be prepared'is the motto of the Boy Scouts.
- olympic motto
- school motto

### $978 ext{ toddle}^5$

- ...once your baby starts toddling.
- <n> toddler

#### $979 \text{ feud}^5$

- Insults only served to inflame the feud.
- at feud with
- blood feud
- <adj> feudal, feudatory
- <adv> feudally
- <n> feudalism, feudatory
- $\bullet$  <vt> feudalize

### 980 census<sup>6</sup>

- a traffic census 交通状况调查
- census register
- census data
- census bureau
- population census
- census taker
- census and statistics department

#### 981 $\operatorname{archaic}^{8}$

• archaic words 古词

### 982 $dissolve^6$

- Stir until the sugar dissolves. 一直搅拌到糖溶解掉。
- dissolve in
- <adj> dissolved, dissolving, dissolvable, dissolvent
- <n> dissolution, dissolvent, dissolver
- <v> dissolved, dissolving

### 983 $carrier^6$

- an international carrier 跨国运输公司
- aircraft carrier
- carrier frequency
- carrier phase
- carrier wave
- carrier gas

- bulk carrier
- <n> cart
- <vi> cart
- <vt> cart

### 984 $impromptu^6$

### $985 \quad amaze^6$

- Dave amazed his friends by suddenly getting married. 戴夫突然结婚,令朋友们非常吃惊。
- <adj> amazing, amazed
- <adv> amazingly
- <n> amazement
- <v> amazing, amazed

# $986 \text{ weary}^6$

- She found Rachel in the kitchen, looking old and weary. 她发现雷切尔在厨房里,看上去苍老而疲惫。
- She sat down with a weary sigh. 她疲倦地叹口气坐了下来。
- weary of
- weary with
- <adj> wearing, wearisome
- <adv> wearily
- <n> weariness
- <v> wearing

### $987 \quad assurance^5$

- the calm assurance with which she handled the horse
- 'Jack will never agree to that,'he said with assurance.
- quality assurance
- · assurance company
- life assurance
- assurance coefficient
- <adj> assured, assuring
- <adv> assuredly
- <n> assured, assuredness
- <v> assured, assuring

#### 988 automation<sup>7</sup>

- industrial automation 工业自动化
- office automation 办公自动化
- automation equipment 自动化设备;自动化装置
- degree of automation 自动化程度
- process automation 过程自动化; 工序自动化
- building automation 建筑自动化
- <adj> automatic, automatically, automated
- <adv> automatically
- <n> automatic, automaton, automat, automatism
- <v> automated
- <vi> automate, automatize
- <vt> automate, automatise, automatize

### 989 undertake $^6$

- He undertook to pay the money back in six months. 他保证在六个月之内还钱。
- <n> undertaking, undertaker
- $\bullet$  <v> undertaking

# 990 $pessimism^7$

- ...universal pessimism about the economy. …对经济形势普遍的悲观看法。
- <adj> pessimistic
- <adv> pessimistically
- <n> pessimist

# 991 $proxy^6$

- You can vote by proxy. 你可以请人代你投票。
- proxy server
- proxy service
- proxy war
- proxy voting

#### $992 \text{ heal}^4$

- a preacher who claims that he can heal the sick
- heal up
- self heal
- <adj> healing
- <n> healing, healer
- <v> healing

### $993 ext{ stale}^4$

- French bread goes stale (= becomes stale ) very quickly.
- stale cake
- <n> staleness

### 994 destructive<sup>7</sup>

- the destructive power of modern weapons 现代武器的破坏力
- destructive power 破坏力
- destructive testing 破坏性试验
- destructive effect 破坏性
- destructive test 破坏性试验
- destructive interference 相消干涉,相消干扰;破坏性干扰
- non destructive testing 非破坏性检查
- <adj> destructible
- <adv> destructively
- <n> destruction, destruct, destructiveness, destructibility
- <vi> destruct

### 995 pounce $^4$

- The cat was hiding in the bushes, ready to pounce.
- $\bullet$  pounce on

### 996 $defy^6$

• This was the first (and last) time that I dared to defy my mother. 这是我第一次(也是最后一次) 胆敢违抗我母亲。

# 997 delegate<sup>5</sup>

- A good manager knows when to delegate.
- It takes experience to judge correctly how much power should be delegated.
- chief delegate
- <adj> delegating
- <n> delegation, delegating, delegacy
- <v> delegating

#### $998 \text{ evade}^7$

- I could tell that he was trying to evade the issue. 我看得出他在极力回避这个问题。
- The minister evaded the question. 部长回避了那个问题。
- evade tax 逃税
- <adj> evasive
- <adv> evasively
- <n> evasion, evasiveness

### 999 hilarious $^7$

- a hilarious story 极有趣的故事
- <adv> hilariously
- <n> hilarity

# $1000 \text{ septic}^7$

- Put some anti-septic cream on it. 涂上一些防止败血症的药膏。
- septic shock 感染性休克; 败血性休克; 脓毒性休克
- septic tank 化粪池
- <adj> septicemic
- <n> sepsis, septicemia, septicaemia

### 1001 pave<sup>6</sup>

- a paved courtyard 地面铺砌过的院子
- pave the way for
- pave the way
- paved with good intentions
- <n> paving, pavage
- <v> paving

### $1002 \text{ roar}^5$

- We heard a lion roar.
- The engines roared.
- <adj> roaring
- <n> roaring, roarer
- <v> roaring

# 1003 literature<sup>7</sup>

- He has read many of the major works of literature. 他读过许多重要的文学作品。
- Italian literature 意大利文学
- literature review 文献回顾; 文献综述; 文献评论
- literature and art 文艺; 文学与艺术
- english literature 英国文学; 英语文化
- contemporary literature n. 现代文学
- comparative literature 比较文学
- classical literature 古典文学
- <adj> literary, literate
- $\bullet$  <n> literacy, literate

### 1004 historic<sup>6</sup>

- a historic meeting of world leaders 具有历史意义的世界领导人会议
- 'It is a historic moment ,'he told journalists. "那是历史性的一刻。"他告诉新闻记者。
- historic site
- historic monument
- <adj> historical, historied
- <adv> historically
- <n> history, historian, historiography, historiographer

### $1005 \text{ tune}^4$

- That's a nice tune.
- She sang some old classics and a few new tunes.
- out of tune
- in tune
- tune in
- to the tune of
- in tune with
- <adj> tuned, tuneful, tuneless
- <adv> tunelessly
- <n> tuning, tuner, tunefulness
- <v> tuned

# 1006 aggressive<sup>6</sup>

- A successful businessman has to be aggressive. 成功的 实业家必须得有股冲劲。
- an aggressive marketing campaign 志在必得的营销活动
- aggressive behavior
- aggressive action
- aggressive attitude
- $\bullet$  aggressive growth
- <adv> aggressively
- <n> aggression, aggressiveness, aggressor
- <vi>aggress
- $\bullet$  <vt> aggress

# 1007 identification<sup>8</sup>

- Do you have any identification? 你有什么身份证明文件吗?
- fingerprinting as a means of identification 作为一种身份证明方式的指纹提取
- system identification 系统辨识;系统识别
- fingerprint identification 指纹鉴定
- identification card 身份证;【计】标识卡
- identification number 标识号;身份证号码;成套设备编号
- hazard identification 危险标志; 危害鉴定; 灾难识别
- identification code 标识码
- method of identification 识别法
- product identification 产品鉴定;产品识别
- <adj> identified, identifiable

- <n> identity, identifier, identifying
- <v> identified, identifying
- <vi> identify
- <vt> identify

### 1008 geometry<sup>7</sup>

- ...the very ordered way in which mathematics and geometry describe nature. …数学和几何学描述自然的条理性。
- fractal geometry 【数】分形几何;碎形几何;不规则碎片几何体
- differential geometry 微分几何
- analytic geometry 解析几何;分析几何学
- computational geometry 计算几何学
- projective geometry n. 射影几何;投影几何学
- plane geometry 平面几何
- <adj> geometric
- <adv> geometrically
- <n> geometer, geometrician

### $1009 \quad transit^4$

- baggage that is lost or damaged in transit
- transit by air or sea
- in transit
- rail transit
- mass transit
- public transit
- rapid transit
- <adj> transitional, transitive
- $\bullet$  <n> transition, transitive

### 1010 potent $^6$

- potent drugs 强效药物
- a potent symbol of oppression 压迫的有力象征
- Advertising is a potent force in showing smoking as a socially acceptable habit. 广告的力量很大,把吸烟说成为社会所接受的习惯。
- A good company pension scheme remains a potent weapon for attracting staff. 良好的公司养老金计划依然是吸引员工的有效武器。
- <adv> potently
- <n> potency, potentate

#### $1011 \quad transition^5$

- Making the transition from youth to adulthood can be very painful.
- a society that is in transition
- the period of transition to full democracy
- transition period
- phase transition
- transition temperature
- transition metal
- glass transition
- glass transition temperature
- <adj> transitional, transitive
- <n> transit, transitive, transitivity
- <vi> transit
- <vt> transit

### 1012 $commotion^6$

- They heard a commotion downstairs. 他们听见楼下一阵骚动。
- Everyone looked to see what was causing the commotion . 大家都在看是什么引起了喧闹。
- civil commotion

#### 1013 $\operatorname{tropic}^6$

- tropic of cancer
- tropic of capricorn
- <adj> tropical
- <adv> tropically
- <n> tropics

### 1014 assert<sup>4</sup>

- · assert oneself
- <adj> assertive, asserted, assertable
- <adv> assertively
- <n> assertion
- <v> asserted

### 1015 malleable<sup>5</sup>

- malleable steel
- malleable iron
- malleable cast iron
- <n> malleability

### 1016 resolution $^6$

- a resolution calling for a ban on dumping nuclear waste 要求禁止倾倒核废物的决议
- They have failed to comply with the resolution. 他们没有遵守决议。
- · high resolution
- spatial resolution
- dispute resolution
- conflict resolution
- low resolution
- draft resolution
- <adj> resolute, resolved, resolvable
- <adv> resolutely
- <n> resolve, resolving
- <v> resolved, resolving
- <vi> resolve
- <vt> resolve

### $1017 ext{ fleet}^4$

- the US seventh fleet
- a fleet of
- fleet management
- fleet street
- merchant fleet
- <adj> fleeting
- <adv> fleetly
- <n> fleetness
- <v> fleeting

# 1018 summary<sup>5</sup>

- A brief summary is given on a separate sheet.
- in summary
- summary procedure
- summary report
- executive summary
- summary judgment
- summary table
- <adv> summarily
- <n> summarization

# $1019 \quad irony^7$

- Life is full of little ironies. 生活中充满了小小的讽刺。
- <adj> iron, ironic, ironical
- $\bullet$  <adv> ironically
- <n> iron, ironist
- <vi>iron
- <vt> iron

# 1023 handicap<sup>7</sup>

 $1021 \text{ polar}^4$ 

to melt.

• polar bear

polar regionpolar ice

• polar solvent

• <vi> polarize

• <n> polarity, polarization

• <vt> polarize, polarise

1022 attendant<sup>4</sup>

• a car park attendant

• flight attendant

• room attendant

• train attendant

<n> attendance<vi> attend

• <vt> attend

• polar coordinate

The charity is handicapped by lack of funds. 这个慈善机构因为缺乏资金难以开展工作。

• As our climate warms up, the polar ice caps will begin

- mental handicap 心理缺陷;心智障碍
- physical handicap 身体缺陷; 生理缺陷
- <n> handicapper

# 1020 perspective<sup>5</sup>

- the artist's use of perspective
- in perspective
- new perspective
- historical perspective
- perspective projection
- perspective drawing
- perspective view

# 1024 eligible<sup>6</sup>

- Stephen was regarded as an eligible bachelor. 斯蒂芬被 认为是一个钻石王老五。
- eligible for
- eligible bidders
- eligible products
- <n> eligibility

#### 1025 crooked<sup>6</sup>

- Your tie's crooked. 你的领带歪了。
- narrow crooked streets 狭窄曲折的街道
- crooked line
- <adv> crookedly
- <n> crook, crookedness, crookneck
- <vi>crook
- <vt> crook

# 1026 diplomatic

- Diplomatic efforts to end the fighting began on October 25. 停战的外交努力于 10 月 25 日开始。
- diplomatic relations 外交关系
- diplomatic ties 外交关系; 邦交
- diplomatic mission 使馆;外交使团
- establishment of diplomatic relations 建交;建立外交关
- diplomatic immunity n. 外交豁免权
- diplomatic channels 外交途径
- <adv> diplomatically
- <n> diplomat, diplomacy, diplomatist

### 1027 plough<sup>4</sup>

- In those days the land was plowed by oxen.
- disc plough

# $1028 \quad \mathbf{riot}^{7}$

- urban riots 城市骚乱
- prison riots 监狱暴乱
- His murder triggered vicious race riots (= caused by a problem between different races). 他的被杀引发了严重 的种族骚乱。
- police wearing riot gear 配有防暴装备的警察
- police in bullet-proof vests and carrying riot shields 穿 防弹背心、持防暴盾牌的警察
- riot police 防暴警察
- riot in 沉湎于;热衷于

- run riot 茂盛; 跟错踪迹; 胡闹
- riot act (英) 取缔暴动法
- riot gear 防暴装备
- <adj> riotous
- <adv> riotously
- <n> rioting, rioter
- <v> rioting

### $1029 \quad absorb^7$

- Plants absorb nutrients from the soil. 植物从土壤中吸 收养分。
- absorb in 集中精力做某事;全神贯注于
- <adj> absorbed, absorbent, absorbing, absorptive, absorbable, absorbefacient
- <n> absorption, absorbent, absorber, absorbency, absorbefacient, absorptance
- <v> absorbed, absorbing

### $1030 \text{ parody}^7$

- Her performance contains a strong element of self-parody (= when someone makes fun of their own style ). 她的 表演包含了强烈的自嘲元素。
- <n> parodist

### $1031 \text{ gear}^4$

- The typical career pattern was geared to men whose wives didn't work.
- bevel gear
- gear box
- gear transmission
- worm gear
- planetary gear
- <n> gearing
- <vt> gearing

### $1032 \quad \text{errand}^{5}$

- Everybody rushing about on some incomprehensible errand someone forced him to do at pain of death.
- They can view a list of errands that match their interest profile, and, by entering a price, can bid to perform the errand.
- · Get them a drink or a coffee, do a chore for them, offer to do an errand, anything they'd appreciate, really.
- fool's errand
- go on errands

### $1033 \quad \text{microcosm}^7$

- Kitchell says the city was a microcosm of all American 1037  $utility^5$ culture during the '60s. 基切尔说这个城市曾经是 60 年 代所有美国文化的一个缩影。
- <adj> microcosmic
- <n> microeconomics, microeconomic, microcopy
- <vi> microcopy
- <vt> microcopy

# 1034 inapt<sup>0</sup>

- a very inapt comment 很不恰当的评论
- <n> inaptitude

### 1035 decent<sup>4</sup>

- a decent burial
- Paul visited the local bars more frequently than was decent for a senior lecturer.
- The chairman did the decent thing (= did what people thought he ought to ) and resigned.
- <adv> decently
- <n> decency

#### 1036 coeducation<sup>4</sup>

- It is true that a majority of faculty members voted in favor of coeducation, arguing that it would encourage more students to apply to Grove.
- · Ever the innovator, Kemeny served as president of Dartmouth, 1970-81, introducing coeducation to the school in 1972 after more than two centuries of all-male enrollment.
- Laws were enacted to distinguish illegitimate children. the right for a woman to have an abortion was abolished. divorce became as difficult as ever, and coeducation was no longer offered.
- <adj> coeducational

- Does your rent include utilities?
- utility model
- · public utility
- utility function
- utility value
- utility theory
- · marginal utility
- <n> utilitarianism

# 1038 sterling<sup>5</sup>

- Ella has done some sterling work.
- sterling silver
- pound sterling

### 1039 ominous $^{7}$

- 'How long will she be ill?'he asked. There was an ominous silence. "她的病多久会好?"他问。大家的沉默让人
- The car is making an ominous rattling sound. 汽车在发 出一种不妙的咔嗒声。
- <adv> ominously

### $1040 \text{ erect}^6$

- an imposing town hall, erected in 1892 一座气势宏伟的 市政厅, 建于 1892 年
- Police have erected barriers across the main roads into the town. 警察在进城的主要道路上设立了路障。
- $\bullet$  <adv> erectly
- <n> erection

# 1041 immigrant<sup>7</sup>

- an illegal immigrant 非法移民
- a new wave of immigrants from the Middle East 来自中东的一股新兴的移民浪潮
- illegal immigrant 非法移民; 非法入境者
- immigrant visa 移民签证
- <n> immigration
- $\bullet$  <vi> immigrate
- $\bullet$  <vt> immigrate

# 1042 periphery<sup>7</sup>

- extremists on the periphery of the animal rights movement 处于动物权利运动边缘的极端分子
- <adj> peripheral
- <adv> peripherally

### 1043 execute<sup>7</sup>

- 13 people were summarily executed (= killed without any trial or legal process) by the guerrillas. 有 13 人被游击队员就地处决。
- execute plan 执行计划
- <adj> executive, executed, executable, executory, executorial
- <n> executive, execution, executioner, executioner, executant
- <v> executed

### 1044 arbitrary<sup>7</sup>

- an arbitrary decision 武断的决定
- the arbitrary arrests of political opponents 对政敌的任意逮捕
- arbitrary function 随意函数;任意函数
- arbitrary value 任意值
- <adv> arbitrarily
- <n> arbitrariness

### 1045 interact<sup>5</sup>

- interact with
- interact on
- <adj> interactive, interactional
- <n> interaction

# 1046 spectacular<sup>7</sup>

- a mountainous area with spectacular scenery 景色壮丽的山区
- a spectacular success 辉煌的成就
- <adv> spectacularly

1047 layman<sup>4</sup>

- To the layman (= laymen in general ) all these plants look pretty similar.
- If you don't understand what the doctor says, ask to have it explained in layman's terms (= in simple language).
- <adj> lay
- <n> lay
- <v> lay
- <vi> lay

### $1048 \text{ rust}^5$

- There were large patches of rust on the car.
- rust prevention
- rust preventive
- rust removal
- rust resistance
- rust remover
- rust belt
- <adj> rusty, rusted, rusting, rustless
- <n> rusting, rustiness
- <v> rusted, rusting

# 1049 elderly<sup>7</sup>

- a retirement village for the elderly 供老人退休后居住的村子
- elderly persons priority scheme 共享颐年优先配屋计划
- $\langle adj \rangle$  elder
- <n> elder

# $1050 \text{ prolong}^7$

- I was trying to think of some way to prolong the conversation. 我在想方设法拖长这次谈话。
- <adj> prolonged
- $\bullet$  <n> prolongation

# 1051 whereby<sup>7</sup>

• a proposal whereby EU citizens would be allowed to reside anywhere in the EU 允许欧盟公民在欧盟任何地方居住的一项提议

# $1052 ext{ persist}^5$

- 'I don't think it's right,'John persisted.
- persist in
- <adj> persistent

- <adv> persistently
- <n> perseverance, persistence, perseveration
- <vi> perseverate

#### $1053 \text{ settle}^4$

- We hope the factions will be able to settle their differences (= agree to stop arguing) by peaceful means.
- Forensic tests should settle the question of whether Bates was actually present at the scene of the crime.
- They might be willing to settle out of court (= come to an agreement without going to a court of law ) .
- $\bullet$  settle down
- settle in
- settle for
- settle on
- settle into
- <adj> settled
- $\bullet$  <n> settlement, settler, settling
- <v> settled, settling

# $1054 \text{ hawk}^5$

- black hawk
- kitty hawk
- black hawk down
- sparrow hawk
- <adj> hawkish
- <n> hawker, hawking
- <v> hawking

# 1055 heritage<sup>6</sup>

- the importance of preserving the national heritage 保护 民族遗产的重要性
- beautiful old buildings which are part of our heritage 属于我们遗产一部分的漂亮古建筑
- cultural heritage
- natural heritage
- heritage preservation
- heritage foundation
- <adj> heritable
- <n> heritor

# 1056 ongoing<sup>5</sup>

- their ongoing search for a new director
- ongoing negotiations
- The discussions are still ongoing.

#### 1057 souvenir<sup>7</sup>

- a souvenir shop 纪念品商店
- souvenir shop n. 纪念品店

# 1058 pastime<sup>4</sup>

• Reading was her favourite pastime.

### $1059 ext{ foster}^6$

- The couple wanted to adopt a black child they had been fostering. 那对夫妇想收养他们代养的一个黑人小孩。
- foster care
- foster home
- foster father
- foster son
- jodie foster
- <n> fosterage

# 1060 exaggerate<sup>7</sup>

- I couldn't sleep for three days -I'm not exaggerating. 我 三天没睡觉了——一点不夸张。
- <adj> exaggerated
- <adv> exaggeratedly
- <n> exaggeration
- <v> exaggerated

### 1061 gracious $^6$

- Sibyl was the most gracious, helpful, and generous person to work with. 西比尔非常和蔼, 乐于助人, 而且为 人慷慨,和她共事最愉快。
- a gracious apology 落落大方的道歉
- <adv> graciously
- <n> graciousness

### 1062 familiar<sup>6</sup>

- a familiar tune 熟悉的曲调
- It was a relief to be back in familiar surroundings. 回到 熟悉的环境里让人松了一口气。
- Beggars on the street are becoming a familiar sight. 街 上出现乞丐的情况逐渐变得屡见不鲜。
- This kind of situation was all too familiar (= very familiar) to John. 这种情形对约翰来说太熟悉了。
- Her face seems vaguely familiar, but I can't quite place her. 她看起来有点面熟,但我还是认不出她来。
- familiar with
- get familiar with
- familiar style
- <adv> familiarly
- <n> familiarity, familiarization
- <vt> familiarize, familiarise

# 1063 physiological<sup>7</sup>

- If so, this would add to a growing list of physiological and biological markers of sexual orientation. 如果是这样,这 可能会给生理和生物学上的性取向标记增加一长串名单。
- Almost anything that we like to do eat, shop, gamble, have sex - contain the potential for psychological and physiological dependence. 我们喜欢做的几乎任何事-吃饭,购物,赌博,性爱——都可能引起心理和生理的依
- How do you respond to skeptics who say there must be some biological or physiological basis for that kind of experience, which you say in the book is medically inexplicable? 对那些无神论者关于濒死体验应该有些生物学 的或生理学的基础的说法你如何回应,你在书中说这种体 验是医学上无法解释的?
- physiological function 生理机能

- physiological process 生理过程
- physiological saline 生理盐水; 生理盐溶液
- physiological reaction 【医】生理反应
- physiological ecology 生理生态学
- physiological character 生理性状; 生理特点
- <adv> physiologically
- <n> physics, physiology, physicist, physiologist, physiography

### 1064 warehouse<sup>5</sup>

- I stored up the old furniture in the warehouse.
- Bales of cotton were piled up in the warehouse.
- · data warehouse
- · warehouse management
- bonded warehouse
- · warehouse to warehouse
- warehouse space
- warehouse receipt
- <n> warehousing
- <v> warehousing

# 1065 solitary<sup>7</sup>

- the solitary goal of the match 这场比赛的唯一入球
- The benches were empty except for a single solitary figure. 除了一个孤零零的身影,这些长凳上没有其他人了。
- solitary wave 孤立波; 独波, 孤子波
- solitary confinement 单独拘禁 (等于 solitary)
- <adv> solitarily
- <n> solitude, solitariness

# 1066 complication<sup>7</sup>

- The fact that the plane was late added a further complication to our journey. 飞机误点给我们的旅行带来了更 1070  $motivate^6$ 大的麻烦。
- <adj> complicated
- <vt> complicate

#### $1067 \text{ redeem}^6$

- Olivier's performance redeemed an otherwise second-rate play. 奥利维尔的表演补救了一出本是二流水平的戏。
- <adj> redeemable, redeeming
- $\langle n \rangle$  redeemer
- <v> redeeming

### 1068 turnover<sup>5</sup>

- The company had a turnover of \$1.8 million.
- turnover rate
- annual turnover
- employee turnover
- capital turnover
- inventory turnover
- sales turnover
- <adj> turndown
- <n> turndown

### 1069 sanction<sup>7</sup>

- a resolution to impose sanctions (= start using sanctions ) on DPRK 对朝鲜实施制裁的决议
- the threat of trade sanctions 贸易制裁的威胁
- The UN security council may impose economic sanctions 联合国安理会可能会实施经济制裁。
- Any talk about lifting sanctions (= ending them ) is premature. 现时就谈取消制裁为时过早。
- legal sanction n. 法律制裁
- economic sanction 【经】经济制裁
- $\bullet$  <adj> sanctified, sanctionative
- <vt> sanctify

- A good teacher has to be able to motivate her students. 好教师必须能够激发学生的积极性。
- <adj> motor, motive, motivated, motionless, motivational, motiveless

- <n> motion, motivation, motor, motive, motif, motiva- 1075 accord<sup>5</sup> tor, motivity
- <v> motivated
- <vi> motion, motor
- <vt> motion, motor, motive

#### 1071 thorn<sup>5</sup>

- a long, low hedge of thorns
- <adj> thorny, thornless

### 1072 involve<sup>6</sup>

- What will the job involve? 这份工作包括什么?
- I didn't realize putting on a play involved so much work. 我没想到上演一出戏剧需要做这么多的工作。
- involve in
- <adj> involved
- <n> involvement
- <v> involved

### 1073 architect $^{7}$

- James Madison was the principal architect of the constitution. 詹姆斯·麦迪逊是该宪法的主设计师。
- landscape architect n. 造园技师;环境美化设计家
- chief architect 总建筑师
- system architect 系统架构师;系统结构设计员
- naval architect 造船工程师,造船技师
- <adj> architectural, architectonic
- <adv> architecturally
- <n> architecture, architectonic, architectonics

### 1074 particle<sup>4</sup>

- · dust particles
- particle size
- particle size distribution
- particle diameter
- fine particle
- magnetic particle

- There was a silence as the women turned with one accord to stare at Doreen.
- · accord with
- · in accord with
- with one accord
- out of accord with
- accord development
- of its own accord
- <adj> according, accordant
- <adv> according
- <n> accordance

# 1076 pharmaceutical<sup>7</sup>

- the pharmaceutical industry 制药业
- pharmaceutical products 药物
- pharmaceutical factory 药厂;制药厂
- pharmaceutical analysis 药物分析
- pharmaceutical chemistry 药物化学
- pharmaceutical preparation 药物制剂; 医药制剂
- pharmaceutical product 药剂;药用物品
- pharmaceutical botany 药用植物学
- <adj> pharmacologic
- <n> pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, pharmaceutics, pharmacogenetics

### 1077 insult<sup>8</sup>

- Nobody insults my family and gets away with it! 谁也 别想侮辱了我的家人之后就这么算了!
- I hope Andy won't be insulted if I don't come. 如果我 不来,希望安迪不要介意。
- add insult to injury 雪上加霜; 伤害之外又加侮辱
- <adj> insulting
- <adv> insultingly
- <v> insulting

### $1078 \text{ tug}^4$

- The woman gently tugged his arm.
- · tug of war
- tug boat
- <n> tugger

### 1079 constituent<sup>7</sup>

- the EU and its constituent members 欧盟及其成员国
- constituent structure 句子结构; 成分结构
- chemical constituent 化学组分, 化学成分
- active constituent 活性组分
- main constituent 主成分
- constituent ratio 构成比,结构相对数
- effective constituent 有效成分
- <adj> constitutive
- <n> constituency, constitutive
- <vt> constitute

# 1080 piecemeal

- If you have tests, perhaps you could adopt more of the other practices in a piecemeal fashion, but why would you want to? 如果您有了一些测试,您或许能够进一步零零 碎碎地采用更多其它的测试,但您为什么要这样做呢?
- · Our current old, piecemeal energy transmission capability is barely up to today's need let alone tomorrow's and I see no signs of private capital stepping in to do the job. 我们目前旧的,零碎的能源传输能力已不能满足今天的需 求,也不足以留给明天,我也没看到私有生产者做这个工 1084 avail<sup>4</sup> 作的迹象。

### $1081 \quad decimal^4$

- changing to a decimal system
- calculations accurate to three decimal places
- decimal point
- decimal number
- decimal system
- · coded decimal
- binary coded decimal

- <vt> decimalize

• <n> decimalization

#### 1082 invincible $^{7}$

- The might of the army is "invincible," according to state media but the refugees are rather cynical about the ill equipped force. 朝鲜官方媒体称朝鲜的军事力量是"无敌 的",可是朝鲜难民却对装备落后的军队表示出不屑。
- remain invincible 立于不败之地
- invincible position 不败之地
- <adv> invincibly
- <n> invincibility

#### 1083 anchor<sup>4</sup>

- We dropped anchor a few yards offshore.
- The next morning, they weighed anchor (= lifted the anchor) and began to move south again.
- at anchor
- · anchor rod
- · anchor bolt
- anchor rope • cable anchor
- <n> anchorage, anchorman, anchorperson

- Guests should feel at liberty to avail themselves of your facilities.
- to no avail
- not avail someone
- of no avail
- avail of
- without avail
- <adj> available
- <n> availability

#### 1085 isolate<sup>7</sup>

- The town was isolated by the floods. 洪水使该镇与外界
- The US has sought to isolate Cuba both economically and politically. 美国一直想在经济和政治上孤立古巴。
- protein isolate 分离蛋白
- soy protein isolate 分离大豆蛋白
- <adj> isolated, isolating, isolationist, isolable
- <n> isolation, isolationism, isolationist
- <v> isolated, isolating

# 1086 represent<sup>6</sup>

- Mr Kobayashi was chosen to represent the company at the conference. 小林先生被选中代表公司出席会议。
- represent something to oneself
- represent for
- <adj> representative, representational, representable
- <n> representative, representation

# 1087 dissipate<sup>6</sup>

- As he thought it over, his anger gradually dissipated. 他 想明白后, 怒气就渐渐消了。
- Little by little, the smoke was dissipated by the breeze. 在微风的吹拂下烟雾渐渐地消散了。
- <adj> dissipated
- <n> dissipation
- <vt> dissipated

### 1088 intersection<sup>7</sup>

- We crossed at a busy intersection. 我们穿过了一个繁忙 的道路交叉口。
- intersection point 交点; 交叉点
- road intersection 道路交汇处;道路交叉口;道路交叉
- point of intersection 交点; 交叉点
- intersection line 交叉线; 相交线
- intersection curve 相交曲线
- intersection angle 转角; 交会角

- <adj> intersectant
- <vi>intersect
- <vt> intersect

# 1089 complement

- The green wallpaper is the perfect complement to the old pine of the dresser. 绿色墙纸是旧松木梳妆台的完美 衬托。
- complement system 求补系统
- complement activation 补体激活;补体的激活
- object complement 宾语补足语; 宾补
- <adj> complementary, complemental
- <n> complementarity, complementation

### $1090 \text{ vacuum}^6$

- His presence should fill the power vacuum that has been developing over the past few days. 他的出现应该能填补 过去几天中形成的权力空缺。
- vacuum pump
- in a vacuum
- · high vacuum
- vacuum distillation
- vacuum cleaner
- vacuum system

# 1091 personal $^5$

- My personal view is that we shouldn't offer him the job.
- Style and colour are a matter of personal taste .
- She took full personal responsibility for all the arrange-
- When I went to her room all her personal belongings had gone.
- personal information
- personal data
- personal computer
- personal income
- personal experience
- personal life
- <adj> personalized

- <adv> personally
- <n> personality, person, personage, personhood, personation
- <v> personalized

### 1092 sulphur<sup>6</sup>

- Burning sulphur creates poisonous fumes. 燃烧的硫磺会 产生有毒烟雾。
- · sulphur content
- · sulphur dioxide
- sulphur trioxide
- total sulphur
- <adj> sulphuric, sulphurous

### $1093 ext{ stride}^4$

- Paco reached the door in only three strides.
- in stride
- · stride over
- hit one's stride
- <n> strider

# $1094 \text{ grip}^6$

- Hold the microphone in a firm grip and keep it still. 紧 紧握住麦克风不要让它动。
- She felt her wrist caught in a vice-like grip. 她觉得手腕 像是卡在铁钳里被牢牢地抓住了。
- Don't loosen your grip on the rope or you'll fall. 抓住绳 1098 intuition<sup>6</sup> 索别松手,不然你会掉下去。
- He released his grip and stepped back. 他放开手往后退 去。
- in the grip of
- · grip strength
- · get a grip on
- hand grip
- · have a grip on
- <adj> gripping, griping
- <v> gripping, griping

#### $1095 \text{ sake}^4$

- He moved to the seaside for the sake of his health.
- I only went for Kay's sake.
- I hope he's told the truth for his own sake (= because it will be good for him ).
- for the sake
- for the sake of
- · for god's sake
- for sake
- · for sake of

# 1096 piety<sup>7</sup>

- an act of Christian piety 表达基督徒虔诚的行为
- filial piety n. 孝顺; 孝心
- <adj> pietistic

### 1097 concern<sup>5</sup>

- He was moved by her obvious concern.
- concern oneself
- of concern
- concern about
- concern oneself in
- concern with
- concern over
- <adi> concerned
- <adv> concernedly • <v> concerned

- feminine intuition 女性的直觉
- Intuition told her it was unwise to argue. 直觉告诉她争 吵是不理智的。
- intuition thinking
- intellectual intuition
- <adj> intuitive, intuitionist
- <adv> intuitively
- <n> intuitionism, intuitionist
- <vi> intuit
- <vt> intuit

## $1099 \text{ troupe}^6$

- ...troupes of travelling actors. …巡回演出的演员剧团。
- <n> trouper

## 1100 panel<sup>5</sup>

- He assembled a panel of scholars to advise him.
- control panel
- on the panel
- panel data
- flat panel
- display panel
- solar panel
- <n> panelist, paneling, panelling
- <v> panelling

## 1101 ascent $^7$

- the first ascent of Qomolangma 首次攀登珠穆朗玛峰
- ullet <adj> ascending, ascendant, ascendent, ascensional, as- 1106 oriental  $^6$ censive
- <n> ascension, ascendant, ascender, ascender
- <v> ascending

## 1102 anthem $^5$

• national anthem

### 1103 traverse<sup>5</sup>

- two minutes to traverse the park
- traverse survey
- rapid traverse
- <adj> travelling
- <n> traversal, traverser
- <v> travelling

## 1104 qualify $^5$

- Free school lunches are given to children who qualify.
- qualify for
- qualify as
- <adj> qualified, qualifying
- <n> qualification, qualifier
- <v> qualified

## 1105 manifold<sup>8</sup>

- The reasons for this situation are manifold. 出现这种情 况原因是多方面的。
- intake manifold 讲气歧管
- exhaust manifold 【化】排废管汇
- riemannian manifold 【数】黎曼流形;黎曼廖
- hydraulic manifold 液压系统分路阀箱
- inlet manifold 进气总管; 入口集合管
- manifold block 歧管档块
- fuel manifold 燃油歧管;燃油总管

- oriental pearl
- new oriental
- oriental cherry
- oriental style
- mandarin oriental hotel
- oriental region
- <adj> oriented, orient
- <n> orientation, orient
- <v> oriented, orientalize
- <vi> orient, orientate
- <vt> orient, orientate

## 1107 fracture<sup>6</sup>

- · At least one-third of all women over ninety have sustained a hip fracture. 90 岁以上的妇女中至少有 1/3 遭 受过髋骨骨折。
- fracture toughness
- fracture mechanics

- fracture surface
- fracture zone
- bone fracture
- fatigue fracture

## $1108 \operatorname{snap}^4$

- in a snap
- snap up
- cold snap
- snap at
- snap out
- <adj> snappy, snappish
- <n> snapper

## 1109 capture<sup>7</sup>

- Government troops have succeeded in capturing the rebel leader. 政府军已经成功抓获叛乱分子的头目。
- 40 captured French soldiers 40 名被俘虏的法国士兵
- video capture 视频捕捉
- data capture 数据捕捉
- motion capture 动作捕捉
- screen capture 屏幕捕获; 屏幕抓图
- electron capture 电子俘获
- capture efficiency 俘获效率; 采油效率
- <adj> captive
- <n> captive, captor, capturer

## $1110 \text{ kidney}^7$

- a kidney transplant 肾脏移植
- kidney failure 肾衰竭; 肾功能衰竭
- kidney stone n. 肾结石
- kidney bean 菜豆; 四季豆; 肾形豆
- polycystic kidney 【医】多囊肾
- horseshoe kidney 马蹄肾

#### 1111 disaster<sup>8</sup>

- One hundred and twenty people died in China's worst air disaster. 有 120 人在中国这起最惨烈的空难事故中
- the economic consequences of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster 切尔诺贝利核灾难给经济带来的后果
- The 1987 hurricane was the worst natural disaster to hit England for decades. 1987 年的飓风是英格兰数十年来 遭遇的最为严重的自然灾害。
- Their expedition nearly ended in disaster, when one of the climbers slid off the mountain. 一名登山者从山上滑 落,他们的探险活动险些以灾难告终。
- The drought could spell disaster for wildlife. 干旱可能 会对野生生物造成灾难。
- · Disaster struckwhen two men were killed during their parachute jumps. 灾难突然降临,两名男子在跳伞过程 中丧生。
- The peace process was on the brink of disaster . 和平进 程到了灾难的边缘。
- Luckily the pilot saw the other plane just in time, and a disaster was narrowly averted . 幸好驾驶员及时看到了 另一架飞机, 侥幸避免了一场灾难。
- natural disaster 自然灾难,自然灾害
- disaster relief 赈灾; 灾难援助
- disaster prevention 防灾
- disaster area 灾区
- earthquake disaster 地震灾害
- disaster recovery 灾难复原
- disaster management 灾难管理;灾备管理
- environmental disaster 环境灾难;生态灾害,生态灾难

## 1112 $customarv^4$

- Barbara answered with her customary enthusiasm.
- customary law
- <adj> custom
- <adv> customarily
- $\langle n \rangle$  custom

## 1113 tentative<sup>5</sup>

- I passed on my tentative conclusions to the police.
- tentative plan

- tentative data
- tentative schedule
- tentative standard
- <adv> tentatively

## 1114 figure $^6$

- a natural ability with figures 算术天赋
- public figure
- figure out
- figure in
- father figure
- good figure
- figure on
- <adj> figurative, figured, figural
- <n> figuration, figurant
- <v> figured

## $1115 \quad undergo^5$

- The country has undergone massive changes recently.
- He has been released from prison to undergo medical treatment in the United States.
- She has been undergoing tests since Monday.
- Teachers should be expected to undergo mid-career training and development.

## $1116 \text{ sprawl}^5$

• urban sprawl

## 1117 $trek^4$

• ...trekking through the jungles.

#### 1118 equation<sup>6</sup>

- In the equation 2x + 1 = 7, what is x? 在方程式 2x+1=7中, x的值为多少?
- differential equation
- wave equation
- regression equation
- state equation
- integral equation
- balance equation
- <vi> equate
- <vt> equate

#### 1119 $mould^6$

- Another method, used especially for figures, was to pour the clay into a mould. 另一个方法是把黏土倒入模具中,尤其用于铸造人像。
- lime jell-o in a mould 装在果冻模里的来檬果冻
- · injection mould
- mould design
- sand mould
- steel mould
- mould plate
- permanent mould
- <adj> mouldy
- $\bullet$  <n> moulding, mouldy, moulder
- <v> moulding
- <vi> moulder
- <vt> moulder

## 1120 $\mathbf{depict}^6$

- a book depicting life in pre-revolutionary Russia 描写革命前俄国人生活的一本书
- <adj> depictive
- <n> depiction

## 1121 grease $^6$

- His hair is thick with grease. 他的头发油腻腻的。
- lubricating grease
- grease the wheels
- oil and grease
- grease lubrication
- lithium grease
- elbow grease
- <n> greaser

### 1122 insolvent<sup>8</sup>

- The company was later declared insolvent (= officially said to be insolvent ). 公司随后被宣布破产。
- become insolvent 破产
- <n> insolvency

## 1123 misery<sup>7</sup>

- She looked away so that Tom wouldn't see her misery. 她扭过头去,不让汤姆看到自己的痛苦。
- His face was a picture of sheer misery (= great unhappiness, with no other emotion ). 他一脸的愁苦。
- The news plunged him into abject misery (= extreme unhappiness). 这消息让他陷入极度痛苦之中。

#### $1124 \text{ zeal}^4$

- ...his zeal for teaching.
- $\bullet$  zeal for
- <adj> zealous
- <adv> zealously

## 1125 erupt $^6$

- Violence erupted after police shot a student during the demonstration. 警察向示威人群中的一名学生开枪,暴乱随之发生。
- A political row erupted over the MP's comments. 这名下院议员的评论引发了一场政治论战。
- <adj> eruptive
- <n> eruption

## 1126 compliance<sup>7</sup>

- Inspectors were sent to visit nuclear sites and verify compliance with the treaty. 监察员被派去参观核址并核实条约的遵守情况。
- compliance with 符合; 遵守
- in compliance with 按照…
- regulatory compliance 法规遵从
- social compliance 社会责任
- compliance audit 合规性审计;符合规章审计;法规符合 审计
- patient compliance 病人的依从性; 病人的配合度
- <adj> compliant
- <n> compliancy

## 1127 apparent $^5$

- The difference in quality was immediately apparent .
- $\bullet\,$  He left suddenly, for no apparent reason .
- apparent viscosity
- apparent density
- apparent activation energy
- apparent porosity
- apparent power
- heir apparent
- $\bullet$  <adv> apparently

## 1128 $temper^6$

- That temper of hers will get her into trouble one of these days. 她那种脾气早晚会让她惹麻烦的。
- According to Nathan, Robin has quite a temper . 据内森讲,罗宾脾气很大。
- Theo needs to learn to control his temper. 西奥应该学会控制他的脾气。
- bad temper
- temper mill
- hot temper
- in a temper
- lose your temper
- temper justice with mercy
- <adj> tempered, temperamental, temperance
- <adv> temperamentally
- <n> temperament, temperance, tempering
- <v> tempered, tempering

## 1129 $atlas^6$

atlas mountains

## 1130 $fuse^6$

- two 13 amp fuses 两根 13 安培的保险丝
- I taught him how to change a fuse . 我教他怎么换保险 丝。
- fuse box
- blasting fuse
- have a short fuse
- short fuse
- blow a fuse
- fuse holder
- <adj> fused, fusible

1131 antecedent

• <adv> antecedently

• historical antecedents 历史先例

• <n> antecedence, antecedency

- <n> fusion
- <v> fused

## 1135 generate<sup>5</sup>

- a useful technique for generating new ideas
- The program would generate a lot of new jobs.
- generate electricity
- generate profit

## 1132 inflict $^8$

- Detectives warned that the men could inflict serious injury. 警探提醒说这些人可能会造成严重伤害。
- inflict on 使承担 (痛苦, 负担等); 给以 (打击, 惩罚等)
- inflict punishment 处以刑罚
- <adj> inflictable, inflictive
- <n> infliction, inflicter

## 1133 $glossary^6$

- A glossary of terms is included for the reader's convenience. 为了方便读者,还收录了术语汇编。
- <n> glossarist

## 1134 declare<sup>6</sup>

- A state of emergency has been declared. 已宣布进入紧 急状态。
- Mr Steel has been declared bankrupt 斯蒂尔先生被宣布破产了。
- We celebrate September 16, the day when Mexico declared independence from Spain (= officially stated that it was no longer ruled by Spain). 我们在 9 月 16 日举 行庆祝活动,这一天是墨西哥摆脱西班牙统治宣布独立的日子。
- declare oneself
- declare for
- nothing to declare
- declare bankruptcy
- declare war on
- declare on
- <adj> declared, declarative
- <n> declaration, declarer

# 1136 regeneration<sup>7</sup>

• regeneration capacity 再生能力

• <adj> generative, generational

• <n> generation, generator

• <vi> generalize

• <vt> generalize

- regeneration unit 再生装置
- <adj> regenerate
- <vi>regenerate
- <vt> regenerate

## 1137 jagged<sup>6</sup>

- the broken bottle's jagged edge 碎瓶子的锯齿状边缘
- <adj> jaggy
- <adv> jaggedly
- <n> jagger, jag, jagging
- <v> jagging
- <vt> jag

## 1138 impressive $^6$

- The figures certainly look impressive. 这些数字看上去确实很可观。
- Among the guests was an impressive array of authors and critics. 来宾中有不少出色的作家和评论家。
- <adj> impressionable, impressible
- <adv> impressively
- <n> impress, impression, impressionist, impressionism, impressiveness
- <vi> impress
- <vt> impress

## 1139 $parallel^6$

- Lines AB and CD are parallel. AB 线与 CD 线平行。
- two parallel roads 两条平行的道路
- Take the road running parallel to the main road just after the village. 过那个村子后走与主干道平行的路。

- Readers familiar with military conflict will find a vague parallel to the Vietnam War. 熟悉军事冲突的读者们会发现一个和越南战争大致相似的事件。
- It's an ecological disaster with no parallel anywhere else in the world. 这是一场世界其他任何地方均无等同的生态灾难。
- in parallel
- parallel processing
- parallel with
- parallel connection
- in parallel with
- parallel operation
- <n> parallelism, parallelepiped
- <vt> parallelize

## 1140 overdue $^6$

- an overdue gas bill 逾期未付的煤气账单
- The library books are overdue. 图书馆的书过期未还。
- The baby was a week overdue (= it was expected to be born a week ago ). 宝宝超过预产期有一周了。
- overdue payment
- overdue fine

## $1141 \quad amount^5$

- Please pay the full amount (= of money) by the end of the month.
- large amount
- a large amount of
- small amount
- total amount
- $\bullet\,$  a certain amount of
- amount of information

## $1142 \quad cast^4$

- the shade cast by low-hanging branches
- cast iron
- cast off
- $\bullet$  cast steel
- cast in

- white cast iron
- <n> casting, caster
- <v> casting

## 1143 $lodging^4$

- It's £90 a week for board and lodging (= meals and a room)
- board and lodging
- lodging resistance
- <n> lodge, lodgement, lodger
- <vi> lodge
- <vt> lodge

## 1144 $\operatorname{dingy}^6$

- a dingy room 阴暗邋遢的房间
- a dingy side-street 昏暗肮脏的小街
- <adv> dingily
- <n> dinginess

## 1145 temperament $^7$

- His impulsive temperament regularly got him into diffi- 1149 militant<sup>6</sup> culties. 他容易冲动的性格经常使他陷入困境。
- artistic temperament 艺术气质
- equal temperament 平均律; 平均乐律
- <adj> tempered, temperamental
- <adv> temperamentally
- <n> temper
- <v> tempered
- <vi> temper
- <vt> temper

## 1146 foremost $^6$

- The foremost of these is other people. 这其中最重要的 就是身边的人。
- first and foremost

## $1147 \text{ merge}^6$

- The company plans to merge its subsidiaries in the US. 该公司计划合并其在美国的几家子公司。
- merge into
- merge with
- merge together
- merge all
- mail merge
- merge sort
- <adj> merged
- <n> merger, merging
- <v> merged, merging

## 1148 attorney<sup>5</sup>

- ...a prosecuting attorney.
- power of attorney
- attorney general
- district attorney
- patent attorney
- letter of attorney
- · prosecuting attorney
- <n> attorneyship

- militant political activists 激进的政治活动家
- a militant animal rights group 激进的动物权利保护团体
- After the assassination of Martin Luther King, black leaders became more militant. 马丁 • 路德 • 金遇刺 后,黑人领袖变得更为激进了。
- <n> militancy, militarism, militance

## $1150 \text{ wrinkle}^4$

- Her face was a mass of wrinkles
- wrinkle recovery
- wrinkle up
- <adj> wrinkled, wrinkly
- <n> wrinkly

#### 1151 editorial<sup>5</sup>

- In an editorial, The New York Times suggests the victory could turn nasty.
- editorial office
- editorial board
- editorial staff
- editorial committee
- <adv> editorially
- <n> edit, editor, editorialist, editorship
- <vi> editorialize
- <vt> edit, editorialize

#### $1152 ext{ kin}^4$

- We'll have to notify the next of kin of his death.
- of kin
- next of kin
- · kith and kin
- <n> kinship

## 1153 contend<sup>5</sup>

- Inevitably, fights break out between the members of contending groups.
- · contend with
- <adj> contentious
- <n> contention, contender

- slippery elm

## 1154 partition<sup>6</sup>

- ...fighting which followed the partition of India. …印度 分裂后的争斗。
- partition wall
- partition off
- partition coefficient
- partition table
- partition board
- partition function
- <adj> part, parting, partitioned, parted, partible, partitive

- <adv> part, partially, partly
- <n> part, parting, partialness, partitionist, partitive
- <v> parting, parted
- <vi> part
- <vt> part, partitioned

#### 1155 outbreak $^6$

• a cholera outbreak 霍乱的爆发

### 1156 authoritative<sup>6</sup>

- the most authoritative work on English surnames 有关 英语姓氏的最权威著作
- authoritative information
- authoritative source
- <adv> authoritatively
- <n> authority

# 1157 slippery $^5$

- In places, the path can be wet and slippery.
- Harry's palms were slippery with sweat.
- · slippery slope
- slippery road
- <n> slipperiness

## $1158 \text{ goal}^4$

- Your goal as a parent is to help your child become an independent adult.
- ultimate goal
- · strategic goal
- · common goal
- primary goal
- long-term goal
- <n> goalpost, goalmouth

## 1159 outstrip $^6$

• We outstripped all our competitors in sales last year. 去 年我们的销售额超过了所有竞争对手。

## 1160 preceding<sup>7</sup>

- As we saw in the preceding chapter, groups can be powerful agents of socialization. 如我们在前一章所见, 团组 可以是社会化的有力动因。
- <adj> precedent
- $\bullet$  <n> precedent
- <vi> precede
- <vt> precede

## 1161 transform<sup>7</sup>

- Increased population has transformed the landscape.  $\land$  1165 hemisphere 口的增加使景观发生了变化。
- fourier transform 傅里叶变换
- fast fourier transform 快速傅里叶变换
- transform into 转变成
- discrete cosine transform 离散余弦变换
- fourier transform infrared spectroscopy 傅里叶变换红外
- laplace transform 拉普拉斯变换
- <adj> transformable
- <n> transformation, transformer

## $1162 \text{ skim}^4$

- Julie skimmed the sports page.
- · skim milk
- skim through
- skim over
- skim milk powder
- <adj> skimmed
- <n> skimming, skimmer
- <v> skimming, skimmed

#### 1163 insure<sup>5</sup>

- Have you insured the contents of your home?
- insure against
- <adj> insured, insurable
- <n> insurance, insured, insurer, insurability
- <v> insured

## $1164 ext{ debris}^4$

- She was hit by flying debris from the blast.
- debris flow
- wear debris
- rock debris
- falling debris
- cell debris

- the Northern hemisphere 北半球
- northern hemisphere 北半球
- southern hemisphere 南半球
- western hemisphere 西半球
- cerebral hemisphere 大脑半球
- eastern hemisphere 东半球
- <adj> hemispherical, hemispheric

#### 1166 dominant<sup>5</sup>

- ...a change which would maintain his party's dominant position in Scotland.
- dominant role
- dominant effect
- diagonally dominant
- dominant mode
- dominant frequency
- dominant gene
- <adj> dominated, dominating
- <n> dominance, domination
- <v> dominated, dominating
- <vi> dominate

## 1167 antonym $^5$

- a dictionary of synonyms and antonyms
- <adj> antonymous
- <n> antonymy

## $1168 \text{ emerge}^5$

- The flowers emerge in the spring.
- emerge from
- emerge in endlessly
- <adj> emerging, emergent
- <n> emergence
- <v> emerging

## $1169 \text{ squeeze}^4$

- She smiled as he squeezed her hand.
- He squeezed the trigger, but nothing happened.
- squeeze casting
- · squeeze out
- credit squeeze
- squeeze in
- squeeze into
- <adj> squeezing, squeezable
- <n> squeezing, squeezer
- <v> squeezing

## 1170 nicety<sup>5</sup>

- social niceties
- legal niceties
- to a nicety
- <adj> nice
- <n> niceness

## $1171 \text{ role}^4$

- She has just landed the lead role in their latest production.
- role of
- play an important role
- leading role
- active role
- play a role

#### 1172 remind<sup>4</sup>

- Yes, I'll be there. Thanks for reminding me.
- He made a few notes to remind himself of what he wanted
- · remind of
- that reminds me
- <adj> remindful
- <n> reminder

## 1173 torture<sup>9</sup>

- He died after five days of excruciating torture. 遭受了五 天的严刑拷打之后,他死了。
- <adj> torturous
- <n> torturer

## 1174 condense<sup>6</sup>

- the mist which condensed on every cold surface 每个冰 冷的表面上凝结的水汽
- condense into
- <adj> condensate
- <n> condensation, condenser, condensate, condensing
- <v> condensing

## 1175 exclusively<sup>5</sup>

- ...an exclusively male domain.
- <adj> exclusive
- <n> exclusive, exclusion, exclusiveness
- <vt> exclude

## 1176 integral<sup>7</sup>

- Vegetables are an integral part of our diet. 蔬菜是我们 膳食中不可缺少的一部分。
- integral part 积分部分;整数部份;主要的部分
- integral equation 积分方程
- integral method 积分法
- integral structure 整体结构
- definite integral 定积分
- integral calculus 积分学
- <adj> integrate, integrated
- <adv> integrally
- <n> integrity, integrate, integer, integrator, integrality
- <v> integrated
- <vi> integrate
- <vt> integrate

## $1177 ext{ token}^4$

- After normalization of attributes, you can count on every token in an attribute being separated from its neighbors by whitespace.
- by the same token
- · as a token of
- token ring
- in token of
- by this token

## 1178 taxation<sup>8</sup>

- the government's economic and taxation policy 政府的 1182 disarray 经济和税收政策
- double taxation 【经】双重征税;【经】重复课税
- taxation law 税法; 税收法
- avoidance of double taxation 避免双重课税

- international taxation 国际税收; 国际税法
- taxation treatment 课税处理方法
- taxation office 税务局
- <adj> taxing, taxable
- <n> tax, taxability, taxer
- <v> taxing
- <vt> tax

#### 1179 reliable<sup>5</sup>

- a birth control method that is cheap and reliable
- Miller was a quiet and reliable man.
- reliable quality
- reliable data
- reliable information
- reliable source
- reliable reputation
- <adv> reliably
- <n> reliability
- <vi> rely

#### 1180 $deft^5$

- He sketched her with quick, deft strokes.
- deft footwork
- <adv> deftly
- <n> deftness

## 1181 potion<sup>5</sup>

• ...a magic potion that will make Siegfried forget Brunnhilde and fall in love with Gutrune.

• The nation is in disarray following rioting led by the military. 该国发生由军队发动的暴乱后,陷入一片混乱。

### 1183 overall<sup>5</sup>

- The overall cost of the exhibition was £400,000.
- The overall result is an increase in population.
- An overall winner and a runner-up were chosen.
- We don't want all the details now, just the overall pic-
- overall situation
- overall quality
- overall development
- overall planning
- overall design
- overall performance
- <adj> overbearing
- <v> overbearing

## 1184 resource<sup>5</sup>

- Canada's vast mineral resources
- · a country rich in natural resources
- human resource
- resource management
- water resource
- human resource management
- resource allocation
- natural resource
- <adj> resourceful, resourceless
- <adv> resourcefully
- <n> resourcefulness

## $1185 \text{ species}^6$

- Seven species of birds of prey have been observed. 已有 七种猛禽被观察到。
- pandas and other endangered species 熊猫以及其他濒危 物种
- · species diversity
- species composition
- · species richness
- species abundance
- · species group
- <n> speciation
- <vi> speciate

## 1186 platform $^6$

- The Edinburgh train will depart from platform six.  $\mathcal{H}$ 往爱丁堡的火车将从六号站台发车。
- service platform
- offshore platform
- open platform
- · working platform
- drilling platform
- mobile platform

#### $1187 \text{ elastic}^5$

- the horny elastic pad in a horse's hoof
- elastic modulus
- elastic deformation
- elastic wave
- elastic foundation
- elastic mechanics elastic recovery
- <adj> elasticized
- <n> elasticity, elastomer, elastin, elastase, elastoplast, elastosis
- <v> elasticized

## 1188 $tenancy^6$

- a six-month tenancy 六个月的租赁期
- a tenancy agreement 租赁合同
- tenancy agreement
- joint tenancy

### 1189 inevitable<sup>5</sup>

- A further escalation of the crisis now seems inevitable.
- <adv> inevitably
- <n> inevitability

#### 1190 contradict

- Deborah opened her mouth to contradict, but closed it again. 黛博拉张口想要反驳, 但又把嘴闭上了。
- Dad just can't bear to be contradicted. 爸爸就是受不了 有人反驳他。
- The article flatly contradicts their claims. 这篇文章断然 驳斥他们的说法。
- contradict oneself 自相矛盾
- <adj> contradictory
- <adv> contradictorily
- <n> contradiction, contradictory, contradictoriness

## 1191 subsidy $^6$

- European farmers are planning a massive demonstration against farm subsidy cuts. 欧洲的农场主们正在策划-场反对削减农场补贴的大游行。
- government subsidy
- export subsidy
- <adj> subsidized
- <n> subsidization
- <v> subsidized
- <vi>subsidise
- <vt> subsidize, subsidise

## 1192 flare<sup>6</sup>

- The fire flared up again. 火又忽地旺了起来。
- flare up
- solar flare
- lens flare
- flare stack
- <adj> flared, flaring
- <n> flaring
- <v> flared, flaring

## 1193 digest $^6$

- Most babies can digest a wide range of food easily. 大多 数婴儿能轻易地消化很多种食物。
- <adj> digestive, digestible
- <n> digestion, digestive, digester, digestibility

#### 1194 din<sup>5</sup>

- They tried to make themselves heard over the din of the crowd.
- din rail
- <n> ding
- <vi> ding
- <vt> ding

#### 1195 shoal<sup>5</sup>

- Among them swam shoals of fish.
- <adj> shoaly

## 1196 hasty<sup>5</sup>

- He soon regretted his hasty decision.
- a hasty breakfast
- <adv> hastily
- <n> haste, hastiness
- <vi> haste
- <vt> haste

## 1197 insulate<sup>6</sup>

- an insulated attic 隔热【隔音】的阁楼
- <adj> insular
- <n> insulation, insulator, insulant

## 1198 $colony^6$

- Algeria was formerly a French colony. 阿尔及利亚以前 是法国的殖民地。
- · bacterial colony
- colony formation
- · crown colony
- colony count
- penal colony
- <adj> colonial, colonist, colonialist

- <n> colonial, colonist, colonization, colonialism, colo- 1202 chaos nialist, colonizer
- <vi> colonize
- <vt> colonize

## 1199 repent<sup>7</sup>

- Those who refuse to repent, he said, will be punished. 他说,那些不肯悔悟的人将受到惩罚。
- repent of v. 后悔
- <adj> repentant
- <adv> repentantly
- <n> repentance

#### 1200 illusion<sup>7</sup>

- She was under no illusion that he loved her. 她不再幻想 他爱她了。
- It is an illusion that the Arctic is dark in winter. 认为 北极冬天一片黑暗是错误的。
- She had no illusions about her physical attractiveness. 她对自己外表的吸引力不抱幻想。
- 'I hate to shatter your illusions,'he said. "我不愿意打破 你的幻想。"他说。
- optical illusion 视错觉,错视;光幻觉
- visual illusion 视觉错误
- <adj> illusory, illusive, illusionary, illusional
- <n> illusionist

#### 1201 enrolment $^7$

- Enrolment will take place in September. 注册将于 9 月 进行。
- <n> enrollment, enrollee
- <v> enrolled
- <vi> enroll, enrol
- <vt> enroll, enrol

- The country was plunged into economic chaos. 这个国 家陷入了经济大混乱。
- in chaos 混乱; 纷乱
- chaos theory 混沌理论
- chaos and confusion 混乱与浑沌
- deterministic chaos 【数】决定性混沌;命定混沌(等于 chaos)

## **1203** pine<sup>5</sup>

- an ancient pine forest
- pine tree
- · korean pine
- pine wood
- pine pollen
- pine nut
- pine needle
- <adj> pinched, pineal, pining
- <n> pineal, pining

## $1204 ext{ transfuse}^{7}$

- There are no rules about when to transfuse and who to do it to. 从来没有相关规定,在什么时候什么人应该被
- Whether you can transfuse your blood to him depends on whether your blood type matches his. 你是否可以给 他输血要看你的血型与他的血型是否想配。
- They are the only medevac service to have doctors on board able to transfuse blood while in the air, and they use some of the most innovative techniques in the field. 他们在唯一的救伤直升机上给伤员输血,在战地条件下运 用一些最新的技术来救治伤员。
- <n> transfusion

## $1205 \quad comic^5$

- a comic novel
- · comic book
- comic strip
- comic relief
- comic and animation
- comic opera
- <adj> comical
- <adv> comically
- <n> comicality

#### 1206 infectious $^6$

- infectious diseases 传染性疾病
- Flu is highly infectious. 流感传染性很强。
- infectious disease
- infectious mononucleosis
- infectious disease hospital
- <adj> infected, infective
- <n> infection
- <v> infected
- <vt> infect

## 1207 liable<sup>6</sup>

- The car is liable to overheat on long trips. 这辆汽车跑长途容易过热。
- liable for
- liable to tax
- <n> liability

## 1208 composite $^6$

- The author builds up a useful compo-site picture of contemporary consumer culture. 作者勾勒出了一幅实用的当代消费文化全景图。
- composite metals 复合金属
- composite material
- composite structure
- composite index

- fiber composite
- composite beam
- composite plate
- <adj> composed, composing, compositional
- <n> composition, composing, compositor
- <v> composed, composing
- <vi> compose
- <vt> compose

## 1209 acquaint<sup>4</sup>

- I need to acquaint myself with the new regulations.
- acquaint with
- <adj> acquainted
- <n> acquaintance, acquaintanceship
- <v> acquainted

## 1210 adjoin<sup>5</sup>

- A vacant plot of land adjoins his house.
- $\langle adj \rangle$  adjoining
- $\langle v \rangle$  adjoining

### 1211 anecdote<sup>5</sup>

- The book is full of amusing anecdotes about his life in Japan.
- <adj> anecdotal, anecdotic, anecdotical
- $\langle n \rangle$  anecdotist

## 1212 compartment<sup>7</sup>

- The bag is divided into separate compartments. 这个包有一些独立的隔层。
- "COLLOINEXA": 【"engine compartment"】 发动机室
- She kept the money hidden in a secret compartment in her briefcase. 她把钱藏在公文包的暗层里。
- compartment syndrome 筋膜室综合征; 间室症候群
- passenger compartment 乘客舱;客厢;包房

- engine compartment 机舱;发动机室;机器间
- fire compartment 防火分区; 隔火间
- luggage compartment 行李舱架
- battery compartment 蓄电池箱; 电池盒/舱
- <adj> compartmental
- <n> compart, compartmentalization
- <vt> compartmentalize, compart

## 1213 durable<sup>4</sup>

- Wood is a durable material.
- durable goods
- durable press
- durable material
- durable in use
- · durable consumer goods
- <n> durability

## $1214 \quad \text{growl}^4$

- Their noise modulated to a concerted menacing growl punctuated by sharp yaps.
- <adj> growling
- <n> growler
- <v> growling

## 1215 submit<sup>7</sup>

- In desperation, Mrs. Jones submitted to an operation on her right knee to relieve the pain. 绝望中, 琼斯夫人不得已接受了一次她右膝的手术以减轻疼痛。
- submit registration 提交登记表; 提交注册
- submit applications 提交申请
- <adj> subordinate, submissive, subordinating
- <n> subordinate, submission, submissiveness
- <v> subordinating
- <vt> subordinate

## $1216 \quad arrogant^6$

- He was unbearably arrogant. 他的傲慢让人无法忍受。
- an arrogant attitude 傲慢的态度
- <adv> arrogantly
- <n> arrogance, arrogation

## 1217 persecute<sup>7</sup>

- The Puritans left England to escape being persecuted. 清教徒离开了英国以躲避迫害。
- <n> persecution, persecutor

#### $1218 ext{ slot}^5$

- Alan dropped another quarter into the slot on the pay phone.
- time slot
- slot machine
- slot antenna
- key slot
- single slot
- slot width

## $1219 \quad access^5$

- Access is by means of a small door on the right.
- access control
- have access to
- internet access
- easy access
- market access
- data access
- <adj> accessible
- <n> accessibility, accession
- <vt> accession

#### 1220 terrestrial<sup>7</sup>

- ...terrestrial life forms. ···地球上的生命形态。
- terrestrial ecosystem 陆地生态系统
- terrestrial heat 地热
- terrestrial stress 地应力
- terrestrial facies 陆相
- terrestrial globe n. 地球; 地球仪
- terrestrial animals 陆栖动物; 陆生动物
- <adj> terrene
- <n> terrarium, terrene

#### 1221 crater<sup>5</sup>

- craters on the moon's surface
- crater lake
- explosion crater

## 1222 charge<sup>4</sup>

- Even local nurseries charge \$150 a week.
- in charge
- in charge of
- charge of
- free of charge
- take charge
- <adj> chargeable
- <n> charger

## 1223 nurture<sup>5</sup>

- plants nurtured in the greenhouse
- nature and nurture
- <adj> nurturant
- <n> nursing, nurturance
- <v> nursing

#### $1224 \mod \text{est}^5$

- They had spent the night at a modest hotel.
- <adv> modestly
- < n > modesty

## 1225 inspiration<sup>6</sup>

- The Malvern Hills have provided inspiration for many artists and musicians over the decades. 几十年来,莫尔文丘陵为很多艺术家和音乐家提供了灵感。
- He raised his eyes to the altar as if seeking inspiration.
   他抬头看看祭坛,似乎在寻求灵感。
- He draws inspiration from ordinary scenes. 他从日常生活中得到灵感。
- Mary Quant's inspiration comes from the glam style of the seventies. 玛莉·官的灵感来自 70 年代的魅惑风格。
- He had a sudden flash of inspiration. 他突然灵感闪现。
- He has always been a source of inspiration for me. 他一直是我灵感的源泉。
- <adj> inspired, inspiring, inspiratory
- <n> inspirer
- <v> inspired, inspiring
- <vt> inspire, inspirit

## 1226 doubtless<sup>8</sup>

- Doubtless there would be lots of rumours. 无疑会谣言 四起。
- <adj> doubtful, doubting
- <adv> doubtfully
- <n> doubt, doubter
- <v> doubt

## $1227 \text{ version}^5$

- Could Donna's version of what happened that night be correct?
- english version
- latest version
- · original version
- · current version

- version control
- trial version
- <n> verse

#### 1228 slack<sup>6</sup>

- Keep the rope slack until I tell you to pull it. 让绳子松着,直到我叫你拉紧。
- · slack off
- slack season
- slack wax
- slack adjuster
- slack water
- slack coal
- <adv> slackly
- <n> slackness
- <vi> slacken
- <vt> slacken

#### 1229 correlate<sup>6</sup>

- Attempts to correlate specific language functions with particular parts of the brain have not advanced very far. 试图把特定的语言功能和大脑特定区域相联系的努力还没有取得很大进展。
- correlate with
- <adj> correlated, correlative
- <n> correlation, correlative, correlativity
- <v> correlated

### $1230 \text{ subside}^4$

- After the heavy rains, part of the road subsided.
- $\bullet$  <n> subsidence, subsiding
- <v> subsiding
- <vi>subsidise
- <vt> subsidise

#### 1231 donation<sup>4</sup>

- There have been generous donations from EU funds.
- blood donation
- charitable donation
- <adj> donor, donated
- <n> donate, donor
- <v> donated
- <vi> donate

#### $1232 \quad feel^4$

- It's nice fabric it feels like velvet.
- feel oneself
- feel like
- feel free
- feel better
- feel about
- <adj> feeling
- <adv> feelingly
- <n> felt, feeling, feeler
- <v> felt, feeling

## 1233 piracy<sup>7</sup>

- software piracy 软件盗版
- <adj> piratical
- <n> pirate
- <vi> pirate
- <vt> pirate

#### 1234 oscillate<sup>7</sup>

- The stock market is oscillating wildly at the moment. 股票市场现在正急剧波动。
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm <adj > \ oscillating, \ oscillatory}$
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > oscillation, oscillator$

#### $1235 \text{ norm}^4$

- Joyce's style of writing was a striking departure from the literary norm.
- social norm
- matrix norm
- <adj> normal, normative
- <n> normal, normalization, normality, normalizer
- <vt> normalize

## $1236 \quad trample^7$

- Their in-terests and rights had been trampled underfoot
   他们的利益和权利都被踩在了脚下。
- trample on v. 践踏; 蹂躏
- trample down 践踏
- <n> trampling
- <v> trampling

## 1237 compliment<sup>5</sup>

- With the compliments of J. Smith & Son. J.
- Please accept these tickets with our compliments.
- compliment someone on
- left-handed compliment
- <adj> complimentary

## 1238 genuine<sup>5</sup>

- 'Did he really?'Her surprise seemed genuine.
- genuine leather
- genuine gold
- genuine diamond
- genuine partnership
- <adv> genuinely
- $\bullet$  <n> genuineness

## 1239 $augment^6$

- Any surplus was sold to augment their income. 所有多余的东西被售卖一空来增加他们的收入。
- <adj> augmented, augmentative
- <n> augmentation, augmentative

## $1240 \text{ gaudy}^7$

- gaudy jewelry 俗丽的珠宝
- <adv> gaudily
- <n> gaud, gaudery, gaudiness

## 1241 generalize<sup>7</sup>

- Critics love to generalize, to formulate trends into which all new work must be fitted, however contradictory. 评论家喜欢概括, 归纳出所有新作品都必须符合的趋势, 不管它们是如何地不符。
- <adj> general, generic, generalized
- <adv> generally, generically
- <n> general, generalization, generality, generalisation
- <v> generalized
- <vi> generalise
- <vt> generate, generalise

## 1242 carpenter<sup>5</sup>

- He is a carpenter by profession.
- At an early age, I was apprenticed to a carpenter.
- That carpenter wanted to become a lawyer, but he was advised to stick to his last.
- <n> carpentry

## $1243 \text{ sincere}^5$

- Please accept my sincere apologies .
- his sincere desire to find out the truth
- sincere desire
- <adv> sincerely
- <n> sincerity

## 1244 glimmer<sup>5</sup>

- a weak glimmering light
- <adj> glimmering
- <n> glimmering

## $1245 \quad muster^5$

- In April 1185, he began to muster an army.
- pass muster
- <aux> must
- <n> must

## 1246 gene<sup>6</sup>

- human genes 人类基因
- the genes that regulate cell division 控制细胞分裂的基
- gene expression
- gene therapy
- gene engineering
- gene transfer
- · gene mutation
- gene cloning

## 1247 devastating<sup>7</sup>

- It will be a devastating blow for the town if the factory closes. 如果工厂关闭,对该镇来说将是沉重的打击。
- $\bullet$  <n> devastation
- <vt> devastate

## $1248 \quad decree^6$

- The Emperor issued the decree repealing martial law. 皇帝下诏令取消了军事管制。
- <adj> decreed
- <v> decreed

#### 1249 reservoir<sup>5</sup>

- All these earthquakes happened when the water level in Zipingpu reservoir was low.
- gas reservoir
- oil reservoir
- reservoir engineering
- carbonate reservoir
- reservoir rock
- reservoir pressure

## 1250 jeopardize<sup>7</sup>

- He has jeopardized his future career. 他损害了他的前程
- <vt> jeopardise

## 1251 sterilize<sup>7</sup>

- Sterilize the bottles with boiling water. 用沸水把这些瓶子消毒。
- sterilized milk 消过毒的牛奶
- sterilizing solution 消毒溶液
- <adj> sterile, stereotyped, sterilized
- <n> stereotype, sterilization, sterility, sterilizer, steriliser
- <v> stereotyped, sterilized
- <vt> stereotype

#### 1252 deadlock<sup>7</sup>

- The talks have reached a complete deadlock . 会谈完全陷入僵局。
- a last-ditch effort to break the deadlock 打破僵局的最后努力
- Negotiations ended in deadlock. 谈判最后陷入了僵局。
- break the deadlock 打破僵局

#### 1253 chant<sup>6</sup>

- ...a Gregorian chant. …一首格列高利圣歌。
- gregorian chant
- <n> chanter

## $1254 \text{ rupture}^7$

- The pipe will rupture at its weakest point. 管道最薄弱的地方会破裂的。
- rupture strength 抗裂强度; 断裂强度
- creep rupture 蠕变断裂
- rupture of membranes 胎膜破裂; 羊水破裂
- tendon rupture 肌腱破裂
- fatigue rupture 疲劳破坏
- modulus of rupture 断裂模量;破裂模数;弯曲极限强度;抗裂系数
- <adj> ruptured
- <v> ruptured

### 1255 ritual<sup>5</sup>

- ancient pagan rituals
- the importance of religion and ritual in our lives
- The lady of the house performs the sacred ritual of lighting two candles.
- ritual dance
- <adj> ritualistic
- <adv> ritually
- <n> rite, ritualism, ritualist
- <vi> ritualise

## **1256** gaol<sup>8</sup>

•  $\langle n \rangle$  gaoler

#### 1257 leaflet<sup>5</sup>

• Campaigners handed out leaflets on passive smoking.

## 1258 subsequent $^6$

- These skills were passed on to subsequent generations. 这些技能代代相传。
- subsequent pages of the book 接下去的书页
- subsequent events
- subsequent handling
- <adv> subsequently

#### 1259 aviation<sup>7</sup>

- ...the aviation industry. …航空工业。
- civil aviation 民用航空
- aviation industry 航空工业; 飞机制造业
- aviation safety 航空安全,飞行安全
- aviation authority 民航当局
- general aviation 通用航空;专用航空;普通航空业
- aviation kerosene 喷气机用煤油, 航空煤油
- <n> aviator, aviatress, aviatrix
- <vi> aviate
- <vt> aviate

## **1260** fraud<sup>8</sup>

- "COLLOINEXA":【"electoral fraud"】 选举欺诈
- She was found guilty of fraud. 她被判犯有诈骗罪。
- accounting fraud 假帐; 做假账
- click fraud 点击欺诈
- credit fraud 信用欺诈
- <adj> fraudulent
- <n> fraudulence

#### 1261 initial<sup>6</sup>

- an initial investment of £5,000 5,000 英镑的初始投资
- The initial response has been encouraging. 最初的反应情况很乐观。
- initial stage
- initial value
- initial period
- initial state

- initial investment
- initial condition
- <adv> initially
- <n> initialization
- <vt> initialize, initialise

#### $1262 \text{ erase}^5$

- Some of the names had been accidentally erased.
- <adj> erasable
- <n> eraser, erasure

## 1263 readily<sup>6</sup>

- Boats are readily available to visitors. 游客可以很方便 地租到船只。
- The information is readily accessible on the Internet. 这些信息在因特网上一查就能找到。
- · readily accessible
- <adj> ready
- <adv> ready
- <n> ready, readiness<vt> ready

## $1264 \quad limb^5$

- She would be able to stretch out her cramped limbs and rest for a few hours.
- lower limb
- out on a limb
- $\bullet$  upper limb
- artificial limb
- $\bullet$  life and limb
- hind limb
- <adj> limbed, limbless
- <v> limbed

## **1265** pitch<sup>4</sup>

- He ran the length of the pitch and scored.
- pitch in
- tar pitch
- coal tar pitch
- pitch on
- pitch angle
- <adj> pitched, pitching, pitchy
- <n> pitcher, pitching
- <v> pitched, pitching

#### 1266 counter<sup>5</sup>

- He wondered if the girl behind the counter recognised him.
- counter measure
- particle counter
- over the counter counter attack
- under the counter
- service counter
- <adj> countless, countable, counteractive
- <n> count, counting, countable, counterattack, counteraction, counteractive, counterblast
- <vi> count, counterattack
- <vt> count, counterattack

### $1267 ext{ dedicate}^6$

- She dedicated her first album to Woody Allen, who she says understands her obsession. 她把她的第一张唱片献给伍迪·艾伦,她说艾伦理解她的痴迷。
- <adj> dedicated
- <n> dedication
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! {\rm v}\! > {\rm dedicated}$

#### 1268 vindicate<sup>7</sup>

- The decision to advertise has been vindicated by the fact that sales have grown. 销售增长的事实证明做广告宣传 的决定是正确的。
- <adj> vindicatory
- <n> vindication, vindicator

#### 1269 current<sup>4</sup>

- the current President
- In its current state, the car is worth £1,000.
- current situation
- current status
- current state
- electric current
- direct current
- <adv> currently

#### 1270 flaunt<sup>7</sup>

• The rich flaunted their wealth while the poor starved on 1274 homestav<sup>5</sup> the streets. 富人摆阔,穷人却在大街上饿肚子。

## 1271 parliament<sup>7</sup>

- They demanded a free parliament and press. 他们要求 议会自由和新闻自由。
- european parliament 欧洲议会(缩写为 EP)
- member of parliament 国会议员; 下院议员; 下议院议 员
- houses of parliament n. 英国的国会大厦
- house of parliament 国会大厦
- parliament building 国会大厦(加拿大标志建筑)
- parliament house 国会大厦
- <adj> parliamentary, parliamentarian
- <n> parliamentarian

### 1272 specification<sup>7</sup>

- The bolts met all the engineering specifications . 这些螺 栓符合所有的工程设计规格。
- technical specification 技术规范; 技术说明
- product specification 产品规格;制品技术规格
- design specification 设计规范;设计规格;设计任务书; 设计细节
- standard specification 标准规范
- quality specification 质量标准;质量说明书
- specification language 规范语言, 规约语言
- <adj> specific, specified, specifiable
- <n> specific, spec, specifier
- <v> specified
- <vt> specify

## 1273 anniversary<sup>5</sup>

- Jack and Kim celebrated their twentieth wedding anniversary in January.
- wedding anniversary
- happy anniversary
- silver anniversary

• You could live in a homestay.

## $1275 \quad \text{grace}^4$

- Lena moved with the grace of a dancer.
- <adj> graceful
- <adv> gracefully, gracelessly
- <n> gracefulness

## 1276 cite<sup>4</sup>

- The passage cited above is from a Robert Frost poem.
- · cite an example
- <n> citation

## 1277 tranquility<sup>6</sup>

- <adj> tranquil
- <adv> tranquilly
- <vi> tranquillise
- <vt> tranquillise, tranquillize

## 1278 severe

- His injuries were quite severe. 他的伤势很严重。
- She's suffering from severe depression. 她患有严重的抑
- The US faces severe economic problems. 美国面临严重 的经济问题。
- The storm caused severe damage. 这场暴风雨造成了严 重的破坏。
- severe test 严格试验,严格检验
- severe acute respiratory syndrome 严重急性呼吸系统综
- severe punishment 严厉惩罚; 从重处罚
- severe cold n. 严寒; 大寒
- severe weather 恶劣天气;风雨交加的天气;剧烈天气
- severe winter n. 严冬; 寒冬腊月
- <adv> severely
- <n> severity, severeness

#### $1279 \text{ excess}^{7}$

- The car reached speeds in excess of 100 miles per hour. 这辆汽车的时速超过了100英里。
- Make sure that you don't have to pay expensive excess charges. 确保你不需要支付昂贵的额外费用。
- in excess 过度; 过量地
- in excess of 超过; 较…为多
- excess capacity 超额生产能力; 过剩设备
- excess liquidity 过剩流动性
- excess water 过剩水量;过度水分
- excess air (超过理论所需的)过量空气
- <adj> excessive
- <adv> excessively
- <n> excessiveness

#### 1280 considerate<sup>5</sup>

- I think he's the most charming, most considerate man I've ever known.
- be considerate of
- considerate towards

#### 1281 distort $^6$

- His account was badly distorted by the press. 他的话被 报界严重歪曲。
- <adj> distorted
- <n> distortion
- <v> distorted

## $1282 \text{ corpse}^9$

• The corpse was found by children playing in the woods. 这具尸体是在林子里玩耍的孩子发现的。

## **1283** entity<sup>5</sup>

- The mind exists as a separate entity.
- Good design brings a house and garden together as a single entity.
- legal entity
- · economic entity
- business entity
- accounting entity
- entity type
- separate legal entity

#### $1284 \text{ wander}^6$

- Don't let any of the kids wander off. 不要让任何一个小 孩走开去。
- wander off
- wander about
- wander from
- baseline wander

- <adj> wandering
- <n> wandering, wanderer, wanderlust
- <v> wandering

#### 1285 acute<sup>7</sup>

- acute arthritis 急性关节炎
- acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗塞
- acute pancreatitis 胰腺炎; 急性胰腺炎
- acute toxicity 急性毒性, 急性中毒
- acute leukemia 急性白血病
- severe acute respiratory syndrome 严重急性呼吸系统综合症
- acute appendicitis 急性阑尾炎
- <adv> acutely
- <n> acuteness

## 1286 delectable<sup>7</sup>

- Delectable smells rose from the kitchen. 厨房里传来诱人的香味。
- <n> delectation

## 1287 context<sup>7</sup>

- The meaning of 'mad'depends on its context. mad 一词 的意义要视上下文而定。
- in the context of 在…情况下; 在…背景下
- in this context 关于这点;由此而论;由于这个原因;在这个背景下
- cultural context 文化环境,文化脉络
- social context 社会背景; 社会环境; 社会情境
- context menu 上下文菜单;右键菜单;快显功能表;快 捷菜单
- linguistic context 语言语境;语言的前后关系
- <adj> contextual
- <adv> contextually
- <n> contexture

#### 1288 dominate<sup>5</sup>

- The industry is dominated by five multinational companies.
- New Orleans dominated throughout the game.
- Her loud voice totally dominated the conversation.
- Education issues dominated the election campaign.
- dominate the market
- <adj> dominant, dominated, dominating
- <n> dominant, dominance, domination, dominion
- <v> dominated, dominating

## 1289 flyover $^6$

• On the flyover near Balintawak station, I peer down at a chessboard of tin roofs. 在巴林塔瓦克火车站附近的一处立交桥上,我看见桥下如棋盘般的铁皮屋顶。

## 1290 quaint $^6$

- a quaint little village in Yorkshire 约克郡一个古色古香的小村庄
- <adv> quaintly
- <n> quaintness

## $1291 ext{ dispose}^5$

- Chinese vases are disposed around the gallery.
- dispose of
- <adj> disposable, disposed
- <n> disposal, disposition
- <v> disposed

## $1292 \text{ regulate}^6$

- strict rules regulating the use of chemicals in food 限制 化学品在食物中使用的严格规定
- <adj> regulation, regulatory, regulative
- <n> regulation, regulator

#### 1293 antibiotic<sup>7</sup>

- Your doctor may prescribe antibiotics. 你的大夫可能会 开抗生素。
- antibiotic resistance 抗生素抗性; 抗菌素耐药性
- broad spectrum antibiotic 广谱抗菌素

#### 1294 influence $^6$

- As a scientist, his influence was immense. 身为一名科学家, 他的影响力极大。
- influence on
- under the influence
- influence in
- under the influence of
- influence factor
- negative influence
- <adj> influential, influent
- <adv> influentially
- <n> influent

## $1295 \text{ vein}^5$

- the pulmonary vein
- She felt the blood racing through her veins as they kissed. 1300
- portal vein
- quartz vein
- · saphenous vein
- umbilical vein
- deep vein thrombosis
- jugular vein
- <adj> veinal

## 1296 obsession<sup>7</sup>

- <adj> obsessive, obsessional
- <adv> obsessively
- <n> obsessiveness
- <vt> obsess

### 1297 capital<sup>5</sup>

- Washington D.C., the capital of the United States
- capital market
- foreign capital
- human capital
- venture capital
- venture capitar
- capital investment
- capital structure
- <adj> capitalist, capitalistic
- <adv> capitally
- <n> capitalism, capitalist, capitalization, capitalisation
- <vi> capitalize, capitalise

#### $1298 \text{ swerve}^5$

 Drivers coming in the opposite direction swerved to avoid the bodies.

### 1299 remnant<sup>6</sup>

- Beneath the present church were remnants of Roman flooring. 在目前的这座教堂下面还有残余的古罗马地板。
- supernova remnant

## $1300 ext{ tilt}^5$

- My mother tilted her head and smiled.
- Ned's mouth tilted upwards slightly at the corners.
- tilt angle
- tilt table
- at full tilt
- <n> tilter

## 1301 opaque<sup>7</sup>

- a shower with an opaque glass door 装有不透明玻璃门的淋浴间
- opaque glass 不透明玻璃
- <adv> opaquely
- <n> opaqueness

## 1302 prestige<sup>7</sup>

- The king wanted to enhance his prestige through war. 国王想通过战争来提高自己的威信。
- This little-known British firm has now gained considerable prestige. 这家名不见经传的英国公司如今已经声名鹊起。
- the personal prestige attached to owning a large property 拥有大房子所带来的体面
- <adj> prestigious

## 1303 precipice<sup>8</sup>

• A loose rock tumbled over the precipice. 一块松动的岩石从悬崖上滚落下来。

#### 1304 outskirts<sup>5</sup>

• Hours later we reached the outskirts of New York.

#### 1305 refusal<sup>6</sup>

- Her country suffered through her refusal to accept change. 她的国家因为她拒绝接受变革而受了害。
- first refusal
- <n> refuse
- <vi> refuse
- <vt> refuse

## $1306 \text{ patrol}^5$

- Armed guards patrolled the grounds.
- an area patrolled by special police units
- on patrol
- highway patrol
- police patrol
- patrol car
- patrol boat
- night patrol
- <n> patroller

#### 1307 ambassador<sup>7</sup>

- ...the German ambassador to Poland. ···德国驻波兰大 使。
- an ambassador 大使
- goodwill ambassador 亲善大使,友好大使
- image ambassador 形象大使;商品代言人
- <adj> ambassadorial
- <n> ambassadorship, ambassadress

### $1308 \text{ shower}^4$

- Why does the phone always ring when I'm in the shower?
- I'd like to use the shower if that's all right.
- The bathroom has a separate shower cubicle (= a shower in a separate part of the room ) .
- shower room
- take a shower
- meteor shower
- shower with
- shower gel
- <adj> showery

## 1309 dilapidated<sup>7</sup>

- ...an old dilapidated barn. …一座破旧的谷仓。
- dilapidated building 破烂建筑物;危房
- <n> dilapidation
- <vi> dilapidate
- <vt> dilapidate

## 1310 $description^6$

- The booklet gives a brief description of each place. 这本 小册子对每一个地方都作了简短的介绍。
- Berlin sounds fascinating from your description. 从你的描述来看,柏林是个迷人的城市。
- detailed description
- job description
- brief description
- general description

- product description
- physical description
- <adj> descriptive, described, describable
- <adv> descriptively
- <n> descriptor, descriptivism
- <v> described
- $\bullet$  <vt> describe

# 1311 ignorance<sup>7</sup>

- Excuse my ignorance, but how does it actually work? 请原谅我的无知,它究竟是如何运作的?
- <adj> ignorant, ignored
- <adv> ignorantly
- <n> ignoramus
- <v> ignored
- <vt> ignore

## $1312 \quad corps^7$

- the medical corps 医疗部队
- corps of engineers 陆军工兵部队

### 1313 amphibian<sup>4</sup>

- <adj> amphibious
- <n> amphibia

## 1314 patriotism<sup>6</sup>

- He was a country boy who had joined the army out of a sense of patriotism and adventure. 他是个乡下小伙子, 出于爱国心和冒险精神参了军。
- $\bullet \ \ patriotism \ education$
- $\bullet$  <adj> patriotic
- <adv> patriotically
- <n> patriot

1316 energetic<sup>4</sup>

1315 periodical<sup>5</sup>

• periodical inspection

• <adj> period, periodic

• <n> period, periodicity

• <adv> periodically

- an energetic man
- an energetic drive to get more customers

• She made periodical visits to her dentist.

- <adv> energetically
- <n> energy
- <vt> energise

## 1317 promising $^5$

- a promising career in law
- a promising young actor
- a promising start
- promising future
- promising market
- <adv> promisingly
- <n> promise, promisee, promiser
- <vi> promise
- <vt> promise

## $1318 \text{ rim}^4$

- She looked at him over the rim of her glass.
- pacific rim
- wheel rim
- <adj> rimmed, rimless
- <v> rimmed

## 1319 $artery^6$

- ...Connecticut Ave., one of the main arteries of Washington. …康涅狄格大道,华盛顿的主干道之一。
- coronary artery
- coronary artery disease
- carotid artery
- pulmonary artery
- coronary artery bypass
- hepatic artery
- <adj> arterial, arteriolar, arteriosclerotic
- <n> arteriole, arteriosclerosis, arteriectasis, arteriogram, arteriography, arteritis
- <vt> arterialize

### $1320 \text{ resort}^5$

- His punishing work schedule had made him resort to drugs.
- last resort
- tourist resort
- summer resort
- holiday resort
- resort hotel
- ski resort

## 1321 deficiency<sup>7</sup>

- They did blood tests on him for signs of vitamin deficiency. 他们给他做了血检看是否有缺乏维生素的迹象。
- iron deficiency 缺铁;铁缺乏
- iron deficiency anemia 缺铁性贫血
- mental deficiency 心智缺陷;智力缺陷;精神不健全
- acquired immune deficiency syndrome 艾滋病;获得性 免疫缺陷综合症
- deficiency disease 营养缺乏病
- oxygen deficiency 缺氧
- <adj> deficient
- <n> deficit

### 1322 locality<sup>4</sup>

- $\bullet\,$  weather reports from several different localities
- <adj> local, localized, localised, locative
- <adv> locally
- <n> local, location, locale, localization, locating, localisation, localism, localizer
- <v> localized, localised, locating

#### 1323 handsome<sup>4</sup>

- a row of handsome Georgian houses
- handsome boy
- handsome salary
- <adv> handsomely
- <n> handsomeness

## 1324 myriad<sup>8</sup>

- We're still studying a myriad of options. 我们仍在研究 各种备选方案。
- a myriad of 大量的; 无数的

## 1325 percussion<sup>6</sup>

- percussion instrument
- percussion drilling
- <adj> percussive
- <n> percussionist, percussor
- <vi> percuss
- <vt> percuss

## 1326 routine<sup>5</sup>

- John's departure had upset their daily routine.
- Try to get into a routine (= develop a fixed order of doing things ) .
- my daily exercise routine
- Dressing is a task which we do every day as a matter of routine (= done regularly and not unusual ) .

- routine maintenance
- routine work
- daily routine
- service routine
- routine analysis

· routine examination

- <adv> routinely
- <n> routineer

## $1327 ext{ strip}^5$

- Strip the beds and wash the sheets.
- strip of
- strip mill
- steel strip
- gaza strip
- · strip steel
- hot strip mill
- <adj> stripped, striped, stripy
- <n> stripe, stripper, stripping, striping, stripteaser
- <v> stripped, stripping, stripping
- <vt> stripe

## 1328 amidst<sup>6</sup>

• During some trials, an audible tone was played through the headphones, either amidst white noise or on its own, and afterwards the participants were asked if they had noticed it. 在一些测试中,耳机里会播放一些可被听见的声音,该声音或混杂于白噪音中,或单独播放,之后,参与者将被问及是否注意到这些声音。

## $1329 \quad minister^5$

- prime minister
- foreign minister
- finance minister
- vice minister
- defense minister
- deputy prime minister
- <adj> ministerial, ministrant
- <n> ministration, ministrant

#### 1330 funeral $^7$

- The funeral will be held at St. Martin's Church. 葬礼将在圣马丁教堂举行。
- Hundreds of mourners attended the funeral of the two boys. 数百名哀悼者参加了那两个男孩的葬礼。
- the minister who conducted the funeral service 主持葬礼的牧师
- Nelson's funeral procession down the Thames 沿泰晤士河而下为纳尔逊送葬的队伍
- Ramdas set fire to the funeral pyre . 拉姆达斯点燃了火葬柴堆。
- funeral home n. (美) 殡仪馆
- funeral service 丧礼仪式
- funeral procession 送葬
- state funeral n. 国葬
- funeral and interment 殡葬

• <adj> funerary, funereal

• funeral expenses 殡殓费,丧葬费

## 1331 corrode<sup>7</sup>

- Acidic water will corrode the pipes. 酸性水会腐蚀管子。
- <adj> corrosive, corroded, corroding
- <n> corrosion, corrosive
- <v> corroding

#### 1332 incidence<sup>7</sup>

- The incidence of breast cancer increases with age. 乳腺癌的发病率随着年龄的增长而上升。
- incidence rate 发生率,发病率
- incidence angle 入射角,迎角;安装角
- angle of incidence 【计】入射角
- normal incidence 正入射;垂直入射;法线入射
- incidence matrix 关联矩阵
- incidence of a disease 发病率
- <adj> incident, incidental
- $\bullet \ \ <\!\! n\!\!> incident,\,incidental$

#### 1333 scheme<sup>4</sup>

- a get-rich-quick scheme
- design scheme
- scheme design
- color schemecoding scheme
- pilot scheme
- phot someme
- <adj> scheming
- <adv> schematically
- <n> schemer
- <v> scheming

#### $1334 \text{ rail}^4$

- Several passengers were leaning against the ship's rail.
- rail transit
- by rail
- light rail
- rail transport
- on the rails
- <n> railing

## 1335 ponderous<sup>7</sup>

- He had a dense, ponderous style. 他的风格是词藻堆砌、冗长沉闷。
- <adj> ponderable
- <adv> ponderously
- <n> ponderable, ponderosity
- <vi> ponder
- <vt> ponder

## $1336 ext{ degrade}^5$

- a movie that degrades women
- <adj> degraded, degrading
- <n> degradation, degrader
- <v> degraded, degrading

#### 1337 confirm<sup>4</sup>

- X-rays have confirmed that he has not broken any bones.
- confirm in
- <adj> confirmed, confirmatory, confirmable
- <n> confirmation
- <v> confirmed

## 1338 scalpel<sup>7</sup>

• I pointed with my scalpel to the chest cavity, where nothing but a black lump of coal squatted in the lipstick-red center. 我用解剖刀指着她的胸腔,那里只有一团黑乎乎的煤块,伏在唇膏般红色的胸腔中部。

## 1339 complexion $^6$

- Drinking water is good for the complexion. 喝水让气色变好。
- sallow complexion

#### 1340 outcast<sup>7</sup>

• Smokers often feel as though they are being treated as social outcasts. 吸烟者常常觉得自己遭到社会排斥。

## $1341 \text{ prior}^4$

- You do not need any prior knowledge of the subject.
- Changes may not be made without the prior approval of the council.
- Vegetarian meals are provided by prior agreement.
- prior notice
- prior art
- prior approval
- prior probability
- prior period
- <n> priority
- <vi>prioritize
- <vt> prioritize

## 1342 pimple<sup>5</sup>

- Belushi imitates a giant pimple by squeezing his cheeks and spewing chewed food out of his mouth.
- <adj> pimply

## 1343 theft<sup>7</sup>

- Car theft is on the increase. 汽车盗窃案在上升。
- an arrest for petty theft 以小偷小摸罪名逮捕
- Three men were charged with attempted theft . 三名男子被指控企图行窃。
- identity theft 身份盗窃,身份盗用
- guard against theft 防盗
- grand theft 重偷窃罪
- auto theft 汽车偷窃

## $1344 \quad compose^6$

- Barrington has composed the music for a new production of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. 巴林顿为新版的《仲夏夜之梦》谱了曲。
- compose oneself
- compose of
- <adj> composite, composed, composing, compositional
- <n> composition, composite, composer, composure, composing, compositor
- $\bullet$  <v> composed, composing
- <vt> composite

#### 1345 infect<sup>6</sup>

- People with the virus may feel perfectly well, but they can still infect others. 带有这种病毒的人可能毫无症状,却仍可能传染他人。
- <adj> infectious, infected, infective
- <n> infection
- <v> infected

## 1346 symmetry $^6$

- ...the incredible beauty and symmetry of a snowflake. …雪花令人难以置信的美丽和对称。
- axial symmetry
- rotational symmetry
- symmetry axis
- symmetry principle
- radial symmetry
- bilateral symmetry
- <adj> symmetrical
- $\bullet$  <adv> symmetrically
- $\bullet \quad <\!\! \mathrm{vt}\!\! > \mathrm{symmetrize}$

## 1347 significant<sup>7</sup>

- His most significant political achievement was the abolition of the death penalty. 他政治上最重大的成就是废除了死刑。
- Please inform us if there are any significant changes in your plans. 你们的计划如有重大变动,请通知我们。
- significant difference 显著性差异
- significant change 显著变化;有效变化量
- statistically significant 统计上显著的
- significant amount 大量;有实义金额;巨数
- significant development 重大进展; 长足发展
- significant other 重要他人
- <adj> significative
- <adv> significantly
- <n> significance, signification
- <vi> signify
- <vt> signify

## 1348 currency<sup>5</sup>

- The bank can supply you with foreign currency .
- There are moves towards a single currency in Europe.
- The local currency is the Swiss franc.
- foreign currency
- reserve currency
- currency exchange
- single currency
- local currency
- currency system

## 1349 prelude<sup>4</sup>

Living together as a prelude to marriage is now considered acceptable in many countries.

## $1350 \quad typhoon^7$

• The football match have to stand over next week for the typhoon storm. 由于台风风暴,这场足球赛延期到下个星期举行。

#### 1351 discriminate<sup>7</sup>

- He is incapable of discriminating between a good idea and a terrible one. 他没能力在一个好主意和一个坏主意之间进行区分。
- discriminate against 歧视; 排斥
- <adj> discriminatory, discriminating, discriminative, discriminable
- <n> discrimination, discriminator
- <v> discriminating

## 1352 drawback<sup>5</sup>

• It's a great city –the only drawback is the weather.

## 1353 vacant<sup>5</sup>

- Only a few apartments were still vacant.
- There was only a vacant lot (= empty unused area of land in a city ) where her house used to be.
- vacant space
- vacant room
- vacant position
- vacant land
- vacant lot
- vacant seat
- <adv> vacantly
- $\bullet$  <n> vacancy, vacuity

#### $1354 \;\; { m track}^4$

- The only evidence of pandas was their tracks in the snow.
- · track and field
- $\bullet$  on track
- keep track
- · keep track of
- track record
- <adj> tracked, trackable, trackless
- <n> tracking, tracing, tracker
- <v> tracking, tracing, tracked

#### 1355 culture<sup>6</sup>

- We speak Danish at home so that the boys don't lose touch with their language and culture. 我们在家说丹麦语,这样男孩子们就不会脱离他们的语言和文化。
- In our culture, it is rude to ask someone how much they earn. 在我们的文化里,问别人收入多少是不礼貌的。
- I love working abroad and meeting people from diffe-rent cultures. 我喜欢在国外工作,认识来自不同文化的人。
- traditional culture
- corporate culture
- enterprise culture
- western culture
- national culture
- campus culture
- <adj> cultural, cultured
- <adv> culturally
- <n> culturati
- <v> cultured

## 1356 excavate<sup>7</sup>

- Schliemann excavated the ancient city of Troy. 谢里曼 发掘出特洛伊古城。
- <n> excavation, excavator

### $1357 \quad motion^5$

- Newton's first law of motion
- in motion
- motion control
- wave motion
- motion picture
- relative motionmotion equation
- <adj> motive, motivated, motionless, motivational
- <n> motivation, motive, motif, motivator, motility, motile, motivity
- <v> motivated
- <vt> motivate, motive

motile, motional, motiveless

## $1358 \text{ expel}^6$

- More than five-thousand high school students have been expelled for cheating. 五千多名中学生因考试作弊而被开除。
- expel from
- <n> expelling
- <v> expelling

#### 1359 allowance<sup>6</sup>

- Sales staff get a generous mileage allowance or a company car. 销售人员有优厚的里程补贴或者公司提供的专用汽车。
- If you are entitled to sickness allowance, you must claim it from your employer. 你如果有资格领取疾病津贴,必须向雇主申请索要。
- allowance for
- · housing allowance
- make allowance
- make allowance for
- living allowance
- machining allowance
- <adj> allowable
- <adv> allowably
- <vi> allow
- <vt> allow

### $1360 \quad coward^7$

- Try it. Don't be such a coward. 试一下,别那么胆小。
- <adj> cowardly
- <adv> cowardly
- <n> cowardliness

## $1361 \text{ germ}^6$

- This was the germ of a book. 这是一本书的创作萌芽。
- in germ
- wheat germ
- germ cell
- wheat germ oil
- germ plasm
- tooth germ
- <adj> germy

## $1362 \quad flash^4$

- Lightning flashed overhead.
- Red warning lights flashed on and off (= shone for a short time and then stopped shining).
- in a flash
- flash memory
- flash point
- flash player
- flash drive
- <adj> flashing, flashy
- <adv> flashily
- <n> flashing, flasher, flashiness

### 1363 subtract<sup>5</sup>

- The pupil could add and subtract but hadn't learned to divide.
- Thus, if you have staff activities in loops and want to run
  the above request, you need to ensure that you subtract
  only events which belong together.
- subtract from
- <adj> subtractive
- <n> subtraction, subtracter

## 1364 glitter<sup>5</sup>

- The river glittered in the sunlight.
- <adj> glittery
- <n> glitz

## 1365 predictable<sup>4</sup>

- The snow had a predictable effect on traffic.
- an entertaining but predictable film
- Logan's reaction was predictable.
- <adj> predictive
- <adv> predictably
- <n> prediction, predictor, predictability
- <vi> predict

## $1366 \quad undue^6$

- De Gaulle felt that America had undue influence in Europe. 戴高乐感到美国在欧洲影响力过大。
- The kick should be taken without undue delay. 应立即 开球,不得无故拖延。
- undue influence
- undue delay
- <adv> unduly

## $1367 ext{dart}^4$

- a poisoned dart
- She darted a sly sideways glance at Bramwell.
- <n> darter

## 1368 coincide $^6$

- The interests of the US and those of the islanders may 1372 dumb<sup>6</sup> not coincide. 美国的利益和这些岛民的利益可能并不一 致。
- coincide with
- happen to coincide

- <adj> coincident, coincidental
- <adv> coincidentally
- <n> coincidence

## 1369 consecutive $^6$

- It had rained for four consecutive days. 雨接连下了四
- Can they win the title for the third consecutive season? 他们能连续第三个赛季赢得冠军称号吗?
- consecutive days
- consecutive interpreting
- consecutive reaction
- <adv> consecutively

## 1370 gamble<sup>6</sup>

- Their religion forbids them to drink or gamble. 他们的 宗教禁止饮酒和赌博。
- gamble on
- · gamble away
- <n> gambling, gambler
- <v> gambling

## 1371 committee

- a committee meeting 委员会会议
- party committee 党委
- standing committee 常务委员会
- central committee 中央委员会
- organizing committee 组织委员会
- olympic committee 奥委会;奥林匹克运动委员会
- committee member 委员

- What a dumb question. 多么愚蠢的问题。
- a bunch of dumb kids 一帮笨孩子
- $\bullet$  'What is it?' I asked, playing dumb (= pretending to be stupid). "那是什么?"我装傻问道。

- She's no dumb blonde (= a pretty woman with blonde hair who seems stupid). 她可不是那种没有头脑的金发 女郎。
- · deaf and dumb
- dumb waiter
- <adv> dumbly
- <n> dumbness

## 1373 hygiene

- the importance of personal hygiene 个人卫生的重要性
- a food hygiene training course 食品卫生培训课程
- food hygiene 食品卫生学
- personal hygiene 个人卫生
- oral hygiene 口腔卫生
- industrial hygiene 工业卫生; 劳动卫生
- dental hygiene 牙齿卫生; 口腔卫生学
- mental hygiene 心理卫生; 心理卫生学
- <adj> hygienic
- <adv> hygienically
- <n> hygienics

## 1374 smother<sup>7</sup>

• A teenage mother was accused of smothering her 3month-old daughter. 一个少女妈妈被指控闷死自己三个 月大的女儿。

#### 1375 wilderness<sup>7</sup>

- ...the icy Canadian wilderness. …冰封的加拿大荒野。
- in the wilderness 在野的; 荒原; 离开政界的
- wilderness area 荒野保护区

## $1376 \quad signal^6$

- At a prearranged signal the lights went out. 预定的信号 一发出, 灯就全灭了。
- signal processing

- digital signal
- digital signal processing
- signal processor
- signal transmission
- digital signal processor
- <adj> signed
- <adv> signally
- <n> sign, signage, signaling, signer, sigint, signaler, signalisation, signalization, signaller, signalman
- <v> signed
- <vi> sign, signalize
- <vt> sign, signalise, signalize

### 1377 furnace<sup>7</sup>

- We had better fire up the furnace. 我们最好把炉子生起
- It is time he banked up the furnace. 他该把炉子封起来 了。
- blast furnace n. 鼓风炉, 高炉
- heating furnace 加热炉; 热气炉
- arc furnace 电弧炉,直接电弧炉
- electric furnace 电炉; 电阻炉
- reheating furnace 【化】再热炉 • furnace gas 炉气; 炉内气体

## $1378 \quad confess^6$

- Occasionally people confess to crimes they haven't committed just to get attention. 偶尔人们会承认自己并未 犯过的罪行, 那只是为了引人注意。
- <adj> confessional
- <adv> confessedly
- <n> confession, confessional, confessor

## $1379 \quad \text{minority}^7$

- Gaelic is still spoken in Ireland by a tiny minority. 爱尔 兰仍有极少数人在说盖尔语。
- ethnic minority 少数民族
- minority nationality 少数民族
- national minority 少数民族
- minority group 少数群体,少数群

- minority language 少数民族语言; 少数人的语言; 小语 1384 slander
- minority shareholder 小股东; 少数股东
- <adj> minor
- $\langle n \rangle$  minor
- <vi> minor

## 1380 nostalgia $^6$

- He looked back on his university days with a certain amount of nostalgia. 他带着一点留恋, 回忆起大学时光。
- a wave of nostalgia for how great life was in the 1960s 阵对 20 世纪 60 年代美好生活的强烈怀旧之情
- <adj> nostalgic
- <adv> nostalgically

## 1381 cautious $^6$

- a cautious driver 一位谨慎的司机
- a cautious approach to the crisis 处理危机的谨慎态度
- The air-pollution board has reacted with cautious optimism to the announcement. 空气污染委员会对这项通告 表示谨慎乐观。
- cautious about
- be cautious of
- <adv> cautiously
- <n> caution, cautiousness
- <vt> caution

## 1382 transcript $^5$

- academic transcript
- official transcript
- <n> transcription, transcriptionist

## 1383 crevice<sup>5</sup>

- small creatures that hide in crevices in the rock
- crevice corrosion

- He is being sued for slander. 他被控犯有口头诽谤罪。
- <adj> slanderous
- <adv> slanderously
- <n> slanderer

#### 1385 subdue<sup>6</sup>

- Police managed to subdue the angry crowd. 警察设法控 制住了愤怒的人群。
- Napoleon subdued much of Europe. 拿破仑控制了大半 个欧洲。
- <adj> subdued
- <v> subdued

## 1386 magnify $^6$

- At the Sheffield arena, the speakers were magnified ten times on a giant screen. 在谢菲尔德体育馆, 演讲者在一 个巨大的屏幕上被放大了十倍。
- A public address system magnifies all the little noises and coughs. 扩音系统会放大任何细小的噪音和咳嗽声。
- <adj> magnified
- <n> magnification, magnifier
- <v> magnified

#### 1387 neutralize $^{7}$

- a medicine that neutralizes the acid in the stomach 能 1391  ${
  m siege}^6$ 中和胃酸的药
- <adj> neutral, neutralized
- <n> neutral, neutrality, neutralization, neutralisation, neutralism, neutralist
- <v> neutralized
- <vi> neutralise
- <vt> neutralise

## 1388 stripe $^4$

- a shirt with black and white stripes
- magnetic stripe
- <adj> stripped, striped, stripy
- <n> strip, striping
- <v> stripped, striped, striping
- <vi> strip

## 1389 suite<sup>5</sup>

- a honeymoon suite
- a suite of rooms for palace guests
- a suite of
- presidential suite
- deluxe suite
- honeymoon suite
- en suite
- ophiolite suite

## 1390 nothing $^{5}$

- I owe him nothing.
- nothing but
- · have nothing
- nothing to do
- nothing in
- do nothing
- nothing to do with
- <n> nothingness

- The siege lasted almost four months. 这次封锁历时近四
- a three-day police siege at a remote country cottage 警 方对一座偏僻村舍历时三天的包围
- · under siege
- · lay siege to
- raise the siege

## 1392 consequence<sup>6</sup>

- I don't suppose it is of any consequence now. 现在我觉 得这事一点都无所谓了。
- as a consequence
- in consequence
- as a consequence of

• of no consequence

- in consequence of
- of consequence
- <adj> consequent, consequential • <adv> consequently
- <n> consequent

#### 1393 manure<sup>7</sup>

- green manure 绿肥;未熟的堆肥
- pig manure 猪粪; 猪粪肥
- chicken manure 鸡粪
- animal manure 动物性杂肥, 畜肥
- horse manure 马粪, 马粪肥

## $1394 \quad \text{mobile}^4$

- a more mobile workforce
- People these days are much more socially mobile .
- an upwardly mobile (= moving to a higher social scale ) professional
- mobile phone
- mobile communication
- china mobile
- mobile robot
- mobile telephone
- <n> mobility, mobilization
- <vi> mobilize, mobilise
- <vt> mobilize, mobilise

## 1395 solidarity $^6$

- a gesture of solidarity 团结的表示
- an appeal for worker solidarity 呼吁工人们团结
- <adj> solid, solidified
- <adv> solidly
- <n> solid, solidification, solidifying
- <v> solidified, solidifying
- <vi> solidify
- <vt> solidify

## $1396 \quad \text{glue}^4$

- ...a tube of glue.
- glue gun
- glue stick
- animal glue
- hot glue
- glue water
- <adj> glued, gluey
- <n> glueyness
- $\langle v \rangle$  glued

## 1397 $misguided^6$

- His parents still clung to the misguided belief that his common sense would keep him out of serious trouble. 他的父母依然错误地认为他的常识能让他远离大的麻烦。
- <vt> misguide

## $1398 \text{ vigorous}^6$

- Your dog needs at least 20 minutes of vigorous exercise every day. 你的狗每天需要进行至少 20 分钟的剧烈运动。
- Environmentalists have begun a vigorous campaign to oppose nuclear dumping in the area. 环保人士已经发动了一场积极的运动,反对在该地区倾倒核废物。
- a vigorous debate 一场激烈的辩论
- Vigorous efforts are being made to find a solution to the problem. 正积极地寻找办法解决这个问题。
- The measures provoked vigorous opposition in right-wing circles. 这些举措激起了右翼群体的强烈反对。

- <adv> vigorously
- <n> vigor

#### 1399 cricket $^5$

- The boy traded his knife for a cricket bat.
- He angrily stomped his cricket after failing the fight.
- He was pressganged into playing in the charity cricket match.
- play cricket
- cricket bat
- <n> cricketer

#### $1400 \text{ novice}^4$

- The computer course is ideal for novices.
- This trail is not recommended for novice bikers.
- <n> noviciate

## 1401 likelihood<sup>7</sup>

- If I refused, it would in all likelihood mean I'd lose my job. 如果我拒绝,那我十有八九会丢掉工作。
- maximum likelihood 极大似然; 最大似然率
- likelihood ratio 概率比;似然率
- likelihood estimation 似然估算
- maximum likelihood estimation 最大似然估计;最大相似估计法
- in all likelihood adv. 十分可能
- likelihood function 似然函数
- <adj> like, likely, likable, likeable
- <adv> like, likely
- <conj> like
- <n> like
- <prep> like
- <vi> like

### 1402 premium $^6$

- insurance premiums 保险费
- insurance premium
- at a premium
- risk premium
- premium rate
- $\bullet \;$  additional premium
- extra premium

## 1403 genial<sup>6</sup>

- a genial smile 亲切的微笑
- <adv> genially
- <n> geniality

## 1404 ludicrous<sup>7</sup>

- It is ludicrous to suggest that I was driving under the influence of alcohol. 说我酒后驾车,这真是太荒唐了。
- The court granted him the ludicrous sum of £100 in damages. 法院裁定他获得区区 100 英镑损害赔偿。
- That's a ludicrous idea. 这个想法很荒唐。
- <adv> ludicrously

## 1405 prestigious<sup>7</sup>

- a prestigious literary award 享有盛名的文学奖
- a highly prestigious university 赫赫有名的大学
- <n> prestige

## 1406 oblique<sup>6</sup>

- an oblique glance 斜瞥
- oblique angle
- oblique incidence
- oblique line
- oblique section
- · oblique flow
- oblique shock wave
- <adv> obliquely
- <n> obliquity, obliqueness

#### 1407 overhear<sup>7</sup>

- I overheard part of their conversation. 我碰巧听到了他们谈话的部分内容。
- I couldn't help overhearing your argument. 我无意中听到了你们的争吵。

## 1408 anticipation $^6$

- She waited in eager anticipation for Robert to arrive. 她 急切地期盼着罗伯特到来。
- Taylor was excited and full of anticipation at the prospect of the trip. 泰勒很兴奋,对这次旅行满怀期待。
- $\bullet$  in anticipation
- in anticipation of
- <adj> anticipated, anticipatory, anticipant, anticipative
- $\bullet$  <n> anticipant, anticipator
- <v> anticipated
- $\bullet$  <vt> anticipate

## 1409 chaste<sup>5</sup>

- She led a chaste decent life.
- <adv> chastely
- <n> chastity, chasteness

## $1410 \text{ explore}^4$

- Venice is a wonderful city to explore.
- <adj> explorative
- <n> exploration, explorer

## 1411 pungent $^7$

- He expressed some fairly pungent criticisms. 他提出了一针见血的批评。
- pungent odor 刺激气味
- pungent taste 刺激味; 辛辣味
- <adv> pungently
- <n> pungency

## 1412 indulge $^6$

- His mother spoiled him, indulging his every whim. 他母 亲对他纵容娇惯, 百依百顺。
- indulge in
- <adv> indulgently
- <n> indulgence, indulging
- <v> indulging

## 1413 simplify $^5$

- an attempt to simplify the tax system
- The law needs to be simplified.
- a simplified version of the game
- <adj> simple, simplified, simplex
- <adv> simply
- <n> simple, simplicity, simplification, simplex, simpleness, simplism
- <vt> simplified

#### 1414 vicious $^{7}$

- Sarah can be quite vicious at times. 萨拉有时相当狠毒。
- a vicious personal attack on the Duchess 对公爵夫人恶 1419  $m pathetic^7$ 毒的人身攻击
- She was shocked by the vicious tone in his voice. 她对 他恶毒的语气感到震惊。
- vicious circle 恶性循环;循环论证法
- vicious cycle 恶性循环
- vicious spiral n. 恶性螺旋形上升;【经】恶性通货膨胀 螺旋
- <adv> viciously
- <n> viciousness

## 1415 counterbalance<sup>7</sup>

- ...organizations set up as a counterbalance to groups allied to the ANC. ... 作为对与非洲人国民大会联盟团体 制衡而成立的各种组织。
- <n> counterbalancing
- <v> counterbalancing
- <vt> counteract

#### $1416 ext{ shrub}^4$

- ...flowering shrubs.
- <adj> shrubby
- <n> shrubbery

## 1417 sceptical $^7$

- 'You can trust me,'he said. Jane looked sceptical. "你可 以相信我。"他说。而简看上去一脸怀疑。
- <adv> sceptically
- <n> scepticism, sceptic

## 1418 comprise

• be comprised of 由…组成

- The child looked a pathetic sight. 那个孩子看上去很可
- <adv> pathetically

## 1420 manipulate<sup>7</sup>

- He was one of those men who manipulated people. 他是 那种要摆布别人的人。
- You have the constant feeling you are being manipulated. 你总感觉自己是被人控制着的。
- manipulate data 操作数据
- <adj> manipulative, manned, manipulable
- <n> manipulation, manipulability
- <v> manned

#### 1421 rational<sup>6</sup>

- Parents need to be fully informed so they can make a rational decision. 父母需要充分了解情况,这样才可以 作出合理的决定。
- I'm sure there's a rational explanation for all this. 我相 信这一切都有合理的解释。
- It's impossible to have a rational conversation with him. 不可能和他进行理性的谈话。
- rational design
- · rational choice
- rational analysis
- rational thinking
- rational construction
- rational function
- <adj> rationalistic
- <adv> rationally
- <n> rationale, ration, rationality, rationalization, rationalism, rationalisation, rationalist
- <vi> rationalize
- <vt> ration, rationalize, rationalise

### 1422 vulnerable<sup>7</sup>

- He took advantage of me when I was at my most vulnerable. 他在我最脆弱的时候利用了我。
- We work mainly with the elderly and other vulnerable groups. 我们主要和老年人以及其他弱势群体打交道。
- <adv> vulnerably
- <n> vulnerability

#### 1423 heave $^6$

- Michael's shoulders heaved with silent laughter. 迈克尔 憋着不笑出声来, 双肩直抖。
- The sea heaved up and down beneath the boat. 船的下 面大海波涛汹涌。
- frost heave
- heave a sigh
- <n> heaver

## 1424 justification<sup>6</sup>

- Hoggart felt, with some justification, that his colleagues had let him down. 霍加特觉得同事令他失望,这是有理
- <adj> justified, justifiable, justificative, justificatory
- <adv> justifiably, justly
- <n> justifier
- <v> justified
- <vi> justify
- <vt> justify

#### 1425 wrestle<sup>5</sup>

- Police officers wrestled him to the ground .
- wrestle with
- <n> wrestling, wrestler
- <v> wrestling

## $1426 ext{ treatv}^6$

- Both sides have agreed to sign the treaty. 双方都同意 签署该条约。
- The peace treaty ends nearly four years of violence. 该 和平条约结束了将近四年的暴力。
- peace treaty
- international treaty
- north atlantic treaty
- · patent cooperation treaty
- north atlantic treaty organization
- antarctic treaty
- $\langle n \rangle$  treat
- <vi> treat
- <vt> treat

## 1427 advocate<sup>4</sup>

- He was a strong advocate of free market policies and a multi-party system.
- Mr. Williams is a conservative who advocates fewer government controls on business.
- devil's advocate
- <n> advocacy, advocator

### 1428 fickle<sup>5</sup>

- an unpredictable and fickle lover
- <n> fickleness

#### $1429 \quad \text{salute}^4$

- As they left, the corporal gave them a respectful salute.
- <adj> salutatory
- <n> salutation, salutatory

#### 1430 otherwise $^6$

- people who smoke or otherwise abuse their bodies 吸烟或以其他方式糟蹋自己身体的人
- or otherwise
- and otherwise
- otherwise than
- <adj> other
- <n> otherness
- other

## $1431 \text{ arduous}^7$

- ...a long, hot and arduous trip. …—段漫长、灼热、艰难的旅程。
- make arduous efforts v. 努力奋斗
- <adv> arduously
- <n> arduousness

## 1432 punctual<sup>4</sup>

- She's always very punctual for appointments.
- the punctual payment of invoices
- <adv> punctually
- <n> punctuality

## 1433 directory $^6$

- I couldn't find your number in the telephone directory. 我在电话簿上找不到你的电话号码。
- a new business directory 新的商业名录
- ullet telephone directory
- · current directory
- root directory
- directory service
- directory tree
- directory structure
- <adj> direct, directive, directed, directionless
- <adv> direct
- <n> director, direction, directive, directiveness
- <v> directed
- <vi> direct
- <vt> direct

## 1434 vanquish<sup>8</sup>

- A happy ending is only possible because the hero has first vanquished the dragons. 只有主人公先把那些恶龙制服,快乐的结局才有可能。
- <n> vanquisher

## 1435 oblivious<sup>7</sup>

- She lay motionless where she was, oblivious to pain. 她一动不动地躺在原地,感觉不到疼痛。
- <n> oblivion, obliviousness

## 1436 apprentice $^6$

- The apprentice lingered his work. 这个徒弟磨洋工。
- His apprentice always leaves the tools about. 他的徒弟老是乱放工具。
- That would be good for my apprentice to have, complementary. 补充说一下,那会是成为我徒弟的优势。
- <n> apprenticeship

#### 1437 excursion<sup>5</sup>

- a shopping excursion
- temperature excursion
- <adj> excursive
- <n> excursionist

## 1438 downpour<sup>7</sup>

 ...sheltering from a sudden downpour of rain. …躲避— 场突如其来的瓢泼大雨。

## $1439 \quad \text{mandatory}^4$

- $\bullet\,$  Murder carries a mandatory life sentence .
- The Council has made it mandatory for all nurses to attend a refresher course every three years.
- mandatory standard
- mandatory provident fund
- · mandatory measures
- mandatory requirement
- <n> mandate, mandatary, mandator, mandamus
- <vt> mandate, mandamus

## $1440 \quad variant^5$

- Note that you must use the same variant of this option for all compiler runs related to the same project.
- Product variant: This is a product that is based on another product but with some different characteristics.
- A locale is said to be a language only variant of another locale if it has only language code and that language code is the same as that for another locale.
- <adj> varied
- <n> variation, variance
- <v> varied

#### 1441 council<sup>4</sup>

- the council for civil liberties
- the UN Security Council
- state council
- security council
- city council
- legislative council
- executive council
- <n> counselor, counsellor, councillor

## $1442 \quad meager^7$

- His meager wage is not enough to support their five children. 靠他一个人的微薄工资不足以养活他们的五个孩子。
- Do you think those savings are meager, or not worth the effort? 你认为这些节省的开支是微薄的,或者是不值得努力获得的吗?
- It was medieval European monks who introduced scientific brewing techniques in an effort to produce a nutritious beverage to supplement their meager diets. 正是中世纪欧洲的僧侣们引进科学的啤酒酿造技术,制造有营养的饮料,从而补充了他们贫乏的饮食。
- meager profit 微利
- <adv> meagerly
- <n> meagerness

## 1443 chord<sup>5</sup>

- Many of the things she says will strike a chord with other young women.
- bottom chord
- chord length
- <adj> chordal

#### 1444 tolerable<sup>6</sup>

• The apartment is really too small, but it's tolerable for the time being. 这套公寓实在太小,不过暂时还能凑合。

- <adj> tolerant
- <adv> tolerably, tolerantly
- $\langle n \rangle$  tolerance

#### 1445 fabric<sup>5</sup>

- our new range of fabrics and wallpapers
- cotton fabric
- woven fabric
- knitted fabric
- silk fabric
- wool fabric
- fabric structure
- <adj> fabricated
- <n> fabrication
- <v> fabricated
- <vt> fabricate

## $1446 \text{ setting}^4$

- I've worked with children in various settings, mainly in secondary school.
- setting up
- setting out
- setting sun
- setting in
- setting time
- <n> setter

## 1447 inference<sup>7</sup>

- There were two inferences to be drawn from her letter. 从她的来信可以得到两种推论。
- inference engine 【计】推理机
- statistical inference 【统】统计推断
- inference method n. 推理方法
- by inference 根据推理
- bayesian inference 贝叶斯推理
- inductive inference 归纳推理
- <adj> inferential
- $\langle vi \rangle$  infer
- $\langle vt \rangle$  infer

#### $1448 \quad summon^5$

- Robert summoned the waiter for the bill.
- summon up

#### 1449 observe<sup>4</sup>

- Scientists have observed a drop in ozone levels over the Antarctic.
- Predators have been observed to avoid attacking brightly coloured species.
- observe on
- <adj> observed, observant, observable, observing, observational
- <adv> observingly
- <n> observation, observer, observance, observable
- <v> observed, observing

## $1450 \text{ exotic}^7$

- exotic birds 外国的奇异鸟类
- exotic places 有异国风情的地方
- exotic plant 外来植物;引入的植物
- exotic dancer 脱衣舞女
- <n> exoticism

## $1451 \text{ superior}^5$

- She had that superior tone of voice.
- superior quality
- superior performance
- superior in
- superior court
- superior vena cava
- superior to others
- <adv> superiorly
- <n> superiority

## 1452 spectacle<sup>7</sup>

- a multimedia dance and opera spectacle 盛大的多媒体 舞蹈戏剧表演
- spectacle frame 眼镜架; 双孔构架
- <adj> spectacled
- <adv> spectacularly

## 1453 equilibrium<sup>6</sup>

- The government is anxious not to upset the economic equilibrium. 政府急切希望不要打乱经济平衡。
- phase equilibrium
- dynamic equilibrium
- equilibrium state
- nash equilibrium
- equilibrium point
- equilibrium model
- $\bullet$  <vi> equilibrate
- <vt> equilibrate, equilibrize

#### $1454 \text{ soluble}^4$

- soluble aspirin
- water soluble
- soluble starch
- soluble glass
- acid soluble
- <adj> solved, solvable
- <n> solution, solvency, solubility, solvation, solubleness, solvability
- <v> solved

## 1455 gale<sup>6</sup>

- a severe gale 一阵狂风
- fresh gale
- strong gale

#### $1456 \quad \text{crust}^4$

- sandwiches with the crusts cut off
- earth's crust
- continental crust
- weathering crust
- lower crust
- earth crust
- <adj> crusty, crustal, crustaceous, crusted

## 1457 junction<sup>6</sup>

- the junction of Abbot Road and Mill Street 阿伯特路与 米尔街的交叉口
- Junction 5 on the M40 40 号高速公路上的第 5 交叉口
- road junction
- junction box
- gap junction
- junction temperature
- tight junction
- josephson junction
- <n> juncture

## $1458 \text{ heap}^4$

- a rubbish heap
- We piled the branches into heaps for burning.
- heaps of
- a heap of
- bottom of the heap
- heap up
- heap sort

## **1459** mourn<sup>5</sup>

- Hundreds of people gathered to mourn the slain president.
- mourn for
- mourn over
- <adj> mournful
- <adv> mournfully
- <n> mourning, mourner
- <v> mourning

#### 1460 mutation<sup>7</sup>

- gene mutation 基因突变
- mutation breeding 诱变育种
- mutation rate 突变率; 变异概率; 突变速率
- point mutation 点突变
- genetic mutation 基因突变
- induced mutation 诱发突变
- <adj> mutant, mutagenic, mutational, mutative
- <n> mutant, mutability, mutagen, mutagenesis
- <vi> mutate
- <vt> mutate

#### $1461 \quad \text{mantle}^6$

- We have the rare opportunity to seize the mantle of national leadership. 这次是我们担当国家领导职责的天赐良机。
- upper mantle
- mantle plume
- mantle convection
- lower mantle
- mantle rock
- earth mantle
- <adj> mantled

## $1462 ext{ superfluous}^6$

- a modern building with no superfluous decoration 一栋 没有多余装饰的现代建筑
- <adv> superfluously
- <n> superfluity

## **1463** portray<sup>5</sup>

- His most famous painting portrayed the death of Nelson.
- Religion was portrayed in a negative way.
- <n> portrayal, portrayer

#### 1464 ashamed<sup>5</sup>

- Everyone cries sometimes –it's nothing to be a shamed of.
- ashamed of
- feel ashamed

#### $1465 \text{ arise}^5$

- A crisis has arisen in the Foreign Office.
- More problems like those at the nuclear power plant are certain to arise.
- arise from
- · arise out of

## $1466 \text{ repel}^5$

• The smell repelled him.

## $1467 \text{ flux}^5$

- heat flux
- magnetic flux
- flux density
- flux leakage
- water flux
- flux linkage

## $1468 \text{ raw}^5$

- raw meat
- grated raw carrots
- Cabbage can be eaten raw.
- raw material
- in the raw
- raw water
- raw data
- raw silkraw coal
- <n> rawness

## $1469 \text{ elapse}^6$

- Several months elapsed before his case was brought to trial. 过了几个月他的案子才开审。
- The assignment must be completed within an overall elapsed time of one week. 这项任务总的时限为一周,必须按时完成。

#### 1470 diffuse<sup>6</sup>

- Their ideas diffused quickly across Europe. 他们的观点 很快在欧洲传播开来。
- diffuse reflectance
- diffuse reflection
- diffuse light
- <adj> diffused, diffusive
- <adv> diffusely
- <n> diffusion, diffuser, diffuseness, diffusor
- <v> diffused

## 1471 delicate<sup>5</sup>

- · Her wrists and ankles were slim and delicate.
- her delicate features
- delicate balance
- <adj> delicious
- $\bullet$  <adv> delicately
- <n> delicacy

## $1472 \quad \text{gist}^7$

• Don't worry about all the details as long as you get the gist (= understand the main meaning ) of it. 不要去管各个细节,只要理解主要意思就行了。

## 1473 specific $^4$

- games suitable for specific age groups
- a specific example of alcohol's effect on the body
- specific surface

- specific surface area
- specific gravity
- specific area
- specific heat
- <adj> specified, specialty, specialized, specifiable
- <adv> specifically
- $\bullet \ \ <\!\! n\!\!> \rm specification,\, specialty,\, spec,\, specificity,\, specialness$
- <v> specified, specialized

#### 1474 candidate<sup>5</sup>

- ullet a presidential candidate
- candidate for
- presidential candidate
- qualified candidate
- suitable candidatedoctoral candidate

• <n> candidacy, candidature

## 1475 magistrate<sup>6</sup>

- She will face a local magistrate on Tuesday. 她将在星期二面见一位地方治安法官。
- <n> magistracy, magistrature

## 1476 accessory<sup>4</sup>

- $\bullet\,$  bathroom accessories such as mirrors and to wel-rails
- accessory equipment
- accessory nerve
- · accessory ingredient
- <adj> accessary, accessorial
- $\bullet$  <n> accessary

#### 1477 submarine<sup>7</sup>

- The captain dived his submarine deep to escape from the destroyers. 海军上校使他的潜艇深深下潜以逃避驱逐艇。
- submarine pipeline 海底管道; 水下管道
- nuclear submarine 核潜艇
- submarine cable 海底电缆
- submarine structure 海底构造; 潜艇结构
- submarine fan 海底扇;海底陆源沉积扇;海底扇形地
- submarine gate 潜入式浇口;潜伏浇口;下浇口
- <adj> submerged, submersible, submergible
- <n> submariner, submergible
- <v> submerged

#### 1478 thermal<sup>7</sup>

- thermal energy 热能
- thermal power 火力;火力发电;热功率;热电站
- thermal stability 热稳定性, 耐热性; 热稳性
- thermal conductivity 导热系数; 热导率
- thermal insulation 隔热; 绝热; 热绝缘
- thermal stress 热应力
- thermal analysis 热分析; 热学分析
- <adj> thermic
- <adv> thermally

## 1479 indelible<sup>7</sup>

- Her words left an indelible impression on me for years to come. 她的话多年来我都难以忘怀。
- indelible ink 消不去的墨水
- <adv> indelibly

## $1480 \quad \text{protract}^7$

- Delay always breeds danger; and to protract a great design is often to ruin it. 推迟经常孕育危险;拖延一个伟大的工程常常意味着毁灭它。
- To protract the suspense, he paused for a considerable period of time before telling us the result of the experiment. 为了延长悬念,他在告诉我们实验结果之前停顿了相当一段时间。

- <adj> protracted
- <adv> protractedly
- <n> protractor, protraction
- <v> protracted

## $1481 \quad quit^4$

- He quit his job after an argument with a colleague.
- I quit school at 16.
- She has decided to quit show business.
- quit smoking
- <n> quitter, quittance

#### $1482 \text{ ramble}^6$

- There's plenty to discover as you ramble around this little island. 漫步这个小岛,你会有很多新发现。
- ramble about
- <adj> rambling
- <n> rambler
- <v> rambling

#### $1483 \quad lash^7$

- Oliver lashed the horses to go faster. 奥利弗快马加鞭
- lash out 猛击;猛烈抨击;大肆挥霍
- <n> lashing, lasher
- <v> lashing

## 1484 pottery<sup>4</sup>

- Native American pottery
- pottery and porcelain
- painted pottery
- chinese pottery
- glazed pottery
- pottery clay
- <n> potter
- <vi> potter
- $\bullet \ \ <\!\! \mathrm{vt}\!\! > \mathrm{potter}$

## 1485 prosecute<sup>7</sup>

- Shoplifters will be prosecuted. 在商店行窃者将被起诉。
- <n> prosecution, prosecutor

## 1486 aggravate<sup>7</sup>

- Their money problems were further aggravated by a rise in interest rates. 由于利率上调,他们的财务问题更加严重。
- Building the new road will only aggravate the situation . 建造那条新路只会使情况恶化。
- <adj> aggravated, aggravating
- <n> aggravation
- <v> aggravated, aggravating

#### $1487 \quad \text{mediate}^4$

- The former president has agreed to mediate the peace talks.
- <adj> mediatorial, mediatory
- <adv> medially
- <n> mediation, mediator, mediacy

#### 1488 conscience<sup>8</sup>

- Well, at least I can face them all with a clear conscience (= the knowledge that you have done nothing wrong).
   好吧,至少我可以问心无愧地面对他们所有人。
- I can't tell you what to do -it's a matter of conscience (= something that you must make a moral judgment about ). 我不能告诉你怎么办——这是良心问题。
- a crisis of conscience among medical staff (= a situation in which it is very difficult to decide what is the right thing to do ) 医务人员中的良心危机
- a clear conscience 问心无愧
- guilty conscience 内疚
- have no conscience 没有良心;不辨是非
- social conscience 社会道德
- in all conscience 凭良心; 当然; 公平地说
- have a clear conscience 问心无愧
- in good conscience 凭良心;公平地

- <adj> conscientious, conscienceless
- <adv> conscientiously
- <n> conscientiousness

#### $1489 \text{ scenery}^4$

- The best part of the trip was the fantastic scenery.
- natural scenery
- picturesque scenery
- scenery spot
- <adj> scenic
- <adv> scenically

• <n> scenic, sceneshifter

- 1490 chronic<sup>5</sup>
  - chronic arthritis
  - chronic asthma
  - chronic heart disease
  - chronic disease
  - chronic renal failure
  - chronic bronchitischronic gastritis
  - chronic cough
  - chronic fatigue syndrome
- <adv> chronically

## $1491 \quad sustain^4$

- She found it difficult to sustain the children's interest.
- He was incapable of sustaining close relationships with women.
- the policies necessary to sustain economic growth
- $\bullet$  sustain losses
- <adj> sustainable, sustained
- <n> sustainability, sustainer, sustentation
- <v> sustained

### $1492 ext{ site}^5$

- He said chemical weapons had never been sited in Germany.
- web site
- on site
- construction site
- on the site
- in site
- site selection
- <n> situation

## 1493 veteran<sup>7</sup>

• a Vietnam veteran 越战老兵

## 1494 accompany<sup>5</sup>

- Children under 14 must be accompanied by an adult.
- Wherever her husband went, she would accompany him.
- accompany with
- accompany by
- <adj> accompanied, accompanying
- <n> accompaniment, accompanist, accompanyist
- <v> accompanied, accompanying

## 1495 pace<sup>4</sup>

- He quickened his pace , longing to be home.
- keep pace
- keep pace with
- change of pace
- at a snail's pace
- set the pace
- <adj> pacy
- <n> pacing, pacer
- <v> pacing

#### 1496 annual<sup>6</sup>

- The school trip has become an annual event. 学校组织的旅行成了一年一度的活动。
- annual meeting
- annual report
- annual production
- annual output
- annual sales
- annual growth
- <adv> annually

## $1497 \quad cosmic^6$

- ...the cosmic laws governing our world. …主宰我们世界的宇宙法则。
- · cosmic ray
- cosmic dust
- cosmic radiation
- <adj> cosmological, cosmogenic, cosmologic
- <n> cosmology, cosmogony, cosmographer, cosmography, cosmologist

## 1498 majestic<sup>7</sup>

- This lovely village is surrounded by majestic mountain scenery. 这座美丽的村庄四周山色壮丽。
- <n> majesty

## 1499 outspoken<sup>6</sup>

- an outspoken critic of the education reforms 对教育改革直言不讳的批评者
- <adv> outspokenly
- <n> outspokenness

## $1500 \text{ storage}^4$

- data storage
- · storage system
- energy storage
- storage tank
- storage space
- <adj> stored
- <n> store, storekeeper
- <v> stored
- <vt> store

## 1501 unique $^4$

- Each person's fingerprints are unique.
- unique style
- unique feature
- unique opportunity
- unique ability
- unique solution
- <adv> uniquely
- <n> uniqueness

#### $1502 \text{ screw}^8$

- Fix the frame in position and tighten the screws . 把框子固定在正确位置上,拧紧螺丝。
- twin screw 双螺旋桨; 双推进器; 双驱动桥
- screw pump 螺旋泵,螺杆泵
- screw thread n. 螺纹
- ball screw 滚珠螺杆;滚珠丝杆;球头螺钉
- screw compressor 螺杆式压缩机;螺旋压迫器
- screw rod 螺旋杆; 丝杆
- screw conveyor 螺旋输送机
- screw in 把…拧入
- <adj> screwy
- <n> screwdriver, screwing
- <v> screwing

## $1503 \operatorname{slap}^7$

- Sarah slapped Aaron across the face. 萨拉在阿龙的脸上掴了一巴掌。
- slap on 随便穿上; 胡乱涂上; 断然拒绝

#### 1504 keen<sup>5</sup>

- a keen photographer
- keen on
- keen competition
- keen interest
- <adv> keenly
- <n> keenness

#### $1505 \text{ status}^6$

- These documents have no legal status in Britain. 这些文件在英国并无法律效力。
- What is your marital status (= are you married or not )
   ? 你的婚姻状况是什么?
- status quo
- current status
- present status
- social statuslegal status
- health status

#### 1506 lubricate<sup>7</sup>

- Lubricate all moving parts with grease. 给所有活动部件加润滑油。
- <adj> lubricant, lubricated
- <n> lubricant, lubrication, lube, lubricator, lubricity
- <v> lubricated

#### 1507 overwhelm

- But the various pros and cons should not blindly overwhelm one another. 但是,众多的利弊得失不应盲目的 一个压倒另一个。
- We try not to think about it because it would overwhelm us to an extent that we would just vegetate. 我们尽量  $~1510~~handbook^4$ 不去想它,因为在某种我们能够想像到的程度上他会压倒 我们。
- For example, in a situation in which several bystanders need to band together to overwhelm a perpetrator, they will be more likely to act collectively than to act alone. 例如,就有这样一种情况,在只有几个旁观者需要联合起 来才能压倒一个罪犯的情况下,他们就可能会更多地采取 1511  $\mathbf{rigid}^{5}$ 集体行动。
- <adj> overwhelming
- <adv> overwhelmingly
- <v> overwhelming

## 1508 pains<sup>5</sup>

- ...grey eyes that seemed filled with pain.
- growing pains
- at pains
- take pains
- take great pains
- · no pains no gains

## 1509 variable<sup>7</sup>

- Expect variable cloudiness and fog tomorrow. 预计明天 多云有雾, 天气多变。
- Interest rates can be highly variable. 利率有时会大幅波
- variable speed 变速,可变速率
- random variable 随机变数,随机变量;无规变量
- state variable 【控制系统】状态变量;【热力学】热力学 态函数 (等于 thermodynamic function of state)
- independent variable 自变量; 自变数
- dependent variable 因变量;他变数;应变数
- design variable 设计变量
- <adj> varied, varying
- <adv> variably
- <n> variation, variance, variability, variate, variedness

- <v> varied, varying
- <vi> vary
- <vt> vary

- the Fiction Writer's Handbook
- student handbook

- rigid and authoritarian methods of education
- rigid body
- rigid frame
- rigid frame bridge
- rigid plastic
- rigid pavement
- rigid foam
- <adj> rigorous
- <adv> rigidly
- <n> rigidity, rigor, rigidness
- <vi> rigidify

## 1512 embrace<sup>6</sup>

- Jack warmly embraced his son. 杰克热情拥抱他的儿子。
- Maggie and Laura embraced. 玛吉和劳拉拥抱在一起。
- warm embrace
- <n> embracing, embracement
- <v> embracing

## $1513 \text{ ivorv}^4$

- · an ivory chess set
- ivory coast
- · ivory tower
- tower of ivory
- · ivory white
- · ivory soap

#### 1514 radical $^{7}$

- free radical 【化】自由基;游离基
- radical polymerization 游离基聚合;游离基引发聚合反
- radical mastectomy n. 根治性乳房切除术
- radical operation 根治手术
- free radical polymerization 自由游离基(引发)聚合
- sulfate radical 硫酸根
- <adv> radically
- <n> radicalism, radicle
- <vi>radicalize
- <vt> radicalize

## 1515 identity $^7$

- The identity of the killer is still unknown. 凶手的身份 仍未查明。
- identity card 身份证
- cultural identity 文化身份; 文化认同
- national identity 国家认同;民族认同
- brand identity 品牌识别; 品牌标识; 品牌同一性
- corporate identity 企业形象;企业标识
- identity theft 身份盗窃,身份盗用
- <adj> identical, identifiable
- <adv> identically
- <n> identical, identification
- <vi> identify
- <vt> identify

## 1516 prevail $^7$

- A similar situation prevails in Canada. 同样的情况在加 拿大也普遍存在。
- prevail over 胜过; 占优势
- prevail on 说服, 劝说
- prevail upon 说服; 诱使
- prevail with 劝说; 说服
- <adj> prevailing
- <v> prevailing

## $1517 ext{ ferry}^4$

- They had recrossed the River Gambia by ferry.
- ferry terminal
- ferry service
- <n> ferryboat, ferrying, ferryman
- <v> ferrying

## 1518 pinpoint<sup>7</sup>

• They have to be able to pinpoint people in order to work. but satellite positioning does not work indoors. 因为这 样的技术必须精确人的位置才可以工作,而目前卫星的定 位系统还不能运行到室内。

#### 1519 refreshment<sup>4</sup>

- Refreshments will be served after the meeting.
- <adj> refreshing, refresher
- <adv> refreshingly
- <n> refresher

• <v> refreshing

- 1520 essence<sup>7</sup>
  - In essence his message was very simple. 实质上他想表达 的意思很简单。
  - in essence 本质上; 其实; 大体上
  - of the essence 非常重要的
  - essence of beauty 美的本质
- essence of chicken 鸡精
- <adj> essential
- <adv> essentially
- <n> essential, essentiality

#### 1521 hail<sup>4</sup>

- · heavy showers of rain and hail
- hail from
- hail storm

#### 1522 litter<sup>5</sup>

- People who drop litter can be fined in some cities.
- <n> litterbug

#### 1523 shiver<sup>4</sup>

- Jake stood shivering in the cold air.
- <adj> shivering, shivery
- <n> shivering
- <v> shivering

## $1524 \quad portion^5$

- Do you have any children's portions?
- central portion
- main portion
- portion something out

## 1525 courtesy<sup>6</sup>

- It's a matter of common courtesy to acknowledge letters. 确认收到来信是起码的礼貌。
- courtesy of
- by courtesy
- by courtesy of
- courtesy call
- <adj> courteous, courtly
- <adv> courteously
- <n> court
- <vi> court
- <vt> court

## 1526 feast<sup>5</sup>

- Lunch was a feast of meat and vegetables, cheese, yoghurt and fruit, with unlimited wine.
- The fruit was often served at wedding feasts.
- feast on
- feast day
- wedding feast

## 1527 propriety<sup>7</sup>

• with propriety 按照礼节;正当,适当

## $1528 ext{ surplus}^5$

- Any surplus can be trimmed away.
- trade surplus
- surplus value
- surplus heat
- consumer surplus
- current account surplus
- budget surplus
- <n> surplusage

## 1529 odyssey<sup>6</sup>

• a spiritual odyssey 一次精神上的艰难历程

## $1530 \text{ portfolio}^6$

- the foreign affairs portfolio 外交部长职责
- investment portfolio
- portfolio investment
- product portfolio
- portfolio selection
- portfolio management
- portfolio theory

## 1531 superficial<sup>7</sup>

- They only have the most superficial understanding of prison life. 他们对监狱生活只有最粗浅的了解。
- superficial velocity 空塔速度; 表面速度
- superficial layer 浅层; 表面层
- superficial area 表面积
- superficial fascia 浅筋膜
- <adv> superficially
- <n> superficiality, superficies

#### $1532 ext{ session}^4$

- Board members met in closed session (= with nobody else present ).
- plenary session
- training session
- in session
- session key
- special session

## 1533 obliging<sup>5</sup>

- The shop assistant was very obliging.
- <adj> obliged, obligate, obligated
- <adv> obligingly
- <n> obligated
- <v> obliged

## 1534 shutter<sup>4</sup>

- There are a few things you should check before pressing the shutter release.
- shutter speed
- put up the shutters
- rolling shutter
- roller shutter
- shutter button
- <adj> shut
- <n> shut, shutting
- <v> shutting
- $\langle vi \rangle$  shut

# 1535 petty<sup>5</sup>

- petty squabbles
- petty restrictions
- petty bourgeoisie
- petty cash
- petty bourgeois
- $\bullet$  petty officer
- <adj> pettifogging
- <adv> pettily
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \, pettiness, \, pettifogging$
- <v> pettifogging

## 1536 probation<sup>6</sup>

- The judge sentenced Jennings to three years' probation. 法官判詹宁斯三年缓刑。
- on probation
- probation period
- probation officer
- <adj> probing, probationary, probate, probative
- <n> probe, probing, probate, probationer
- <v> probing
- <vi> probe
- <vt> probe, probate

## 1537 pendulum<sup>4</sup>

- After several years of Republican government, the pendulum will undoubtedly swing back and voters will elect a Democrat.
- inverted pendulum
- simple pendulum
- compound pendulum
- foucault's pendulum
- torsion pendulum
- $\bullet$  <adj> pendulous

#### 1538 exile<sup>7</sup>

- political exiles 政治流亡者
- exile from 使流亡;把…从…流放出去
- go into exile 流亡

### 1539 convince<sup>5</sup>

- Her arguments didn't convince everyone, but changes were made.
- <adj> convinced, convincing, convincible
- <adv> convincingly
- <v> convinced, convincing

## 1540 righteous<sup>7</sup>

- a righteous God 正义的上帝
- <adj> right, rightful
- <adv> right, rightly, rightfully, righteously
- <vi> right
- <vt> right

## 1541 champagne $^6$

- I drank a cup of champagne. 我喝了一杯香槟。
- The champagne is spilling out of the bottle. 香槟从瓶子中不断地溢出来。
- The champagne cork popped when he pulled it out. 他 拔香槟酒的瓶寨时它砰的一声开了。
- pink champagne
- champagne bottle

## 1542 appetite<sup>4</sup>

- Her husband always had a huge appetite.
- Symptoms include tiredness and loss of appetite.
- appetite for
- loss of appetite
- good appetite
- risk appetite
- poor appetite
- <adj> appetizing, appetising, appetitive

#### 1543 sophisticated<sup>6</sup>

- sophisticated software 很先进的软件
- a highly sophisticated weapons system 非常精密的武器系统
- sophisticated technology
- sophisticated equipment
- <adj> sophomore
- <adv> sophisticatedly
- <n> sophomore, sophisticate, sophistication
- <vi> sophisticate
- <vt> sophisticate

### 1544 elevator<sup>5</sup>

- We'll have to take the elevator.
- bucket elevator
- take the elevator
- hydraulic elevator
- service elevator
- elevator lobby
- elevator shaft
- <adj> elevated
- <n> elevated
- <v> elevated
- <vt> elevate

## 1545 touchy<sup>5</sup>

- She is very touchy about her past.
- <adv> touchily, touchingly
- <n> touchiness

#### 1546 recommendation<sup>6</sup>

- Try to get letters of recommendation from bosses and colleagues. 设法得到老板和同事的推荐信。
- letter of recommendation
- recommendation letter
- on the recommendation of
- <vi> recommend
- <vt> recommend

#### $1547 \quad \text{shed}^4$

- a tool shed
- a cattle shed
- shed light on
- shed crocodile tears
- shed skin
- <n> shedding, shedder
- <v> shedding

## 1548 outweigh<sup>7</sup>

• The benefits of the scheme outweigh the disadvantages 这项计划利大于弊。

#### 1549 reinforce<sup>7</sup>

- The film reinforces the idea that women should be pretty and dumb. 这部影片强化了这个观点——女人要漂亮,而且要笨一些。
- reinforce the management 加强管理
- <adj> reinforced
- <n> reinforcement, reinforcer
- <v> reinforced

## $1550 \text{ feat}^4$

- $\bullet\,$  A racing car is an extraordinary feat of engineering.
- <n> feature
- <vi> feature
- <vt> feature

## 1551 cumulative<sup>7</sup>

- Learning is a cumulative process. 学习是个逐渐积累的过程。
- cumulative effect 累积效应; 蓄积作用
- cumulative frequency 累积频率,累积频数
- cumulative distribution 累积分布

- cumulative probability 累积概率
- cumulative voting 选民所领票数与候选人数相同的制度
- cumulative error 【计】累积误差
- <adj> cumulate
- <adv> cumulatively
- <n> cumulation
- <vi> cumulate
- $\bullet$  <vt> cumulate

## $1552 \text{ nylon}^4$

- nylon fabric
- The tent was made of nylon.
- nylon bag
- nylon fiber
- nylon cord
- nylon tube
- nylon yarn

## $1553 \quad \text{madden}^6$

- The unfortunate animal was maddened with pain. 那可怜的动物痛得发狂。
- <adj> mad, maddening
- <adv> madly
- <n> mad, madness
- <v> maddening

## 1554 technique<sup>5</sup>

- He's a great player, with brilliant technique.
- new technique
- processing technique
- control technique
- construction technique
- simulation technique
- manufacturing technique
- <adj> technical, technological
- <adv> technically, technologically
- $\bullet~<$  n> technology, technician, technocrat, technocracy

#### $\mathbf{guideline}^{5}$ 1555

- This chapter gives you some guidelines to help you in your work.
- design guideline
- <adj> guided
- <n> guidance
- <v> guided

## 1556 emotion<sup>6</sup>

- Her voice was full of emotion. 她的声音充满了激情。
- She was good at hiding her emotions. 她很会掩饰自己
- Kim received the news without showing any visible sign 1561  $erosion^7$ of emotion. 金接到消息时丝毫不露声色。
- with emotion
- intense emotion
- emotion quotient (EQ)
- emotion quotient (eq)
- <adj> emotional, emotive, emotionless
- <adv> emotionally
- <n> emotionality, emotionalism
- <vi> emote

## $1557 ext{ tuck}^4$

- tuck in
- friar tuck
- <n> tucker
- <vt> tucker

## 1558 magnitude<sup>6</sup>

- an increase of this order of magnitude 如此大幅度的增 长
- order of magnitude
- earthquake magnitude
- absolute magnitude
- signal magnitude

#### 1559 jungle $^{5}$

- the Amazon jungle
- concrete jungle
- <adj> jungly

## 1560 misappropriate

- He claimed the finance manager had misappropriated company funds. 他声称财务经理挪用了公司资金。
- <n> misappropriation

- the problem of soil erosion 水土流失的问题
- the erosion of the coastline 海岸线受到的侵蚀
- soil erosion n. 水土流失;土壤侵蚀;土壤流失;泥土流
- wind erosion 风蚀, 风蚀酌; 风蚀作用
- erosion resistance 耐腐蚀性; 抗腐蚀性
- water erosion 水侵蚀,水力侵蚀;水蚀酌
- erosion control n. 侵蚀控制; 侵蚀防治; 冲蚀防治
- cavitation erosion 空蚀; 气蚀; 空隙腐蚀
- <adj> eroded, eroding, erose, erosive
- <v> eroded, eroding
- <vi> erode
- <vt> erode

## 1562 hijack $^7$

- The airliner was hijacked by a group of terrorists. 该航 班被一帮恐怖分子劫持。
- <n> hijacker

## 1563 meteoric $^{7}$

- meteoric iron 陨铁
- meteoric water n. 大气水; 天落水
- <n> meteor, meteorite, meteoroid

#### 1564 clearance<sup>5</sup>

- She'll race if she gets medical clearance from her doctor.
- Morris did not have a security clearance.
- customs clearance
- custom clearance
- tip clearance
- radial clearance
- · axial clearance
- clearance sale
- <adj> clear
- <adv> clear, clearly
- <n> clear, clearing
- <v> clearing

## $1565 \text{ scrape}^5$

- Scrape the carrots and slice them thinly.
- The two of them scraped their dishes clean.
- scrape together
- scrape up
- scrape off
- scrape along
- scrape through
- <adj> scraping
- <n> scraper, scraping, scraped
- <v> scraping, scraped

## 1566 sicken $^{7}$

- The thought of such cruelty sickened her. 想到如此残忍 的行为,她就很愤慨。
- All decent people should be sickened by such a pointless waste of life. 凡正派的人都会痛恨这样无谓地浪费生命。
- <adj> sick, sickening, sickly, sickish
- <adv> sickly, sickeningly
- <n> sick, sickness
- <vt> sick, sickly

## **1567** statue<sup>5</sup>

- Churchill's statue stands outside the parliament building.
- A bronze statue was erected in his honour.
- statue of liberty
- bronze statue
- buddha statue
- marble statue
- <adj> statuary
- <n> statuary

## 1568 occupy $^{7}$

- He occupies the house without paying any rent. 他住在 这幢房子里,没有付一分钱房租。
- The building was purchased and occupied by its new owners last year. 这幢房屋去年被新业主买下入住了。
- occupy in 从事
- <adj> occupied, occupational
- <n> occupancy, occupant, occupier
- <v> occupied

## 1569 culminate $^{\prime}$

- culminate in 达到顶点; 以…告终
- <n> culmination

## 1570 file<sup>5</sup>

- She pulled a blue file from the shelf.
- file in
- on file
- file system
- in file
- file name
- file management
- <n> filing, filer
- <vt> filing

## 1571 ghastly<sup>8</sup>

- a ghastly accident 可怕的事故
- <n> ghastliness

## $1572 \text{ ugly}^5$

- a very ugly man
- the ugliest building in town
- Nick's dog is as ugly as sin (= very ugly ).
- ugly duckling
- <n> ugliness
- <vt> uglify

#### 1573 occurrence<sup>4</sup>

- $\bullet\,$  Complaints seemed to be an every day occurrence.
- probability of occurrence
- <adj> occurrent
- <vi>occur

## 1574 propel<sup>6</sup>

- a boat propelled by a small motor 由小马达驱动的小船
- One of our students was unable to propel her wheelchair up the ramp. 我们有名学生无法把她的轮椅推上坡道。
- <adj> propellant, propelling, propellent
- <n> propeller, propellant, propelling, propellent, propellor
- <v> propelling

## 1575 approach<sup>6</sup>

- As I approached the house, I noticed a light on upstairs. 我走近那幢房子的时候注意到楼上有灯光。
- She heard footsteps approaching. 她听到有脚步声走过来。
- new approach
- an approach to

- basic approach
- approach with
- design approach
- research approach
- <adj> approachable
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > approachability$

#### 1576 overture $^6$

• They began making overtures to the Irish government. 他们开始向爱尔兰政府表示友好。

#### 1577 wholesale<sup>6</sup>

- He does wholesale business, while his brother is engaged in retail business. 他经营批发生意,他弟弟则经营零售生意。
- When we buy goods from overseas, we generate some jobs in retail and wholesale. 当我们从海外购买物资,这在零售和批发制造了一些工作机会。
- At a wholesale vegetable market in Beijing, one manager says his costs have soared, as the products need to be transported in cool containers during the hot summer weather. 北京一个蔬菜批发市场,一名经理说他的成本已经猛增,因为夏天天气太热,这些产品都要装在冷却箱里进行运输。
- wholesale market
- wholesale price
- wholesale business
- wholesale trade
- wholesale goods
- · wholesale banking
- <n> wholesaler

## 1578 stationery<sup>4</sup>

- ...envelopes and other office stationery.
- stationery factory
- <n> stationer

## $1579 \quad \text{liquor}^7$

- black liquor 【化】黑液;纸浆黑液
- in liquor 带有醉意,喝醉
- mother liquor 母液
- waste liquor 废液
- alkali liquor 碱液
- liquor store 贩酒店
- <adj> liquid
- <n> liquid

## 1580 legend<sup>7</sup>

- Local legend has it that (= says that ) the island was the original Garden of Eden. 当地传说这个岛就是伊甸园的原型。
- urban legend n. 都市传奇, 传闻
- legend group n. 联想集团 (现名为 lenovo)
- <adj> legendary

#### 1581 contaminate<sup>7</sup>

- Drinking water supplies are believed to have been contaminated. 据信饮用水已受到污染。
- <adj> contaminated, contaminative
- <n> contamination, contaminant
- <v> contaminated

## $1582 \quad loll^5$

• He was lolling on the sofa in the shadows near the fire.

## 1583 inspire $^5$

- We need someone who can inspire the team.
- Inspired by the sunny weather, I decided to explore the woods.
- <adj> inspired, inspiring
- <n> inspiration, inspirer
- <v> inspired, inspiring

#### 1584 constant<sup>6</sup>

- There was a constant stream of visitors to the house. 参观这幢房子的游客川流不息。
- Amy lived in constant fear of being attacked. 埃米一直 生活在害怕遭到袭击的恐惧之中。
- He kept in constant contact with his family while he was in Australia. 他在澳大利亚时一直和家人保持着联系。
- constant temperature
- constant pressure
- dielectric constant
- constant current
- constant speed
- time constant
- <adv> constantly
- <n> constancy

## 1585 perimeter<sup>4</sup>

- ...the perimeter of the airport.
- wetted perimeter
- perimeter blasting

## 1586 neurotic<sup>6</sup>

- He seemed a neurotic, self-obsessed man. 他似乎是个神经过敏又自恋的人。
- These patients are not neurotics. 这些病人不是神经官能症患者。
- <adj> neuropsychiatric, neurotoxic, neurotropic
- <adv> neurotically
- <n> neurosis, neurotransmitter, neuroscience, neuroticism, neuroscientist, neurosurgeon, neurosurgery, neuropsychiatry, neuropsychology, neurosyphilis, neurotoxim

#### 1587 assemble<sup>4</sup>

- A large crowd had assembled outside the American embassy.
- He looked around at the assembled company (= all the people who had come there).
- She had assembled a collection of her favourite songs.
- assemble language
- assemble line
- <adj> assembled, assembling
- <n> assembly, assembling, assemblage, assembler
- <v> assembled, assembling

## 1588 origin $^6$

- The tradition has its origins in the Middle Ages. 这一传 统源于中世纪。
- old folk tales of unknown origin 起源不明的古老民间传
- country of origin
- certificate of origin
- place of origin
- origin of life
- point of origin
- plant origin
- <adj> original
- <adv> originally
- <n> original, originality, originator, origination
- <vi> originate
- <vt> originate

#### $\mathbf{hurl}^7$ 1589

- Demonstrators were hurling bricks through the windows. 示威者在向窗里掷砖块。
- He hurled a chair across the set, smashing lamps and vases. 他抓起一把椅子扔向片场的那头,把灯和花瓶都 砸得粉碎。
- <n> hurling, hurler
- <v> hurling

#### $1590 \quad \mathbf{coed}^6$

• ...two University of Florida coeds. ... 两名佛罗里达大学 的女生。

## 1591 upright $^4$

- Katie was still awake, sitting bolt upright (= sitting with  ${
  m 1595}$   ${
  m fierce}^6$ her back very straight ) staring at the television.
- upright position
- upright post
- an upright man
- <adv> uprightly
- <n> uprightness

## 1592 volcano<sup>7</sup>

- Pompeii was destroyed when the volcano erupted in 79 AD. 庞贝城于公元 79 年在火山爆发中毁灭。
- active volcano 活火山
- dormant volcano 休眠火山; 睡火山, 休火山
- extinct volcano 死火山
- <adj> volcanic
- <adv> volcanically
- <n> volcanic, volcanism

## 1593 momentous

- a momentous decision 重大决定
- Momentous events are taking place in the US. 美国正在 发生重大事件。
- His colleagues all recognized that this was a momentous occasion. 他的同事都认识到这是一个重要时刻。
- one of the most momentous days in British sport 英国 体育事业最重要的日子之一
- <adv> momentously
- <n> moment, momentousness

## 1594 amid<sup>5</sup>

- The dollar has fallen in value amid rumors of weakness in the US economy.
- Demonstrators ripped up the national flag amid shouts of 'Death to the tyrants!'

- fierce fighting in the city 城里的激烈战斗
- fierce competition
- <adj> fiery
- <adv> fiercely, fierily
- <n> fierceness, fieriness

## 1596 grill<sup>4</sup>

- Pop it under the grill for five minutes.
- <adj> grilled
- <v> grilled

## 1597 primary $^4$

- Our primary concern is to provide the refugees with food and health care.
- Many of the villagers rely on fishing as their primary 1600 famine<sup>7</sup> source of income.
- Personal safety is of primary importance.
- primary school
- · primary stage
- primary purpose
- primary factor
- primary education
- <adj> prime, primal, prima
- <adv> prime, primarily
- <n> prime, primer, primal
- <vi> prime

#### 1598 flexible $^4$

- We can be flexible about your starting date.
- The government needs a more flexible approach to edu-
- flexible packaging
- flexible manufacturing
- flexible graphite
- flexible structure
- flexible pipe
- <adj> flex, flexile, flexuous
- <adv> flexibly
- <n> flexibility, flex, flexure, flexion, flexibleness
- <vi> flex

#### $\mathbf{affiliate}^7$ 1599

- She affiliated herself with the Impressionist school of painting. 她加入了印象主义画派。
- affiliate marketing 联盟营销; 从属营销
- affiliate program 联盟计划; 伙伴计划
- affiliate with v. 交往
- affiliate company 联营公司
- <adj> affiliated
- <n> affiliation
- <v> affiliated

- the great potato famine in Ireland 爱尔兰严重的土豆荒
- A million people are facing famine . 一百万人正面临饥 荒。
- <adj> famished
- <v> famished

## 1601 undoubtedly $^7$

• This is undoubtedly important. 这无疑是重要的。

## $1602 \text{ naval}^4$

- a naval officer
- naval battles
- naval vessel
- naval base
- naval officer
- naval ship
- naval architecture

#### 1603 uneven<sup>5</sup>

- She walked back carefully over the uneven ground.
- uneven distribution
- uneven settlement
- uneven bars
- uneven surface
- uneven dyeing
- uneven wear
- <adv> unevenly
- <n> unevenness

## 1604 perishable<sup>7</sup>

- perishable goods 易腐货物;易损物品
- perishable food 容易腐坏的食品;易腐食品
- <n> perishability, perishableness, perisher
- <vi> perish
- <vt> perish

## $1605 \text{ grudge}^7$

- So I never grudge my love. 所以, 我从不吝惜我的爱。
- <adj> grudging

#### 1606 fabulous<sup>6</sup>

- Crystal clear waters, beautiful white sand beaches, swaying palm trees and fabulous dive sites -that's why the Maldives, is known for being one of the best tropical holiday destinations in the world. 清澈透明的海水,美丽的白色沙滩,摇曳生姿的棕榈树,难以置信的的潜水胜地——这就是马尔代夫被誉为世界上最佳热带地区度假地之一的原因。
- <adj> fabled
- <adv> fabulously
- <n> fable, fabulist
- <v> fabled
- <vi> fable
- <vt> fable

## 1607 granary<sup>7</sup>

- The Mid-West is the granary of the U.S. 中西部是美国的粮仓。
- Every journey has its low point, and ours was the granary of France, known as the Beauce. 每次旅行都有低潮,我们的低潮是在贝奥斯,这里是有名的法兰西谷仓。
- "Now, it fills one granary and half of another"—roughly a 50 percent increase in production. 金多说, "现在的产量可以装满一个半粮仓了", 粗略的计算, 有 50% 的增产了。

## 1608 psychology $^6$

- I understood the psychology of this, but it still hurt. 我理解这种心理,但这仍然让我感到伤心。
- It was not until the mid-twentieth century that psychology really came into its own. 直到 20 世纪中叶心理学才得到应有的重视。
- His speciality was psychology one important branch on the great tree of knowledge. 他的专业是心理学,这是知识之树上的一个重要分枝。
- social psychology
- cognitive psychology
- educational psychology
- consumer psychology
- environmental psychology
- abnormal psychology

- <adj> psychological, psychometric, psychogenic, psychopathological
- <adv> psychologically
- <n> psychologist, psychopathology, psycholinguistic, psychobabble, psychogenesis, psychometrics, psychometry

## 1609 slaughter<sup>8</sup>

- Hundreds of innocent civilians had been slaughtered by government troops. 数百名无辜平民遭政府军屠杀。
- slaughter house 屠宰场
- <adj> slaughterous
- <n> slaughterhouse, slaughterer

# 1610 ingredient $^5$

- Combine all the ingredients in a large bowl.
- The food is home-cooked using fresh ingredients.
- · active ingredient
- food ingredient
- · accessory ingredient

## $1611 ext{ refugee}^7$

- Refugees were streaming across the border. 难民正涌过边境。
- "COLLOINEXA": 【"refugee camps"】 难民营
- refugee camp 难民营; 难民收容所

## 1612 signify $^6$

- Some tribes use special facial markings to signify status. 有些部落使用特殊的面部标记来表示地位。
- The image of the lion signified power and strength. 狮子的形象代表权力和力量。
- <adj> significant, signed, significative
- <adv> significantly
- <n> significant, sign, significance, signage, signing, signer, signification, signifier

- <v> signed, signing
- <vi> sign
- <vt> sign, signalise

#### **1613** convert<sup>5</sup>

- a 19th-century converted barn
- convert into
- <adj> convertible, converted
- $\bullet~<$  n> conversion, converter, convertible, convertibility
- <v> converted

#### $1614 \text{ extract}^5$

- You'll have to have that tooth extracted.
- $\bullet$  extract from
- water extract
- plant extract
- yeast extractaqueous extract
- grape seed extract
- <adj> extractable, extractible
- <n> extraction, extractor

## 1615 invisible<sup>7</sup>

- The house was surrounded by trees, and invisible from the road. 这所房子树木环绕,从路上是看不见的。
- invisible hand 看不见的手
- invisible assets 无形资产
- invisible trade 无形贸易
- invisible ink 隐形墨水
- invisible zipper 隐形拉链
- <adv> invisibly
- <n> invisibility

#### 1616 contrive

- In 1862, a technique was contrived to take a series of photographs showing stages of movement. 1862 年时发 明了一种技术,可以拍出一连串展示连续动作的照片。
- <adj> contrived
- <n> contrivance, contriver

#### 1617 descend<sup>6</sup>

- Our plane started to descend. 我们的飞机开始下降。
- I heard his footsteps descending the stairs. 我听到他下 楼的脚步声。
- descend from
- descend on
- descend upon
- <adj> descendant, descending
- <n> descendant, descent, descending, descender
- <v> descending
- <vt> descent

## 1618 perturb<sup>7</sup>

- What perturbs me is that magazine articles are so much shorter nowadays. 让我不安的是现在杂志文章都短多了。
- <n> perturbation

## 1619 instantaneous<sup>8</sup>

- So, the second method is almost always combined with the first, by checking the fields in instantaneous and then doing a batch validation before the form is submitted. 所以, 第二种方法几乎总是和第一种方法结合在一起, 先 对域进行瞬时检查,然后在表单被提交之前执行批处理确 认。
- instantaneous frequency 瞬时频率
- instantaneous power 瞬时功率
- instantaneous center 瞬时中心,瞬心
- instantaneous velocity 瞬时速度
- instantaneous voltage 瞬时电压
- instantaneous speed 瞬时速度
- instantaneous value 瞬时值

- instantaneous current 瞬时电流
- <adj> instant
- <adv> instantaneously
- <n> instant, instancy, instantaneousness

#### $1620 ext{ terrace}^6$

- · ...massive terraces of corn and millet carved into the mountainside like giant steps. …山坡上开垦出来种玉 米和小米的巨型台阶般的大块大块梯田。
- roof terrace
- garden terrace

## 1621 permissible $^7$

- the maximum permissible level of radiation 允许的最大 辐射水平
- permissible stress 许用应力
- permissible error 允许误差
- permissible value 容许值,允许值
- permissible discharge 容许排放
- <adj> permissive
- <adv> permissibly, permissively
- <n> permit, permission, permissiveness, permissibility
- <vi> permit
- <vt> permit

#### allegiance $^7$ 1622

- an oath of allegiance 效忠宣誓
- The people here have strong political allegiances . 这里  $~1626~~distil^6$ 的民众政治忠诚度很高。
- pledge of allegiance 效忠誓言
- <adj> allegiant

#### 1623 plaster<sup>4</sup>

- The ceiling he had just plastered fell in and knocked him off his ladder.
- in plaster
- adhesive plaster
- plaster cast
- · plaster board
- plaster mold
- <adj> plastered
- <n> plasterboard, plastering, plasterer, plasterwork
- <v> plastered, plastering

## 1624 practically<sup>7</sup>

- I've read practically all of his books. 我差不多读过他所
- She sees him practically every day. 她几乎天天见到他。
- It's practically impossible to predict what will happen. 将会发生什么,几乎不能预料。
- The two designs were practically identical. 这两个设计 几乎一模一样。
- <adj> practical, practicable
- <adv> practicably
- <n> practice, practicality, practicability
- <vi> practice
- <vt> practice

## 1625 infirmary

- All they need now are the keys to the infirmary. 现在所 需要的就是医务室的门钥匙。
- A smile creeps onto his face as he realizes that he's in 1630 lapse  $^7$ the infirmary. 一丝笑容爬上他的脸上, 他意识到自己身 处于医务室中。

- The whisky had been distilled in 1926 and sat quietly maturing until 1987. 这瓶威士忌是 1926 年被蒸馏的。 存放至 1987 年酿造成熟。
- <n> distillation, distillate, distiller, distillery, distill-

## 1627 unanimous $^{7}$

• <vi> distill

<vt> distill

- It was decided by a unanimous vote that the school should close. 关闭学校是大家一致通过的决定。
- unanimous approval 一致通过
- unanimous vote 全票通过或拥护
- <adv> unanimously
- <n> unanimity

#### 1628 accelerate<sup>6</sup>

- measures to accelerate the rate of economic growth 快经济增长速度的措施
- <adj> accelerated, accelerating, accelerative, accelera-
- <n> acceleration, accelerator, accelerometer
- <v> accelerated

#### 1629 disable<sup>7</sup>

- Carter was permanently disabled in the war. 卡特在那 场战争中成了终生残废。
- <adj> disabled
- <n> disablement
- <v> disabled

- He forgot to offer Darren a drink, but Marie did not appear to notice the lapse. 他忘了给达伦倒饮料,玛丽好 像也没有注意到这个疏忽。
- lapse of time 一段时间; 时光的流逝
- lapse of memory 记错;记忆力衰退
- time lapse 时间流逝; 时间推移
- lapse into 陷入
- lapse from virtue 堕落, 道德败坏
- <adj> lapsed
- $\langle v \rangle$  lapsed

## 1631 antique $^5$

- The palace is full of priceless antiques.
- They bought the clock at an antique shop in Bath.
- an antique dealer
- antique furniture
- antique shop
- antique brass
- <n> antiquity

#### 1632 crease<sup>6</sup>

- She smoothed the creases from her skirt. 她捋平裙子上的皱褶。
- I'll have to iron out the creases. 我得把皱褶熨平。
- crease mark

#### 1633 evolution<sup>8</sup>

- the theory of evolution 进化论
- theory of evolution 进化学说,进化论
- evolution theory 进化论
- peaceful evolution 和平演变
- social evolution 社会演化,社会进化
- gas evolution 气体逸出;天然气逸出;气体析出
- cultural evolution 文化进化;文化演进;文化演化
- organic evolution 生物进化
- industry evolution 产业演变
- <adj> evolutionary, evolutionism, evolutionist
- <n> evolutionism, evolutionist
- <vi> evolve
- <vt> evolve

## 1634 prodigious<sup>7</sup>

- the artist's prodigious output 那位艺术家惊人的高产
- <adv> prodigiously
- <n> prodigy

#### 1635 embark<sup>6</sup>

- He's embarking on a new career as a writer. 他正开始一个当作家的新生涯。
- embark on
- embark upon
- <n> embarkation, embarkment

## 1636 questionnaire $^6$

- Teachers will be asked to fill in a questionnaire. 教师们将被要求填写一份调查问卷。
- questionnaire survey
- questionnaire method
- personality questionnaire

#### 1637 voucher<sup>5</sup>

- As a basic business voucher in the economic exchange, invoice is a primitive evidence for financial accounting and an important proof for taxation check.
- voucher system
- gift voucher
- cash voucher
- <n> vouchee
- <vi> vouch
- <vt> vouch

## 1638 puzzle<sup>5</sup>

- The meaning of the poem has always been a puzzle.
- He thought he had solved the puzzle .
- jigsaw puzzle
- crossword puzzle
- puzzle out
- chinese puzzle
- puzzle over
- <adj> puzzled, puzzling
- <n> puzzlement, puzzler
- <v> puzzling

### $1639 \text{ foil}^5$

- The simple stone floor is the perfect foil for the brightly coloured furnishings.
- aluminum foil
- aluminium foil
- copper foil
- gold foil
- metal foil
- foil paper
- <adj> foiled
- <n> foiling
- <v> foiled, foiling

## $1640 \quad \text{grant}^4$

- Britain could grant Spain's request .
- I would love to be able to grant her wish.
- take for granted
- · government grant
- land grant
- hugh grant
- miss grant
- <n> grantee, grantor, granter

## 1641 request $^6$

- To request more information, please call our toll free number. 欲知详情,请拨打我们的免费电话。
- request for
- at the request of
- on request
- special request
- request form
- make a request
- <n> requester

#### $1642 \text{ subtle}^6$

- The pictures are similar, but there are subtle differences between them. 这些图片很相似,但它们之间有细微的差别。
- The warning signs of the disease are so subtle that they are often ignored. 这种疾病的警示征兆不易察觉,因而往往被忽视。
- a subtle form of racism 隐性的种族歧视
- The dish had a subtle hint of ginger. 这道菜微微带点姜的味道。
- < adv > subtly
- <n> subtlety
- <vi> subtilize
- <vt> subtilize

#### 1643 sewer<sup>7</sup>

- ...the city's sewer system. …该城市的下水道系统。
- sewer pipe 污水管; 下水管
- sewer system 污水管道系统
- <n> sewage, sewing, sewerage
- <v> sewing
- <vi> sew
- <vt> sew

## 1644 consumption<sup>7</sup>

- art intended for mass consumption 供大众消费的艺术品
- China's austerity program has cut domestic consumption (= when products are bought in the country where they were produced). 中国的经济紧缩计划缩减了国内消费。
- energy consumption 【化】能量损耗
- power consumption 能量功耗
- water consumption 耗水量
- fuel consumption 耗油量
- low power consumption 低功耗; 低电耗
- consumption level 消费水平
- <adj> consuming, consumed, consumable, consumptive
- <n> consumer, consumable, consumerism, consumptive
- <v> consuming, consumed
- <vi> consume
- $\bullet$  <vt> consume

### **1645** hence<sup>5</sup>

- The cost of transport is a major expense for an industry. Hence factory location is an important consideration.
- from hence
- hence with
- <adv> henceforth, henceforward

## 1646 texture<sup>6</sup>

- Matured over 18 months, this cheese has an open, crumbly texture with a strong flavour. 这种奶酪 18 个 月后发酵成熟,气孔多,组织松脆,味道浓郁。
- skin texture
- texture analysis
- texture mapping
- soil texture
- surface texture
- soft texture
- <adj> textured
- <v> textured

## 1647 vary<sup>5</sup>

- Quentin's mood seems to vary according to the weather.
- 'What do you wear when you go out?' Well, it varies.'
- vary with
- · vary from
- vary in
- vary in size
- <adj> variable, varied, varying
- <adv> variably
- <n> variable, variability, variedness
- <v> varied, varying

## 1648 fleeting $^5$

- Time is fleeting.; Time flies.
- I watched, smiling, knowing how fleeting these moments when they are small are.

- Most touches were only about five seconds, but in these 1652 synthesis<sup>7</sup> fleeting moments, we're capable of communicating distinct emotions, just as we are with the face.
- a fleet of
- fleet management
- fleet street
- merchant fleet
- <adj> fleet
- <adv> fleetly
- <n> fleet, fleetness
- <vi> fleet

## 1649 hostage

- The group are holding two tourists hostage (= keeping them as hostages). 这伙人挟持了两名游客作为人质。
- a family taken hostage at gunpoint 在枪口下被劫为人 质的一家人
- <n> host
- <vi> host
- <vt> host

## 1650 pledge<sup>5</sup>

- He asked her to pledge the house as security for a loan.
- pledge oneself
- pledge of allegiance
- cash pledge
- <n> pledgee, pledger

## $1651 \text{ pry}^6$

- I don't want to pry, but I need to ask you one or two 1654 intimidate questions. 我不想唐突,不过我需要问你一两个问题。
- pry into
- pry bar
- <adj> prying
- <v> prying

- speech synthesis software 语音合成软件
- organic synthesis 【化】有机合成
- synthesis method 合成法,综合法
- chemical synthesis 化学合成
- ammonia synthesis 氨合成; 氨合成法
- protein synthesis 蛋白质合成
- synthesis gas 合成气
- <adj> synthetic
- <adv> synthetically
- <n> synthetic, synthesizer, synthesist
- <vi> synthesize, synthesise
- <vt> synthesize, synthesise

#### 1653 distress<sup>7</sup>

- Luke's behaviour caused his parents great distress. 卢克 的行为使他的父母深感忧虑。
- in distress 遇难; 在困境中
- financial distress 财务困境,财务危机;金融困顿
- respiratory distress 【医】呼吸窘迫
- respiratory distress syndrome 呼吸窘迫综合征
- fetal distress 胎儿宫内窒息, 胎儿窘迫
- mental distress 精神苦闷,精神上的痛苦
- <adj> distressed, distressing, distressful
- <adv> distressingly
- <n> distressing
- <v> distressed, distressing

- Attempts to intimidate her failed. 恐吓她的企图失败了。 1658  $m teem^5$
- <adj> intimidating, intimidated
- <n> intimidation
- <v> intimidated

## $1655 \text{ oppose}^{5}$

- Congress is continuing to oppose the President's health care budget.
- <adj> opposite, opposed, opposing, opposable, opposi-
- <adv> opposite, oppositely
- <n> opposite, opposition, opposer
- > opposite

#### 1656 orientate<sup>7</sup>

- The reason for this was that he decided to orientate the map in the direction of the Pole Star since Polaris was the immovable guiding light in which the voyagers of that era placed their trust. 他之所以要这样做就是因为他决定以 北极星的方向来确定地图的方位。因为北极星是一盏不动 的导航灯,那个时代的航海家们主要依靠北极星来导航。
- orientate oneself 使认清形势
- <adj> oriented, orient, oriental
- <n> orientation, orient, oriental
- <v> oriented, orientalize
- <vi> orient
- <vt> orient

#### 1657 ornament $^4$

- a shelf covered with books and ornaments
- a cabinet in which she kept her collection of china ornaments
- <adj> ornamental
- <adv> ornamentally
- <n> ornamental, ornamentation, ornamentalist

- teem with
- <adj> teeming
- <v> teeming

## 1659 precipitate<sup>8</sup>

- The riot was precipitated when four black men were arrested. 这场骚乱是因为四名黑人男子的被捕而突然引发
- <adj> precipitant, precipitating
- <adv> precipitately
- <n> precipitation, precipitant, precipitator, precipitin

#### 1660 ordeal<sup>7</sup>

• They manned themselves for an ordeal. 他们振奋精神迎 接考验。

## 1661 placid $^4$

- a large, placid baby
- She sat still, placid and waiting.
- <adv> placidly
- <n> placidity, placidness

# 1662 conversely $^6$

- American consumers prefer white eggs; conversely, British buyers like brown eggs. 美国的消费者喜欢白色 的鸡蛋,而英国的消费者却相反,他们喜欢棕色的鸡蛋。
- <adj> converse
- <n> converse
- <vi>converse

### 1663 worthwhile<sup>4</sup>

- He wanted to do a worthwhile job.
- We decided to give the money to a worthwhile cause (= one that helps people).
- <adj> worthy
- <n> worthy, worthiness

#### **1664** realm<sup>5</sup>

- Defence of the realm is crucial.
- in the realm of

### 1665 vocational $^6$

- vocational qualifications 职业资格
- vocational education
- vocational school
- vocational training
- vocational and technical education
- · secondary vocational school
- · vocational guidance
- <adv> vocationally
- <n> vocation

# 1666 inaugurate<sup>7</sup>

- The Turner Prize was inaugurated in 1984. 特纳奖于 1671 sanity 1984 年正式设立。
- <adj> inaugural
- <n> inaugural, inauguration

## **1667** loval<sup>5</sup>

- a loyal supporter of the team
- her many years of loyal service to the company
- loyal customers
- <adv> loyally
- <n> loyalty, loyalist

### $1668 \text{ embarrass}^6$

- He didn't want to embarrass her by asking questions. 他 不想提问让她尴尬。
- <adj> embarrassed, embarrassing
- <n> embarrassment
- <v> embarrassed

## 1669 howl<sup>6</sup>

- The dogs howled all night. 那些狗整夜嘷叫。
- <adj> howling
- <n> howling, howler
- <v> howling

### 1670 release<sup>5</sup>

- Police arrested several men, who were later released.
- The bears are eventually released into the wild.
- release rate
- controlled release
- press release
- release from
- heat release
- · news release
- <n> releasing
- <v> releasing

- I began to doubt his sanity. 我开始怀疑他是否神志正
- She wondered if she was losing her sanity . 她怀疑自己 是否精神有问题。
- $\langle adj \rangle$  sane
- <adv> sanely
- <n> saneness

### $1672 \text{ visible}^4$

- The comet is visible to the naked eye (= can be seen without using special equipment).
- Check the plant for any visible signs of disease.
- · visible light
- visible spectrum
- · visible image
- · visible range
- visible trade
- <adv> visibly
- <n> vision, visibility
- <vt> vision

### 1673 transistor<sup>6</sup>

- Every transistor has at least three electrodes. 每个晶体 管至少有三个电极。
- The transistor became the basis of a new invention called the "computer" which I suspect those of you reading this may be familiar with. 晶体管后来成为了一项叫做"计算 机"的新发明的基础,我想正在阅读本文的你对于这个应 该比较熟悉吧。
- When you got a transistor radio, you could walk around with it, and today you can put your whole record collection in your pocket. 而当你使用晶体管收音机时,你可 以带着它到处走动,时至今日你可以把你收集的唱片装进 口袋里。
- field effect transistor
- bipolar transistor
- thin film transistor
- power transistor
- field-effect transistor
- transistor amplifier
- <adj> transistorized
- <v> transistorized <vt> transistorize

# 1674 pasture<sup>4</sup>

- large areas of rough upland pasture
- the lush pastures of the southern counties
- put out to pasture
- pasture land
- pasture grass
- <n> pastureland, pasturage

# $1675 ext{ sprint}^{5}$

- Sergeant Horne sprinted to the car.
- <n> sprinter

#### $1676 \quad \text{cradle}^4$

- She rocked the cradle to quieten the child.
- in the cradle
- from the cradle
- from cradle to grave
- rob the cradle

### 1677 amateur<sup>6</sup>

- a gifted amateur 有天赋的业余爱好者
- Mickelson won his first major golf tournament while still an amateur. 米克尔森还是业余选手时就赢得了他第一 个高尔夫球锦标赛大奖。
- amateur radio
- <adj> amateurish
- <n> amateurism

# 1678 determination $^{7}$

- his dogged determination (= very strong determination ) to succeed 他想要成功的坚定决心
- quantitative determination 定量测定
- orbit determination 轨道计算, 定轨
- sex determination 性别决定; 性决定
- final determination 最后决定
- experimental determination 实验测定
- age determination 年龄判定;年代测定;时代鉴定
- <adj> determined, determinant, determinate, determinable, determinative, determinist
- <adv> determinedly
- <n> determinant, determinism, determiner, determi- 1683 refund<sup>6</sup> nateness, determinative, determinist
- <v> determined
- <vi> determine
- <vt> determine, determinate

#### 1679 discreet

- He assured her that he would be discreet. 他向她保证会
- I stood back at a discreet distance. 我谨慎地保持一段 距离站在后面。
- <adv> discreetly
- <n> discreetness

# 1680 perverse<sup>6</sup>

- He gets perverse satisfaction from embarrassing people. 他通过使人难堪获得变态的满足感。
- <adj> perverted
- <adv> perversely
- <n> perversion, perverseness
- <v> perverted

# 1681 perpendicular<sup>5</sup>

- a perpendicular line
- · a perpendicular wall of rock
- <adv> perpendicularly
- <n> perpendicularity

## $1682 \operatorname{scoop}^4$

- a journalist looking for a scoop
- scoop out
- scoop up
- <n> scoopful

- I took the radio back, and they refunded my money. 我 把收音机送回去,他们给我退了款。
- tax refund

### 1684 productive<sup>5</sup>

- the economy's productive capacity
- productive forces
- productive capacity
- productive efficiency
- productive maintenance
- productive time
- total productive maintenance
- <adv> productively
- <n> product, produce, production, productivity, producer, productiveness
- <vi> produce
- <vt> produce

# $1685 \text{ kidnap}^8$

- · Police appealed for witnesses after a woman was kidnapped at gunpoint. 一名妇女遭到持枪绑架,警方呼吁 目击者挺身而出。
- <n> kidnapper, kidnaper

### 1686 emit $^{7}$

- The kettle emitted a shrill whistle. 水壶发出了刺耳的鸣 笛声。
- <n> emitting, emitter
- <v> emitting

## 1687 accountant<sup>5</sup>

- The boss dropped an accountant from the payroll.
- The accountant checked this unnecessary spending in
- They conferred with the accountant vis-à-vis the proposed budget.
- certified public accountant
- public accountant
- chief accountant
- chartered accountant
- professional accountant
- certified accountant

- <n> accounting, accountancy, accountantship
- <v> accounting

# **1688** glamour<sup>7</sup>

- ...the glamour of show biz. …演艺业的诱惑力。
- cast a glamour over 使迷住, 迷住 (某人)
- <adj> glamorous, glamourous
- <n> glamor
- <vt> glamor, glamorize, glamorise, glamourize

#### 1689 environment<sup>5</sup>

- Some of these chemicals are very damaging to the environment.
- legislation to protect the environment
- the effects of acid rain on the environment
- the government minister for the environment
- ecological environment
- environment protection
- natural environment
- living environment
- working environment
- network environment
- <adj> environmental
- <adv> environmentally
- <n> environmentalist, environmentalism
- <vt> environ

## 1690 likewise<sup>6</sup>

- Nanny put on a shawl and told the girls to do likewise. 南妮披上披肩, 并叫女孩们也这样做。
- The clams were delicious. Likewise, the eggplant was excellent. 蛤蜊味道鲜美, 茄子也同样美味。
- <adj> like
- <adv> like
- <conj> like
- <n> like, likeness
- <prep> like
- <vi> like

#### $1691 ext{ traitor}^7$

- ...rumours that there were traitors among us who were sending messages to the enemy. …谣言说我们中有正给 敌人送信的叛徒。
- <adj> traitorous
- <adv> traitorously
- <n> traitress

# $1692 \quad \mathrm{grind}^4$

- a stone for grinding knives and scissors
- The lenses are ground to a high standard of precision.
- daily grind
- grind down
- an axe to grind
- grind out
- grind up
- <adj> ground, grinding
- <n> ground, grinder
- $\langle v \rangle$  ground
- <vi> ground

# $1693 \mod 5$

- Opposition MPs mocked the government's decision.
- 'Running away?'he mocked.
- It's easy for you to mock, but we put a lot of work into this play.
- mock up
- make a mock of
- <adj> mocking
- <adv> mockingly
- <n> mockery, mocker
- <v> mocking

### 1694 vacation<sup>4</sup>

- We're planning a vacation in Europe.
- We're planning to go on vacation soon.
- summer vacation
- on vacation

- winter vacation
- long vacation
- go on vacation
- <n> vac, vacationer, vacationist
- <vi> vacate
- <vt> vacate

## $1695 \text{ marrow}^6$

- a bone marrow transplant 骨髓移植
- bone marrow
- marrow cell
- · marrow cavity
- chilled to the marrow

### 1696 steadfast $^6$

- <adj> steady
- <adv> steady, steadfastly
- <n> steady, steadfastness, steadiness
- <vi> steady
- <vt> steady

# 1697 assumption<sup>7</sup>

- You would be making an assumption that's not based on any fact that you could report. 你会做出不以你能报道的任何事实为依据的一种假设。
- on the assumption that 假设
- fundamental assumption n. 基本假定
- <adj> assumed, assumptive
- <vi> assume
- <vt> assume

# $1698 \quad optimum^6$

- optimum conditions for growth 最适宜生长的条件
- This design makes the optimum use of the available space. 这一设计最大限度地利用了现有的空间。
- optimum design

- optimum condition
- optimum solution
- optimum control
- global optimum
- local optimum
- <adj> optimal
- <adv> optimally
- <n> optimization

# 1699 discrepancy<sup>7</sup>

- ...the discrepancy between press and radio reports. …报刊报道与广播报道之间的差异。
- <adj> discrepant

# 1700 presence<sup>6</sup>

- Your presence is requested at the club meeting on Friday. 敬请出席于周五举行的俱乐部会议。
- in the presence of
- in presence of
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm physical \ presence}$
- military presenceinternet presence
- commercial presence
- <adj> present, presentational
- <n> present, presenter
- <vi> present
- $\bullet$  <vt> present

### $1701 ext{ terrain}^5$

- rocky terrain
- $\bullet \;$  rough terrain
- rugged terrain
- mountainous terrain
- terrain feature
- terrain map

#### $1702 \quad dine^5$

- He was dining with friends at the Ritz.
- dine in
- dine out
- dine together
- · wine and dine
- <n> dining, diner
- <v> dining

# 1703 perfume<sup>5</sup>

- She was wearing the perfume that he'd bought her.
- perfume bottle
- <adj> perfumed
- <n> perfumer, perfumery
- <v> perfumed

# 1704 cutting<sup>5</sup>

- ...notice boards crowded with newspaper cuttings.
- cutting machine
- cutting tool
- cutting edge
- cutting forcecutting down
- laser cutting
- <adv> cuttingly

## $1705 \quad \text{momentum}^7$

- incentives to maintain the momentum of European integration 保持欧洲一体化发展势头的激励措施
- Governments often lose momentum in their second term of office. 政府往往会在第二届任期中丧失冲劲。
- angular momentum 【化】角动量
- momentum equation 动量方程
- momentum conservation 动量守恒
- momentum transfer 动量传递; 动量交换
- conservation of momentum 动量守恒;动量不变原理
- momentum flux 动量通量

### 1706 nowhere<sup>7</sup>

- Nowhere is drug abuse more of a problem than in the US. 没有什么地方的吸毒问题比美国更严重。
- out of nowhere 不知打哪儿来; 突然冒出来; 莫名其妙的 出现
- nowhere near 远不及; 离…很远
- get nowhere 一事无成; 无进展

# 1707 shepherd<sup>4</sup>

- In comparison, a German shepherd has a biting pressure of 750 pounds per square inch.
- german shepherd
- shepherd dog
- german shepherd dog
- australian shepherd
- <n> shepherdess

# 1708 superintend<sup>7</sup>

- Meese was to superintend the administration's entire domestic policy. 米斯要监管政府的所有国内政策。
- <n> superintendent, superintendence

# 1709 mythology<sup>6</sup>

- characters from classical mythology 古典神话中的人物
- <adj> mythical, mythological, mythic
- <n> myth, mythologist
- <vt> mythicize, mythologize

# 1710 delinquency<sup>7</sup>

- the ever-rising statistics of delinquency and crime 青少年违法犯罪不断增加的统计数字
- juvenile delinquency 少年违法犯罪
- <adj> delinquent
- <n> delinquent

### $1711 \text{ relief}^5$

- Marijuana can provide pain relief for some cancer patients.
- in relief
- disaster relief
- relief valve
- relief work
- pressure relief
- relief from
- <adj> relieved
- <adv> relievedly
- <v> relieved
- <vt> relieve

### $1712 \quad dole^4$

- dole out
- on the dole

# 1713 suspension<sup>7</sup>

- He received a six-month suspension for unprofessional behaviour. 他因有违职业道德的行为被停职六个月。
- suspension bridge 吊桥
- suspension system 悬架系统;悬挂装置;悬浮体系;悬置系统
- in suspension 悬浮中
- magnetic suspension 磁悬浮, 悬磁性
- active suspension 主动制导悬架系统(一种由计算机控制的机动车悬架系统)
- cell suspension 细胞悬液
- <adj> suspended, suspenseful, suspensive, suspensory
- <n> suspense, suspender, suspensor, suspensory
- <vt> suspend

### 1714 laudable<sup>8</sup>

- a laudable attempt 值得称道的尝试
- <adj> laudatory
- <adv> laudably
- <n> laud, laudability, laudableness
- <vt> laud

#### 1715 demolish<sup>6</sup>

- The entire east wing of the building was demolished in the fire. 大楼的整个东翼都被大火烧毁了。
- <n> demolition

#### 1716 whistle<sup>4</sup>

- The lifeguard blew his whistle.
- blow the whistle
- clean as a whistle
- <adj> whistling
- <n> whistling, whistler
- <v> whistling

# $1717 \quad monster^6$

- the remains of a prehistoric monster 史前怪兽的遗骸
- the search for the Loch Ness Monster 对内斯湖水怪的 搜寻
- loch ness monster
- green-eyed monster
- $\bullet$  sea monster
- <adj> monstrous

# $1718 \quad doctrine^7$

- traditional doctrines of divine power 神力的传统教义
- Marxist doctrine 马克思主义学说
- monroe doctrine 门罗主义; 类似门罗主义的策略
- truman doctrine n. 杜鲁门主义
- <adj> doctrinal

# \_\_\_\_

• common trait

• personality trait

trait anxiety

• trait theory

character trait

 $1719 \text{ trait}^4$ 

- $1720 \text{ rouse}^6$ 
  - His banging roused the neighbours. 他重重的关门声把邻居都吵醒了。

• The study found that some alcoholics had clear person-

ality traits showing up early in childhood.

- rouse oneself
- <adj> rousing
- <n> rouser
- <v> rousing

# 1721 compatible<sup>5</sup>

- The new software is IBM compatible (= can be used with IBM computers ) .
- compatible with
- <adv> compatibly
- <n> compatibility

# 1722 gratuity<sup>6</sup>

• The porter expects a gratuity. 那个搬运工想要小费。

### 1723 historian<sup>6</sup>

- I am a historian, and I teach in an American university. 我是一位历史学家,在美国一所大学任教。
- "There's nothing I can tell you about how 【this or】 any other incidents were or are handled, "CIA historian David Robarge said. "关于【这一或】或任何其他事故是如何处理的,我没有什么可以告诉你的,"中央情报局历史学家大卫·罗巴尔说。

#### 112

- The historian drew a horizontal line on the date to re- 1726 rough<sup>6</sup> member it. 历史学家在日期上画了一条水平线来记住这 天。
- natural historian
- <adj> historical, historic, historied
- <adv> historically
- <n> history, historiography, historiographer

### 1724 desert<sup>6</sup>

- the Sahara Desert 撒哈拉沙漠
- This area of the country is mostly desert. 该国的这一地 区大部分是沙漠。
- desert island
- sahara desert
- gobi desert
- taklimakan desert
- desert landscape
- arabian desert
- <adj> deserted, deserved, deserving
- <adv> deservedly
- <n> desertification, deserter, desertion
- <v> deserted, deserved, deserving

# 1725 civilian<sup>6</sup>

- Many innocent civilians were killed during the war. 许 多无辜的平民在战争中丧生。
- · civilian use
- civilian casualties
- civilian population
- transferred to civilian work
- civilian construction
- civilian worker
- <n> civvies

- Her hands were rough from hard work. 她的双手因为干 重活而变得很粗糙。
- the rough terrain at the base of the mountains 山脚下 崎岖不平的地形
- We were bumping over the rough ground . 我们在崎岖 的地面上颠簸而行。
- in rough
- in the rough
- rough surface
- rough and tumble
- rough machining
- rough road
- <adj> roughish
- <adv> roughly
- <n> roughness, roughage
- <vi> roughen
- <vt> roughen

### 1727 desirable<sup>6</sup>

- The ability to speak a foreign language is highly desirable . 能说一门外语是非常理想的。
- <adj> desired
- <n> desire, desirability, desirableness
- <v> desired
- <vi> desire
- <vt> desire

# 1728 profound<sup>7</sup>

- a profound sense of guilt 强烈的内疚感
- <adv> profoundly
- <n> profoundness

# 1729 transport<sup>6</sup>

- commuters who travel on public transport 乘坐公共交 通车辆上下班的人
- It's easier to get to the college if you have your own transport (= a car, bicycle etc). 如果你有自己的交通工具, 去学院就会更方便。

- passenger transport
- public transport
- transport system
- air transport
- container transport
- transport network
- <adj> transportable
- <n> transportation, transporter, transportable

# 1730 provisional<sup>7</sup>

- a provisional government 临时政府
- We accept provisional bookings by phone. 我们接受电 话临时预约。
- provisional rules 暂行条例; 暂行规则; 暂行条款
- provisional regulation 暂行条例
- provisional ball 暂定球(球员认为他的第一次击球可能 出界或者掉入水障后所击出的第二个球);临时球;暂代 球
- provisional measure 临时措施
- provisional acceptance 临时验收; 临时接受
- <adj> provisory
- <adv> provisionally
- <n> provision
- <vi>provide
- <vt> provision, provide

# 1731 fragile<sup>5</sup>

- Be careful with that vase -it's very fragile.
- fragile bones
- fragile goods
- fragile x syndrome
- <n> fragility

## 1732 subscribe $^6$

- My main reason for subscribing to New Scientist is to keep abreast of advances in science. 我订阅《新科学家》 的主要原因是要跟上科学的进步。
- <n> subscription, subscriber

# 1733 queer<sup>6</sup>

- She gave a queer laugh. 她古怪地笑了笑。
- Hank was beginning to feel a little queer. 汉克开始感觉 有点不对头。
- queer fish
- queer theory
- on the queer
- queer bird
- <adv> queerly
- <n> queerness

# 1734 decipher<sup>7</sup>

- She studied the envelope, trying to decipher the handwriting. 她仔细地看信封,试图辨认上面的字迹。
- <adj> decipherable
- <n> decipherer, decipherment

# 1735 imaginative<sup>6</sup>

- an imaginative use of computer technology 计算机技术 的妙用
- children's imaginative play 儿童富有想象力的游戏
- an imaginative solution to the litter problem 解决乱扔 垃圾的问题的有创意的方法
- <adj> imaginary, imaginable, imagined
- <adv> imaginatively
- <n> imagination, imaging
- <v> imaging, imagined
- <vi> imagine • <vt> imagine
- 1736 inclusive<sup>6</sup>
  - Not everyone shares his vision of an inclusive America. 不是所有人都同意他的观点,认为美国是个包容性很强的 国家。
  - inclusive of
  - all inclusive
  - <adj> included

- <n> inclusion
- <v> included
- <vt> include

#### $1737 \quad \text{mushroom}^4$

- mushroom soup
- straw mushroom
- mushroom soup
- mushroom cloud
- oyster mushroom
- button mushroom

#### 1738 horrible<sup>7</sup>

- The weather has been really horrible all week. 整个星期 天气都很糟。
- a horrible smell 极难闻的气味
- The food looked horrible, but it tasted OK. 那食物看上 1743  $torment^6$ 去很糟, 可吃起来还不错。
- <adj> horrid, horrendous, horrific
- <adv> horribly, horridly
- <n> horridness

# $1739 ext{ sparkle}^4$

- The sea sparkled in the sun.
- The crystal chandelier sparkled.
- <adj> sparkling, sparkly
- <n> sparker, sparkler
- <v> sparkling

# 1740 temperate<sup>5</sup>

- The Nile Valley keeps a temperate climate throughout the year.
- temperate zone
- temperate climate
- north temperate zone
- warm temperate zone

- <adj> tempered, temperance
- <adv> temperately
- <n> temperature, temperance, temperateness
- <v> tempered

# 1741 prerogative<sup>7</sup>

- Arriving late is a woman's prerogative . 迟到是女人的
- "GLOSS": ["the rights of kings and queens"], "COL-LOINEXA": 【"the royal prerogative"】 君主特权

# 1742 subtitle<sup>5</sup>

• a French film with English subtitles

- The journey must have been a torment for them. 这次 ~1748~ venerate $^8$ 旅途对他们来说一定十分痛苦。
- <n> tormentor, tormenter

# 1744 seemingly<sup>6</sup>

- A seemingly endless line of trucks waits in vain to load up. 看上去没有尽头的一排卡车徒劳地等着装货。
- <adj> seeming
- <n> seeming
- <vi> seem

# 1745 enquiry<sup>6</sup>

- intellectual enquiry
- · enquiry form
- <vi> enquire
- <vt> enquire

#### $1746 \text{ scout}^4$

- He sent three scouts ahead to take a look at the bridge.
- boy scout
- girl scout
- cub scout
- talent scout
- <n> scouting, scouter
- <v> scouting

### 1747 ransom<sup>5</sup>

- The kidnappers were demanding a ransom of \$150,000.
- $\bullet\,$  The government refused to pay the ransom .
- He's got the ransom money.
- a king's ransom

- a symbol of Arab courage, to be venerated for generations 受到世代尊崇的阿拉伯人勇气的象征
- <adj> venerable
- <n> veneration, venerability, venerator

# 1749 outright<sup>7</sup>

- an outright refusal 断然拒绝
- outright sale 直销; 卖断

# 1750 pageant<sup>6</sup>

- ...a historical pageant of kings and queens. …—场历史 上的国王和王后们的盛大庆典。
- <n> pageantry

# $1751 \text{ graph}^4$

- Martin showed me a graph of their recent sales.
- graph theory
- · directed graph
- bond graph
- flow graph
- undirected graph
- <adj> graphic
- <adv> graphically
- <n> graphics, graphology

## 1752 liner<sup>4</sup>

- ...luxury ocean liners.
- cylinder liner
- inner liner
- container liner
- passenger liner
- steel liner
- <adj> lined
- <n> line, lineation
- <v> lined
- <vi> line

# $1753 \text{ notary}^4$

- Want to be an assistant judge or notary.
- The notary looked at the count with astonishment.
- "Very well; and where is this house that I purchase?" asked the count carelessly, addressing himself half to Bertuccio, half to the notary.
- notary public
- notary office
- public notary
- <vt> notarise

### $1754 \text{ melody}^5$

- They played some lovely melodies.
- a haunting melody
- <adj> melodious, melodic
- <adv> melodiously
- <n> melodrama

#### $1755 \text{ similar}^5$

- $\bullet~$  We have similar tastes in music.
- Both approaches seem to achieve similar results.
- A number of his friends had been affected in a similar way.
- The two products look quite similar .
- in a similar way
- similar terms
- similar figures
- similar test
- <adv> similarly
- $\bullet$  <n> similarity, similitude

# 1756 contemporary<sup>6</sup>

- She writes a lot of contemporary music for people like Whitney Houston. 她为惠特尼·休斯敦等人创作大量当代音乐作品。
- contemporary art
- contemporary literature
- the contemporary era
- contemporary western philosophy
- <adj> contemporaneous
- <adv> contemporaneously
- <n> contemporaneity
- <vi> contemporize
- <vt> contemporize

#### $1757 \text{ reckless}^7$

- He was accused of causing death by reckless driving. 他 被控因鲁莽驾驶致人死亡。
- a reckless disregard for safety 不顾安全的鲁莽行为
- He ran into the burning house with reckless abandon (= without caring about the danger ). 他不顾危险冲入着火的房子里。
- reckless driving 鲁莽驾驶;驾驶疏忽
- <adv> recklessly
- <n> recklessness

# $1758 \quad \mathbf{goad}^6$

- The offer of economic aid was a goad to political change. 提供经济援助是政治改革的推动力。
- Charles was always goading me. 查尔斯老是刺激我。

# $1759 \text{ leak}^5$

- There is a leak in the ceiling.
- The boat had sprung a leak (= a hole had appeared in it ).
- leak detection
- leak out
- gas leak
- oil leak
- air leak
- leak detector
- <adj> leaky
- <n> leakage, leaker, leakiness

# $1760 \text{ politic}^7$

- Many towns often found it politic to change their allegiance. 许多城镇经常发现改变拥戴对象不失为明智之举。
- body politic n. 国家(指在一个政府领导下组成一个政 治集团的人民)
- <adj> poll, political
- <n> poll
- <vi> poll, politicize
- <vt> poll, politicize

### $1761 \text{ register}^5$

- The tanker is registered in Rotterdam.
- register for
- register with
- cash register
- census register
- register system
- household register
- <adj> registered
- <n> registration, registry, registrar, registrant

### $1762 \quad lure^5$

• He lured her to his home and shot her with his father's gun.

# 1763 eventually $^6$

- He eventually escaped and made his way back to England. 他终于逃脱并返回英格兰。
- Eventually, she got a job and moved to London. 最终, 她找到了工作并移居伦敦。
- <adj> eventual
- <vi> eventuate

# 1764 negotiable<sup>7</sup>

- Part-time barman required. Hours and salary negotiable 招聘兼职酒吧男服务员,工作时间及薪金面议。
- The price is not negotiable. 价格没有商量的余地。
- negotiable securities 有价证券; 可流通证券
- negotiable instrument 可转让票据;流通票据
- <n> negotiation, negotiator, negotiant
- $\bullet \ \ <\!\! \mathrm{vi}\!\! > \mathrm{negotiate}$
- <vt> negotiate

#### 1765 resonant<sup>4</sup>

- the violin's smooth, resonant tone
- resonant frequency
- resonant cavity
- resonant circuit
- resonant tank
- <adj> resonating
- <n> resonance, resonator, resonating
- <v> resonating
- <vi> resonate

## 1766 attribute<sup>5</sup>

- Women tend to attribute their success to external causes such as luck.
- attribute data
- attribute value
- attribute name
- product attribute
- physical attribute
- <adj> attributable, attributive
- $\bullet$  <adv> attributively
- <n> attribution, attributive

## $1767 \quad convict^6$

- a convicted murderer 已定罪的谋杀犯
- <n> conviction

## $1768 \quad assure^6$

- The document is genuine, I can assure you. 我能向你保证,这文件是真的。
- assure oneself
- assure of
- <adj> assured, assuring
- <adv> assuredly
- <n> assurance, assured, assuredness
- <v> assured, assuring

# 1769 sightseeing<sup>7</sup>

- She swam and sunbathed, went sightseeing and relaxed. 她游泳, 晒日光浴, 观光, 放松。
- go sightseeing 去观光
- sightseeing tour 观光旅游
- sightseeing bus 观光巴士;游览巴士;旅游客车
- sightseeing car 游览客车; 观光汽车
- <n> sightseer

### 1770 latent<sup>7</sup>

- latent aggression 潜在的侵略
- latent heat 潜伏热
- latent energy 潜能
- latent period 【医】潜伏期;等待周期;反应时间差(介于受刺激与作出反应之间的时间)
- latent image 潜像; 潜象; 隐像
- latent variable 潜变量
- latent infection 潜伏性感染
- <n> latency

## 1771 varied<sup>5</sup>

- a varied diet
- The responsibilities of government are many, and they are varied.
- vary with
- vary from
- vary in
- vary in size
- <adj> variable, variant, varying, variegated, varicoloured
- <adv> variably
- <n> variety, variable, variant, variability, variate, variedness
- <v> varying, variegated

#### 1772 override<sup>7</sup>

- The EU commission exercised its power to override British policy. 欧盟委员会行使其权力来否决英国的政策。
- manual override 手动超越控制;并联手动阀
- <adj> overriding
- <v> overriding

# 1773 perceive<sup>7</sup>

- That morning, he perceived a change in Franca's mood. 那天早上,他注意到弗兰卡情绪的变化。
- Cats are not able to perceive colour. 猫不能辨别颜色。
- perceive as 视为; 当作
- <adj> perceived, perceptive, perceptible, perceivable
- <adv> perceptibly
- <n> perception, percept, perceptibility
- <v> perceived

# 1774 symposium<sup>8</sup>

- He had been taking part in an international symposium on population. 他那时在参加一个有关人口的国际研讨会。
- annual symposium 年会

### 1775 interior<sup>4</sup>

- The interior walls are all painted white.
- interior design
- interior decoration
- interior wall
- interior point
- interior designer
- <vt> interiorize

#### $1776 \text{ scum}^8$

- a pond covered with green scum 漂满绿色浮沫的池塘
- <adj> scummy

# 1777 engagement<sup>5</sup>

- Their engagement was announced in the paper.
- Tony was stunned when Lisa suddenly broke off their engagement (= finished it ).
- <adj> engaged
- <v> engaged
- <vi> engage
- <vt> engage

# $1778 ext{ trap}^5$

- The only way to catch mice is to set a trap .
- He stepped into a bear trap covered in snow.
- on trap
- steam trap
- ion trap
- trap door
- set a trap
- $\bullet$  gas trap
- <adj> trapped, trapping
- <n> trapping, trapper
- <v> trapping
- <vt> trapped

### 1779 transcend<sup>7</sup>

- The desire for peace transcended political differences. 对和平的渴望超越了政治分歧。
- $\bullet$  <adj> transcendental, transcendent
- $\bullet \ \ {<} adv{>} \ transcendentally$
- <n> transcendentalism, transcendence, transcendent

#### 1780 circumstance<sup>6</sup>

- The Soviet Union had been forced by circumstances to sign a pact with Nazi Germany. 苏联为形势所迫同纳粹德国签订了一项条约。
- I can't imagine a circumstance in which I would be willing to steal. 我无法想象我在什么情况下会愿意去偷东西。
- in the circumstances
- under the circumstance
- in no circumstances
- under no circumstance

• under certain circumstance

<adj> circumstantial <adv> circumstantially

#### 1781 authorize<sup>6</sup>

- an authorized biography 授权传记
- <adj> authorized
- <n> authorization, authorizer
- <v> authorized

# $1782 ext{ flask}^6$

- He took out a metal flask from a canvas bag. 他从帆布袋里拿出了一个金属水瓶。
- volumetric flask
- vacuum flask
- thermos flask

# 1783 spontaneous<sup>7</sup>

- The crowd gave a spontaneous cheer. 人群自发地欢呼起来。
- My spontaneous reaction was to run away. 我的本能反应就是逃跑。
- spontaneous combustion 自燃
- spontaneous emission 【电磁学】自发发射
- spontaneous abortion 自然流产; 自发性流产
- amplified spontaneous emission 放大自发射; 放大式自发射

- spontaneous ignition 自燃
- spontaneous polarization 自发极化; 自然极化
- <adv> spontaneously
- <n> spontaneity, spontaneousness

# 1784 penalty<sup>5</sup>

- No littering. Penalty \$100.
- Withdrawing the money early will result in a 10% penalty.
- If he is convicted, he could receive the death penalty (= be killed as a punishment ) .
- death penalty
- penalty function
- penalty for
- administrative penalty
- penalty area
- penalty kick
- <n> penalization
- <vt> penalize, penalise

# 1785 fortify<sup>6</sup>

- The town was heavily fortified. 该镇设有重防。
- <n> fort
- <vi> fort
- <vt> fort

## $1786 \quad monsoon^7$

- ...the end of the monsoon. …雨季的结束。
- monsoon climate 季风气候
- monsoon season 季风季节
- subtropical monsoon climate 亚热带季风性气候
- monsoon rainfall 季风降雨;季风降水;季风雨量
- monsoon rain 季风雨

### 1787 retrospect<sup>7</sup>

- In retrospect, I wonder if we should have done more. 回过头看,我在想我们是否应该做得更多些。
- in retrospect 回顾;回顾往事;检讨过去
- <adj> retrospective
- <adv> retrospectively
- <n> retrospective, retrospection

# $1788 ext{ spit}^5$

- Billy stood up slowly, rubbed his jaw, and spat blood.
- spit it out
- spit out
- spit on
- spit upon
- spit at
- spit up
- <n> spat, spatter, spitting, spitter
- <v> spat, spitting
- <vi> spat, spatter
- $\bullet$  <vt> spatter

# 1789 negligence<sup>7</sup>

- negligence in carrying out safety procedures 执行安全程序时的疏忽
- The bridge's architect was sued for criminal negligence. 那座桥梁的建筑师被控犯有玩忽职守罪。
- gross negligence 重大过失;严重过失;显著的疏忽
- <adj> neglected, negligent, neglectful
- <adv> negligently
- <n> neglect
- <v> neglected
- $\langle vt \rangle$  neglect

### $1790 \text{ pension}^7$

- At what age can you start drawing your pension? 从多 少岁可以开始领取养老金?
- If you are self-employed, you should think about taking out a private pension. 如果你是自由职业者,应该考虑办理私人养老金事宜。
- Many people find it hard to live on a basic state pension
   许多人发现仅凭国家基本养老金不能养活自己。
- She pays a quarter of her salary into a pension plan. 她将每月工资的四分之一用于养老金计划。
- pension fund 养老基金; 退休基金
- pension insurance 养老保险
- pension plan 公积金计划;退休金办法;养老计划
- old-age pension 养老金;退休金
- pension scheme 退休金计划
- retirement pension 退休金,养老金
- <adj> pensionable
- <n> pensioner, pensionary, pensione

# 1791 enlighten<sup>6</sup>

- A few dedicated doctors have fought for years to enlighten the profession. 少数富有献身精神的医生为启蒙这一行业而奋斗多年。
- <adj> enlightened, enlightening
- $\bullet \ \ \, < \! n \! > enlightenment$
- <v> enlightened, enlightening

### 1792 audience<sup>6</sup>

- The audience began clapping and cheering. 观众开始鼓掌欢呼。
- One member of the audience described the opera as 'boring'. 有一名观众说这出歌剧"乏味"。
- target audience
- audience rating
- mass audience
- captive audience
- audience share

## 1793 symbolize<sup>7</sup>

- Crime often symbolizes a wider social problem. 犯罪问题往往反映出更广泛的社会问题。
- Growing discontent has been symbolized by the protests. 与日俱增的不满通过一次又一次的抗议表现出来。
- <adj> symbolic
- <adv> symbolically
- <n> symbol, symbolism, symbolization, symbology, symbolisation, symbolist
- <vi>symbolise
- <vt> symbolise

## 1794 petroleum<sup>5</sup>

- $\bullet$  petroleum-based products
- petroleum industry
- petroleum gas
- liquefied petroleum gas
- petroleum geology
- $\bullet$  petroleum coke
- petroleum ether
- $\bullet$  <adj> petrochemical
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \, petrochemical$

## 1795 classical<sup>7</sup>

- the classical theory of relativity 经典相对论
- classical music 古典乐
- classical economics 古典经济学
- classical literature 古典文学
- classical mechanics 经典力学
- classical art 古典艺术
- classical architecture n. 古典建筑; 古希腊与罗马之建筑
- <adj> classic
- <adv> classically
- <n> classic, classicism, classicalism, classicist
- <vi> classicize
- $\bullet \quad <\!\! \mathrm{vt}\!\! > \mathrm{classicize}$

#### 1796 thrill<sup>6</sup>

- Winning first place must have been quite a thrill. 赢得第一名肯定让人非常激动。
- Even though I've been acting for years, I still get a thrill out of going on stage. 尽管我演了多年戏,走上舞台我仍然感到十分激动。
- It gave Pat a thrill to finally see the group perform live. 帕特终于看到这个乐队现场表演,感到十分激动。
- <adj> thrilling
- <n> thriller

### $1797 \text{ stadium}^4$

- the new Olympic Stadium
- olympic stadium
- emirates stadium
- indoor stadium

# $1798 ext{ tyre}^5$

- I had a flat tyre (= all the air went out of it ) on the way home
- The spare tyre 's in the boot.
- tyre pressure
- flat tyre
- tyre cord
- radial tyre
- tubeless tyre
- pneumatic tyre

### $1799 \text{ review}^5$

- The policy comes up for review (= will be reviewed ) in April.
- All fees are subject to review(= may be reviewed )
- Mr Crowther asked for judicial review of the decision(= an examination of the decision by a judge).
- literature review
- judicial review
- · comprehensive review
- general review
- book review

- peer review
- <n> reviewer

# $1800 \text{ spoil}^5$

- The whole park is spoiled by litter.
- We didn't let the incident spoil our day.
- I don't want to spoil your fun.
- Why do you always have to spoil everything?
- · the spoils of war
- <adj> spoilt
- <n> spoilage, spoiler
- <v> spoilt

# 1801 $assign^6$

- How much time have you assigned for the meeting? 你 给这个会议定了多长时间?
- assign work
- assign a value
- <adj> assignable
- $\bullet$  <n> assignment, assignation

### $1802 twist^4$

- She twisted her head sideways and looked toward the door.
- twists and turns
- twist drill
- twist and turn
- twist angle
- twist off
- <adj> twisted, twisting, twisty
- <n> twisting
- <v> twisted, twisting

## 1803 privacy $^6$

- each individual's right to privacy 每个人的隐私权
- · privacy policy
- privacy protection
- · right of privacy
- · individual privacy
- privacy statement

· in privacy

<adv> privately

# $1804 \text{ probe}^7$

- Police probed claims that he had sold drugs. 警方就有人称他贩卖毒品一事进行了调查。
- probe into 探究, 探索
- electron probe 电子探针
- fluorescent probe 荧光探针; 荧光探测器
- probe method 探测法; 探针测
- lunar probe 月球探测器
- space probe 航天探测器
- <adj> probing
- <n> probation, probing, probationer
- <v> probing

### 1805 ambition<sup>5</sup>

- He was young and full of ambition.
- <adj> ambitious
- <adv> ambitiously
- <n> ambitiousness

# $1806 ext{ shanty}^4$

Workers were living in tents and shanties.

#### 1807 devastate<sup>8</sup>

- The city centre was devastated by the bomb. 市中心被 这枚炸弹摧毁了。
- <adj> devastating
- <n> devastation
- <v> devastating

# 1808 acknowledge $^6$

- The family acknowledge the need for change. 全家人都 承认需要改变一下。
- Claire acknowledged that she was guilty. 克莱尔承认有罪。
- The government must acknowledge what is happening and do something about it. 对于目前的情况,政府必须承认其存在并对此采取措施。
- 'Maybe you are right,'she acknowledged. "也许你是对的。"她承认道。
- This is a fact that most smokers readily acknowledge 这是大多数烟民都愿意承认的事实。
- ullet acknowledge receipt
- acknowledge receipt of
- <adj> acknowledged
- <n> acknowledgement, acknowledgment
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! {\rm v}\! > {\rm acknowledged}$

## $1809 ext{ trail}^4$

- The trail led over Boulder Pass before descending to a lake.
- on the trail
- audit trail
- follow the trail
- in trail
- on the trail of
- <adj> trailing
- <n> trailer, trailing
- <v> trailing
- <vi> trailer

## 1810 infant<sup>5</sup>

- An infant's skin is very sensitive.
- infant formula
- infant mortality
- premature infant
- sudden infant death syndrome
- infant education
- · infant school
- <adj> infantile
- <n> infancy, infantilism

# 1811 appointment<sup>4</sup>

- All consultations are by appointment only.
- make an appointment
- make an appointment with
- have an appointment
- appointment system
- by appointment
- <adj> appointed, appointive
- <n> appointee
- <v> appointed
- <vi> appoint

## 1812 auction<sup>6</sup>

- The painting is expected to fetch up to \$100,000 at auction. 这幅画预计在拍卖会上能卖到 40 万美元。
- auction house
- at auction
- auction market
- auction sale
- public auction
- dutch auction
- <n> auctioneer
- <vt> auctioneer

#### 1813 constrict

- Caffeine constricts the blood vessels in your body. 咖啡 因会使体内的血管收缩。
- Linda's throat constricted and she started to cry. 琳达 喉咙发紧, 哭了起来。
- <adj> constrictive
- <n> constriction, constrictor

# 1814 commercial<sup>6</sup>

- Our top priorities must be profit and commercial growth. 我们必须把利润和贸易增长作为我们的第一要务。
- commercial bank
- · industrial and commercial bank
- commercial value
- commercial production
- · commercial law
- commercial property
- <adj> commercialized
- <adv> commercially
- <n> commerce, commercialization, commercialism
- <v> commercialized
- <vt> commercialize

# 1815 equivocal<sup>8</sup>

- His answer was equivocal. 他的回答模棱两可。
- She was rather equivocal about her work. 她谈到她的工 ~1819~ ~  $consumer^6$ 作时有点含糊其词。
- <adv> equivocally
- <n> equivocation, equivocator
- <vi> equivocate

# 1816 anonymous<sup>7</sup>

- the anonymous author of a collection of poems 一本诗 集的佚名作者
- · According to one employee, who wishes to remain anonymous, the company engaged in illegal activities. 根据一 位不愿透露姓名的员工所述, 这家公司曾从事非法活动。
- alcoholics anonymous 匿名戒酒互助社; 慝名戒毒会

- <adv> anonymously
- <n> anonymity, anonym

# 1817 duplicate $^6$

- A duplicate copy should be made for the county record office. 应该制作一个副本呈交县档案室。
- a duplicate key 配制的钥匙
- in duplicate
- · duplicate key
- · duplicate copy
- <adj> duplicable
- <n> duplication, dupe, duplicator, duplicability
- $\langle vt \rangle$  dupe

# 1818 farewell $^6$

- Mourners gathered to bid farewell to the victims of the plane tragedy. 哀悼者来向空难受害者告别。
- a farewell speech 告别演说
- farewell party
- farewell dinner
- farewell speech
- · a farewell to arms
- farewell address

- Consumers will soon be paying higher airfares. 不久消 费者就要支付更高的机票价了。
- It will offer a wider choice of goods for the consumer (= consumers in general). 它将为消费者提供更多的商品 选择。
- Consumer demand led to higher imports of manufactured goods. 消费者需求促使制造商品的进口量增加了。
- Consumer spending was down by 0.1% last month.  $\pm \uparrow$ 月消费支出下降了 0.1%。
- sources of consumer advice 给予消费者建议的信息来源 1823 wording  $^4$
- consumer goods
- · consumer demand
- consumer electronics
- · consumer spending
- · consumer market

- consumer confidence
- <adj> consuming, consumed, consumable
- <n> consumption, consumable, consumerism
- <v> consuming, consumed
- <vi> consume
- <vt> consume

#### 1820 welfare<sup>4</sup>

- Our only concern is the children's welfare.
- social welfare
- public welfare
- welfare system
- welfare state
- welfare economics

# 1821 tributary

• ...the Napo river, a tributary of the Amazon. ... 纳波河 亚马孙河的一条支流。

### 1822 measure<sup>4</sup>

- She soon got the measure of her opponent.
- effective measure
- without measure
- · austerity measures
- for good measure • technical measure
- <adj> measured, measurable, measuring, measureless
- <adv> measurably
- <n> measurement, measuring, measurability, measurer
- <v> measured, measuring

- The two sides failed to agree on the wording of a final report.
- in other word
- in a word

- one word
- last word
- word of god
- <n> word
- <vt> word

# $1824 \text{ spray}^4$

- The moon was casting a rainbow through the spray from the waterfall.
- spray drying
- water spray
- salt spray
- spray nozzle
- spray coating
- <n> sprayer

#### 1825 fabricate<sup>8</sup>

- The police were accused of fabricating evidence. 警方被 控捏造证据。
- <adj> fabricated
- <n> fabric, fabrication, fabricator
- <v> fabricated

# $1826 \text{ eke}^{6}$

• eke out

# $1827 \quad might^5$

- two individuals who took on the might of the English legal system
- He swung the axe again with all his might .
- · might as well
- might well
- might and main
- might just as well
- pigs might fly
- with might and main

- <adj> mighty
- <adv> mighty
- <aux> may
- $\langle n \rangle$  mighty

# 1828 uprising

- <n> uprise
- <vi> uprise

### 1829 nominee<sup>6</sup>

- the Democratic Party presidential nominee 民主党被提 名的总统候选人
- <adj> nominated, nominative
- <n> nomination, nominative, nominator
- <v> nominated
- <vt> nominate

## $1830 \text{ evict}^6$

- One cleric resigned over plans to evict the protesters forcibly, arguing that the Church should have been more supportive of their cause. 一位因为计划强行驱逐示威 者而辞职的神职人员辩解说国教会应当给予他们更多的 支持。
- · It uses complex network analysis to identify where stealth attacks are taking place and provides the tools organisations need to evict the perpetrators and shore up the network against future threats. 它使用复杂的网络分析: 以确定哪些地方正在发生的隐蔽攻击,并提供必要的工具 驱逐攻击者,支持网络抵御未来的威胁。
- $\bullet$  The family saw off attempts by Britain's Royal Navy to 1835 spur  $^{\circ}$ evict them and also an attempt in 1978 by a group of German and Dutch businessmen to seize Sealand by force. 但 英国海军却多次试图将贝茨家族从"海国"驱逐出去。1978 年,一群来自德国和荷兰的商人曾试图通过武力占领这块 "领土"。
- <n> eviction

# 1831 extravagant

- Would it be too extravagant to buy both? 把两个都买 下会不会太奢侈了?
- an extravagant lifestyle 奢侈的生活方式
- <adv> extravagantly
- <n> extravagance

### $1832 \text{ recital}^6$

- <adj> recitative
- <n> recitation, recitative, reciter
- <vi> recite
- <vt> recite

# 1833 $\operatorname{gush}^7$

- Piping-hot water gushed out. 滚烫的水涌了出来。
- gush over 滔滔不绝地说
- <adj> gushing, gushy
- <v> gushing

## $1834 \quad recession^5$

- the economic recession of the early 1980s
- economic recession
- <adj> recessive, recessionary, recessional
- <n> recess, recessive, recessional
- <vi>recess
- <vt> recess

- The crowd's reaction only acted as a spur.
- · spur gear
- spur on
- spur dike
- spur track
- spur line

### **1836** attain<sup>6</sup>

- More women are attaining positions of power. 越来越多 的女性获得要职。
- <adj> attainable
- <n> attainment, attainability

# 1837 privilege<sup>6</sup>

- He had no special privileges and was treated just like every other prisoner. 他不享受特权, 待遇和任何其他犯人 一样。
- special privilege
- $\bullet$  <adj> privileged
- <v> privileged

# 1838 abrupt<sup>7</sup>

- an abrupt change of plan 计划的突然改变
- abrupt change 突变; 陡变
- abrupt slope 陡坡
- <adv> abruptly
- <n> abruptness

## 1839 withhold $^{7}$

- I withheld payment until they had completed the work. 我扣着钱,直到他们完工。
- Ian was accused of withholding vital information from the police. 伊恩被控向警方隐瞒重要信息。
- withhold information 隐瞒消息
- <n> withholding, withholder
- <v> withholding

### 1840 resemblance<sup>5</sup>

- There was a remarkable resemblance between him and Pete.
- family resemblance
- <vt> resemble

### 1841 lethal<sup>9</sup>

- a lethal dose of heroin 致命剂量的海洛因
- a lethal weapon 致命的武器
- death by lethal injection 注入致命剂量造成的死亡
- a lethal cocktail of drink and pills 一种酒和药的致命混 合物
- lethal weapon 致命凶器
- lethal injection n. 致命性注射剂; 注射处死
- lethal dose 【医】致死剂量
- lethal concentration 致死浓度
- <n> lethality

#### 1842 exhort

- Kennedy exhorted his listeners to turn away from violence. 肯尼迪劝告他的听众要远离暴力。
- <adj> exhortative
- <n> exhortation

### 1843 detective<sup>5</sup>

- ...Arthur Conan Doyle's classic detective novel.
- detective story
- private detective
- detective film
- <n> detection, detector
- <vt> detect

# 1844 synthetic<sup>7</sup>

- synthetic chemicals 合成化学品
- synthetic method 综合法; 合成法
- synthetic aperture 合成孔径
- synthetic rubber 合成橡胶
- synthetic process 合成过程
- synthetic fiber n. 人造纤维, 合成纤维
- synthetic leather 合成革
- <adv> synthetically
- <n> synthesis, synthesizer, synthesist
- <vi> synthesize, synthesise
- <vt> synthesize, synthesise

#### 1845 collaboration<sup>5</sup>

- The company is building the centre in collaboration with the Institute of Offshore Engineering.
- in collaboration with
- collaboration diagram
- <adj> collaborative
- <n> collaborator, collaborationism, collaborationist
- <vi> collaborate

#### 1846 henceforth<sup>8</sup>

- multiple sclerosis (henceforth referred to as MS) 多发性 硬化(以下称为 MS)
- from henceforth 【古语】从此【亦作 henceforward】
- <adv> hence, henceforward

### 1847 choke<sup>6</sup>

- Weeds were choking the stream. 野草将溪流堵塞了。
- choke point
- · choke off
- · choke coil
- choke up
- choke down
- <adj> choking, choked, chokey, choky
- <n> choker, chokey, choky
- <v> choking, choked

## $1848 \text{ legal}^5$

- What the company has done is perfectly legal.
- plans to make the carrying of identity cards a legal re-
- He had twice the legal limit of alcohol in his bloodstream.
- a pressure group that is campaigning to make cannabis legal
- legal system
- legal status
- legal protection
- legal services

- legal responsibility
- legal aid
- <adv> legally
- <n> legality, legalization, legalisation, legalism, legalese
- <vt> legalize, legalise

### $1849 ext{ furious}^7$

- She was absolutely furious. 她怒不可遏。
- <adv> furiously
- <n> fury, furor, furiousness

# 1850 pivot $^6$

- Forming the pivot of the exhibition is a large group of watercolours. 构成这个展览核心的是一大批水彩画。
- · pivot point
- pivot pin
- pivot table
- <adj> pivotal
- <n> pivotal

### 1851 $timber^5$

- a bench made of timber
- timber tree
- timber structure
- sawn timber
- seasoned timber
- standing timber
- timber frame
- <adj> timbered

### $1852 \text{ orbit}^6$

- Mars and Earth have orbits which change with time. 火 星和地球的轨道随着时间而发生改变。
- in orbit
- earth orbit

- orbit determination
- · low earth orbit
- circular orbit
- elliptical orbit
- <adj> orbital
- <n> orbiter

# 1853 pharmacy $^6$

- an all-night pharmacy 通宵药店
- college of pharmacy
- · pharmacy equipment
- <n> pharmacist, pharmacopoeia, pharmaceutics

# 1854 subject<sup>5</sup>

- Paul has strong opinions on most subjects.
- The subjects covered in this chapter are exercise and nutrition.
- The tribunal is unique because Mr. Jones is not subject to the normal police discipline code.
- on the subject of
- subject matter
- on the subject
- · subject to change
- · special subject · research subject

• <adj> subjective, subjectivist

- <adv> subjectively
- <n> subjectivity, subjection, subjectivism, subjectivist
- <vt> subjugate

## $1855 ext{ fry}^5$

- Fry the potatoes, covered, for about 20 minutes.
- I could smell onions frying.
- stir fry
- deep fry
- small fry
- fish fry
- <adj> fried
- <n> frying, fryer
- <v> fried, frying

### 1856 diligent<sup>4</sup>

- a diligent student
- diligent in
- <adv> diligently
- <n> diligence

# 1857 quantitative<sup>6</sup>

- ...the advantages of quantitative and qualitative research. 1861 optical  $^7$ …定量和定性研究的优点。
- quantitative analysis
- quantitative method
- quantitative research
- quantitative determination
- quantitative relation
- quantitative assessment
- <adv> quantitatively
- <n> quantity, quantification, quantifier
- <vi> quantify
- <vt> quantify

# 1858 monetary $^6$

- the government's tight monetary policy 政府从紧的货币 1862 classify<sup>5</sup>
- objects of little monetary value 不值钱的物件
- monetary policy
- international monetary fund
- monetary system
- international monetary system
- monetary authority
- monetary unit
- <adj> monetarist
- <n> money, monetarism, monetization, monetarist
- <vt> monetize, monetise

# 1859 deviate

- They stopped you as soon as you deviated from the script. 你一偏离剧本,他们就会叫停。
- deviate from 偏离; 脱离

#### $1860 \text{ maniac}^8$

- He drove like a maniac to the hospital. 他像个疯子似的 开车去医院。
- Suddenly this maniac ran out into the middle of the road. 突然这个疯子跑到路当中。
- <adj> manic, maniacal
- <n> manic

- microscopes and other optical instruments 显微镜和其
- optical fiber 光纤, 光导纤维
- optical system 光学系统
- optical microscope 光学显微镜
- optical communication 光通信
- optical microscopy 光学显微镜; 光学显微术; 光学显微 1866
- optical path 光路; 光程
- <adj> optic
- <adv> optically
- <n> optic, optics, optician

- We'd classify Drabble's novels under 'Romance'.
- Families are classified according to the father's occupation.
- classify as
- <adj> class, classified, classy, classifiable, classificatory
- <n> class, classification, classified, classifier
- <v> classified
- $\langle vt \rangle$  class

# 1863 metaphor<sup>7</sup>

- She uses some wonderful images and metaphors in her writing. 她在作品中用了一些绝妙的比喻和暗喻。
- a very creative use of metaphor 隐喻的独到运用
- <adj> metaphorical
- <adv> metaphorically

#### $1864 ext{ slender}^4$

- She is slender and stylish.
- Laura's tall, slender figure
- slender body
- <adv> slenderly
- <n> slenderness
- <vt> slenderize

## 1865 desolate<sup>6</sup>

- a desolate landscape 荒凉的景色
- <adv> desolately
- <n> desolation

#### $\mathbf{wit}^4$

- Alone and penniless, I was forced to live on my wits.
- · mother wit
- · at one's wit's end
- <adj> witty
- <adv> wittily
- <n> wittiness

# 1867 dispatch<sup>5</sup>

- Goods are normally dispatched within 24 hours.
- economic dispatch
- dispatch center
- load dispatch
- · with dispatch
- dispatch from
- <n> dispatcher

# $1868 ext{ tangle}^5$

- My hair tangles easily.
- His parachute became tangled in the wheels of the plane.
- tangle with
- <adj> tangled

#### 1869 associate<sup>5</sup>

- one of his business associates
- associate professor
- · associate with
- associate degree
- associate director
- research associate
- business associate
- <adj> associated, associative, associable, associational
- <n> association, associability, associateship, associationism
- <v> associated

# $1870 ext{ slip}^4$

- Wright slipped but managed to keep hold of the ball.
- let slip
- slip away
- slip in
- slip into
- strike slip
- <adj> slipping, slippy
- <n> slippage, slipping
- <v> slipping

## $1871 \text{ retreat}^6$

- The rebels retreated to the mountains. 叛乱分子撤退到
- They were attacked and forced to retreat. 他们受到攻 击,被迫撤退。
- retreat into oneself
- retreat from
- in full retreat
- beat a retreat
- <n> retreatment

#### 1872 revelation<sup>7</sup>

- ...following the revelation of his affair with a former secretary. ···在他和前任秘书的风流韵事被揭露之后。
- <adj> revelatory

### 1873 defeat<sup>7</sup>

- She was a woman who hated to admit defeat. 她是个不 愿认输的女人。
- suffer defeat 遭受失败
- <adj> defeatist
- <n> defeatist, defeatism

### $1874 ext{ slab}^4$

- a concrete slab
- paving slabs
- thin slab
- slab caster
- concrete slab
- floor slab
- cast slab

# $1875 \quad lobby^4$

- a hotel lobby
- I'll meet you in the entrance lobby.
- The Wilderness Society lobbied Congress to authorize the Endangered Species Act.
- hotel lobby
- lobby lounge
- lobby for
- elevator lobby
- lift lobby
- <n> lobbyist, lobbyism

#### 1876 administration<sup>6</sup>

- We're looking for someone with experience in administration. 我们正在寻找一个有管理经验的人。
- The health service spends too much on administration. 医疗服务部门在行政方面花费太多。
- administration of
- business administration
- public administration
- general administration
- food and drug administration
- administration department
- <adj> administrative, administrable
- <n> administrator
- <vi> administer
- <vt> administer, administrate

### 1877 efficient<sup>5</sup>

- a very efficient secretary
- an efficient use of land
- Lighting is now more energy efficient.
- · energy efficient
- efficient production
- efficient market
- efficient market hypothesis
- efficient performance
- efficient frontier
- <adj> efficacious
- <adv> efficiently, efficaciously
- <n> efficiency

## 1878 throbbing $^6$

- I shall not be at peace,' moaned Catherine, recalled to a sense of physical weakness by the violent, unequal throbbing of her heart, which beat visibly and audibly under this excess of agitation. "我不会得到安息的,"凯瑟琳哀哭着,感到她身体的衰弱,因为在这场过度的激动下,她的心猛烈地、不规则地跳动着,甚至跳得能觉察出来。
- Pan-Arabism of which the post-World War II independent state of Syria claimed to constitute the "throbbingheart" became a substitute for Syria's very weak national identity. 泛阿拉伯主义这个概念,系由二战后独立的叙利亚提出,主张组成一颗"悸动的心脏",令其成为叙利亚国虚弱的民族认同的替代品。

- throbbing pain
- <n> throb
- <vi> throb

# 1879 superstition<sup>7</sup>

- the old superstition that walking under a ladder is unlucky 认为从梯子下面穿过不吉利的古老迷信
- <adj> superstitious
- <adv> superstitiously

# 1880 exceedingly<sup>8</sup>

- <adj> exceeding
- <v> exceeding
- <vi> exceed
- <vt> exceed

# $1881 ext{ pillar}^4$

- Mr Fitzwilliam had been seen as a pillar of the community.
- pillar industry
- from pillar to post
- · spiritual pillar
- guide pillar
- central pillar
- <adj> pillared
- <v> pillared

# 1882 $spokesman^6$

• a White House spokesman 白宫发言人

# 1883 $avert^6$

- The tragedy could have been averted if the crew had followed safety procedures. 如果乘务人员按照安全规则操作,这场悲剧是可以避免的。
- <adj> avertable, avertible

#### $1884 \quad \cosh^4$

- Cash was taken during a burglary of the apartment.
- There are similar charges if you want to cash a cheque or withdraw money at a branch other than your own.
- cash flow
- in cash
- cash in
- for cash
- cash register
- <adj> cashable

## $1885 ext{ stroke}^6$

- She died following a massive stroke. 她重度中风后去世了。
- a stroke patient 中风患者
- one stroke
- on the stroke
- long stroke
- heat stroke
- lightning stroke
- at one stroke
- <n> stroking
- <v> stroking

# 1886 applicant $^6$

- We have had lots of applicants for these positions. 对这些职位我们已有了很多申请人。
- job applicant
- <n> application

## $1887 \text{ pull}^6$

- Mom! Davey's pulling my hair! 妈妈! 戴维拽我的头发!
- pull out
- pull something on someone
- pull down
- pull up
- pull together
- pull in
- <n> puller, pulling
- <v> pulling

# $secondary^5$

- the novel's secondary characters
- secondary school
- secondary market
- secondary pollution
- secondary education
- secondary industry
- technical secondary school
- <adj> second
- <adv> second, secondly, secondarily
- <n> second, secondo
- <num> second

## 1889 indicative $^6$

- His action is indicative of growing concern about the shortage of skilled labour. 他的行为显示对于熟练工人 短缺现象的日益关注。
- indicative of
- <adj> indicant, indicatory
- <n> indicator, indication, indicant
- <vt> indicate

### 1890 wither<sup>5</sup>

- The flowers in Isabel's room had withered.
- wither away
- <adj> withered, withering
- <n> withering
- <v> withered, withering

#### 1891 distribute<sup>6</sup>

- a man distributing leaflets to passers-by 一个向路人派 发传单的男子
- <adj> distributed, distributive, distributional
- <adv> distributively
- <n> distribution, distributor, distributer, distributive

# 1892 excrement<sup>9</sup>

- The cage smelled of excrement. 这个笼子闻起来有粪便
- human excrement 人类排泄物

# 1893 intelligible $^6$

- His reply was barely intelligible. 他的回复几乎让人听不 懂。
- <adj> intellectual, intelligent
- <adv> intellectually, intelligibly
- <n> intellectual, intelligence, intellect

# 1894 contempt<sup>7</sup>

- The public is treated with contempt by broadcasters. 公 众受到了节目主持人的轻蔑对待。
- How could she have loved a man who so clearly held her in contempt? 她怎么会爱上一个明显看不起她的男人
- contempt of court 蔑视法庭;对法院的藐视罪
- in contempt of 不顾; 不把…放在眼里; 藐视
- beneath contempt 卑鄙到极点的
- <adj> contemptible

### $1895 \text{ trauma}^{\prime}$

- traumas such as death or divorce 死亡、离婚等的巨大 痛苦
- trauma center 创伤中心;外伤中心

- psychic trauma 精神创伤
- emotional trauma 情绪创伤
- trauma surgery 创伤外科
- <adj> traumatic
- <n> traumatic, traumatology
- <vt> traumatize

#### $1896 ext{ shelter}^4$

- The men took shelter in a bombed-out farmhouse.
- All around me, people were running for shelter.
- shelter oneself
- · shelter from
- take shelter
- temporary shelter
- shelter forest
- <adj> sheltered
- <v> sheltered

# 1897 disregard<sup>6</sup>

- He ordered the jury to disregard the witness's last statement. 他指示陪审团忽略证人的最后一句话。
- 建议。
- · in disregard of

# 1898 perennial<sup>7</sup>

- ...a low-growing perennial. …一种长不高的多年生植物。
- perennial plant 多年生植物
- perennial grasses 多年生牧草
- perennial ryegrass 黑麦草
- perennial root 宿根
- <adv> perennially
- <n> perennation

## 1899 ownership

- The price of home ownership is increasing. 房价在不断 上涨。
- state ownership 公有制; 国家所有制
- private ownership 私人所有制
- land ownership 土地拥有权;土地业权
- public ownership 公有制; 国家所有
- collective ownership 集体所有制
- home ownership 居者有其屋; 自置居所
- <adj> own, ownerless
- <n> own, owner
- <vi>> own
- <vt> own

# 1900 antagonism $^7$

- <adj> antagonistic
- <n> antagonist
- <vi> antagonize, antagonise
- <vt> antagonize, antagonise

- He can come with us, provided he pays for his own meals.
- provided by
- · provided with

### 1902 evoke<sup>7</sup>

- The photographs evoked strong memories of our holidays in France. 那些照片勾起了我们到法国度假的深刻回忆。
- His appearance is bound to evoke sympathy. 他的外表 肯定会引起人们的同情。
- Her speech evoked a hostile response. 她的讲话引起了 敌对的反应。

## 1903 clarity<sup>4</sup>

- Letters may be edited for length and clarity.
- a lack of clarity in the law on property rights
- <adj> clarified
- <v> clarified
- <vi> clarify
- <vt> clarify

#### $1904 \text{ revolve}^4$

- The wheel began to revolve.
- The restaurant slowly revolves, giving excellent views of the city.
- Using graphics software, you can revolve the image on the screen.
- revolve around
- <adj> revolutionary, revolved
- <n> revolution, revolutionary, revolver, revolved
- <v> revolved

# 1905 ambiguity<sup>7</sup>

- legal ambiguities 法律上含混不清的地方
- ambiguity function 模糊度函数;含糊函数
- role ambiguity 角色模糊; 角色不明
- lexical ambiguity 词法多义性;词法的歧义性
- <adv> ambiguously

### 1906 charter<sup>5</sup>

- The town's charter was granted in 1838.
- charter party
- olympic charter
- charter flight
- time charter
- corporate charter
- bareboat charter
- <adj> chartered
- <n> chartist, chartism
- <v> chartered

## $1907 \quad \text{grid}^5$

- Its streets were laid out in a grid pattern.
- power grid
- grid computing
- grid system
- state grid
- grid method
- grid structure

## 1908 notation<sup>5</sup>

- Musical notation was conceived for the C major scale and each line and space represents a note in this scale.
- ...some other abstract notation system like a computer language.
- musical notation
- on board notation
- phonetic notation
- numbered musical notation
- scientific notation
- <adj> notable, noted
- <n> note, notable
- <v> noted
- <vt> note, notate

### $1909 ext{ slit}^7$

- light shining through a slit in the door 透过门缝照进来的光线
- a skirt with a slit up the side 侧边开衩的裙子
- slit lamp 【医】裂隙灯;缝灯;狭缝灯
- slit width 狭缝(缝隙) 宽度

### 1910 hardware $^6$

- ...a shop from which an uncle had sold hardware and timber. ···一家叔叔曾经在那里卖五金器具和木材的店铺。
- hardware design
- computer hardware
- hardware system
- hardware configuration
- hardware factory
- hardware tools

## $1911 \quad \text{mercy}^4$

- He showed no mercy to his enemies.
- God have mercy on his soul.
- · at the mercy of
- without mercy
- · have mercy on
- have mercy on someone
- in one's mercy
- <adj> merciful, merciless
- <adv> mercilessly, mercifully

### 1912 diameter $^6$

- …a tube less than a fifth of the diameter of a human hair.
  …一根直径不到头发五分之一的微管。
- particle diameter
- pipe diameter
- inner diameter
- hole diameter
- pore diameter
- outside diameter
- <adj> diametrical, diametral, diametric
- <adv> diametrically
- <n> diam

# 1913 empirical<sup>7</sup>

- "COLLOINEXA": 【"empirical evidence"】 实验证据
- empirical study 实证研究; 经验研究
- empirical analysis 经验性分析
- empirical research 经验研究,实证研究;实征性研究
- empirical formula 经验式;实验式
- empirical mode 经验模式;经验众数
- empirical evidence 实验性证据
- <adj> empiric
- <adv> empirically
- <n> empiricism, empiric, empiricist

#### 1914 standard<sup>5</sup>

- Students have to reach a certain standard or they won't pass.
- The airline has rigorous safety standards.
- quality standard
- national standard
- living standard
- international standard
- standard of living
- standard deviation
- <adj> standardized
- <n> standardization, standardisation
- <v> standardized
- <vt> standardize, standardise

# $1915 \quad \text{gown}^5$

- wedding gown
- evening gown
- dressing gown
- bridal gown
- cap and gown
- ball gown

# **1916** fester<sup>7</sup>

• The dispute can be traced back to resentments which have festered for centuries. 这一争端可以追溯到积累了好几个世纪的仇怨。

## $1917 \quad doom^7$

- The plan was doomed from the start . 这个计划一开始就注定要失败。
- doom and gloom 凄惨, 前景不妙; 无望
- < n > doomsday

# **1918** dub<sup>5</sup>

- It was dubbed into Spanish for Mexican audiences.
- <n> dubbing
- <v> dubbing

# 1919 matrimony $^7$

- They were joined together in holy matrimony. 他们通 过神圣的婚姻结合在一起。
- <adj> matrimonial

# 1920 sanitary $^{\prime}$

- Diseases were spread through poor sanitary conditions 疾病因卫生条件很差而传播开来。
- a prison with no proper sanitary facilities 一座缺少适当 卫生设施的监狱
- sanitary ware 卫生洁具;卫生器具
- sanitary landfill 卫生掩埋;垃圾填坑
- sanitary ceramics 卫生陶瓷
- sanitary napkin (美) 卫生棉
- sanitary towel 月经垫; 卫生巾 (等于 sanitary napkin)
- sanitary sewage 生活污水
- <n> sanitation, sanitization
- <vt> sanitize, sanitise, sanitate

# 1921 enrich<sup>4</sup>

- Add fertilizer to enrich the soil.
- Education can greatly enrich your life.
- <n> enrichment

## 1922 frontier $^7$

- a novel about a family's struggle on the American frontier 描写一家人在美国边远地区奋斗的小说
- new frontier 新边疆;新境界
- frontier trade 边境贸易
- efficient frontier 有效边界;效率前缘
- frontier orbital 前沿轨道

# 1923 equity $^6$

- a society run on the principles of equity and justice 公平、正义为原则的社会
- private equity
- · equity investment
- equity financing
- brand equity
- · equity capital
- · equity market
- <adj> equitable
- <adv> equitably

# 1924 generous<sup>4</sup>

- a generous glass of wine
- be generous with
- be generous in
- <adv> generously
- <n> generosity, generousness

# 1925 juvenile $^6$

- juvenile crime 少年犯罪
- a juvenile court 少年法院【法庭】
- The number of juveniles in the general population has fallen by a fifth in the past 10 years. 在过去的 10 年中, 青少年在总人口中所占的比重下降了 1/5。
- juvenile delinquency
- juvenile court
- juvenile diabetes
- juvenile hormone
- juvenile delinquent
- <n> juvenescence

## 1926 fend<sup>6</sup>

• She raised her arm up to fend branches from her eyes. 她抬起胳膊将树枝从她眼前挡开。

- Protection of the vital oil fields remained a unifying goal, 1930 poverty and the United States viewed a more capable Saudi military, one able to fend off regional and domestic threats, as key to attaining it. 保护重要石油地区的安全是两国 统一的目标,而美军认为一个能够抵御地区和国内威胁的 更加强大的沙特军队,是实现这一目标的关键。
- fend off
- · fend for oneself
- fend for
- <n> fender

# 1927 longitude $^7$

- The town lies at longitude 12° east. 这个镇位于东经 12
- latitude and longitude 经纬度
- east longitude 东经
- west longitude 西经
- <adj> longitudinal
- <adv> longitudinally

# 1928 sting<sup>5</sup>

- He was stung by a bee.
- <adj> stingy, stinging, stingless
- <adv> stingily
- <n> stinger

## 1929 escalate<sup>6</sup>

- The fighting on the border is escalating. 边境地区的战 事在不断升级。
- We do not want to escalate the war. 我们不想让战争升
- <adj> escalatory
- <n> escalation, escalator

- Millions of elderly people live in poverty. 数百万老年人 生活在贫困之中。
- We need an effective strategy to fight poverty . 我们需 要制定一个有效的对策来与贫困作斗争。
- continued efforts to alleviate poverty and raise living standards 缓解贫困和提高生活水平的不懈努力
- scenes of abject poverty 极度贫困的情景
- the causes of urban poverty 造成城市贫困的原因
- in poverty 贫困;处于贫困当中
- poverty alleviation 扶贫
- poverty line 贫困线; 贫穷线 (指维持一般生活所需收入 的最低标准)
- extreme poverty 极端贫穷
- eliminate poverty 消除贫困
- live in poverty 过着贫穷的生活

### 1931 cassette<sup>5</sup>

- His two albums released on cassette have sold 10 million copies.
- cassette tape
- cassette player
- cassette recorder
- video cassette
- video cassette recorder

### $1932 ext{ date}^4$

- The date on the letter was 30th August 1962.
- What's today's date?
- up to date
- out of date
- delivery date
- early date
- date of birth
- <adj> dated, datable, dateable, dateless
- <n> dating, dateline, datable
- <v> dating, dated

# 1933 hospitality<sup>4</sup>

- Thanks for your hospitality over the past few weeks.
- hospitality industry
- hospitality management
- <n> hospital

#### 1934 declaration<sup>7</sup>

- a ceasefire declaration 停火声明
- Under Islamic law it was possible to divorce by simple declaration. 从前按照伊斯兰法律,作简单的声明就可以离婚。
- customs declaration 报关单; 申报关税
- declaration of independence 独立宣言
- declaration form n. 申报单
- tax declaration 申报纳税,纳税申报
- export declaration 出口申报单
- joint declaration 联合声明; 联合公报
- <adj> declared, declarative, declarable
- <n> declarer
- <vi> declare
- <vt> declare

# 1935 detest<sup>7</sup>

- The two men detested each other. 两个男人互相厌恶。
- <adj> detestable
- <adv> detestably
- <n> detestation

## 1936 incite<sup>7</sup>

- They were charged with inciting racial hatred. 他们被指控煽动种族仇恨。
- <n> incitement, incitation

#### 1937 innovation<sup>7</sup>

- We must encourage innovation if the company is to remain competitive. 公司要想保持竞争力,就必须鼓励革新。
- Many people feel bewildered by the speed of technological innovation. 很多人对技术革新的速度感到不知所措。
- technological innovation 技术革新; 工艺革新
- innovation ability 创新能力
- continuous innovation 连续创新
- financial innovation 金融创新
- institutional innovation 制度创新,体制创新
- innovation theory 创新理论
- <adj> innovative, innovational
- <n> innovator, innovativeness
- <vi> innovate
- <vt> innovate

# 1938 liability $^6$

- The company had assets of \$138 million and liabilities of \$120.5 million. 该公司有 1.38 亿美元资产和 1.205 亿美元的负债。
- liability company
- limited liability
- limited liability company
- civil liability
- liability insurance
- legal liability
- <adj> liable

# 1939 strenuous $^6$

- a strenuous climb 艰难的攀登
- The doctor advised Ken to avoid strenuous exercise. 医生建议肯避免剧烈运动。
- strenuous exercise
- <adv> strenuously
- <n> strenuosity

## 1940 principal<sup>4</sup>

- His principal reason for making the journey was to visit his family.
- Teaching is her principal source of income.
- $\bullet\,$  the principal character in the book
- principal component
- principal component analysis
- principal and interest
- principal stress
- · principal axis
- <adv> principally

# 1941 exhaust<sup>5</sup>

- · exhaust fumes
- $\bullet$  exhaust gas
- exhaust system
- exhaust emission
- exhaust pipe
- exhaust valveexhaust fan
- <adj> exhausted, exhaustive, exhausting, exhaustible
- <adv> exhaustively
- <n> exhaustion
- <v> exhausted, exhausting

# $1942 \, \mathrm{drain}^4$

- Huge imports were draining the country's currency reserves.
- down the drain
- brain drain
- floor drain
- drain offdrain well
- <n> drainage

# $1944 \log^4$

• a roaring log fire

1943 export<sup>6</sup>

利食品已传遍世界。

import and export

export commodities

• import and export corporation

• <n> exporter, exportation

• export trade

• export tax

export market

• <adj> exportable

• Italian food has been exported all over the world. 意大

- log in
- log on
- well log
- in the log
- log file
- <n> logging, logger
- <v> logging

# 1945 superstructure<sup>7</sup>

- the whole superstructure of capitalism 资本主义的整个上层建筑
- <n> superstratum

## $1946 \quad taboo^8$

• The topic of addiction remains something of a taboo in our family. 毒瘾在我们家依然是个有些忌讳的话题。

## 1947 spatial<sup>5</sup>

- ...the spatial distribution of black employment and population in South Africa.
- spatial distribution
- spatial data
- spatial analysis
- spatial resolution
- spatial pattern
- spatial domain
- <adj> spatiotemporal
- <adv> spatially

# 1948 objection $^6$

- Her objection was that he was too young. 她反对的理由 是他太小。
- <adj> objectionable
- <n> object, objector
- <vi>object
- <vt> object

### $1949 \quad tornado^7$

- The tornado rubbished the whole village. 龙卷风毁掉了整个村庄。
- The tornado disrupted broadcasting along the entire coast. 龙卷风使整个沿海的广播都中断了。
- The tornado is coming, so we had better batten down the hatches here and get to the cellar. 龙卷风即将来临, 因此我们最好把这里的舱口封上, 到地下室去。

# $1950 \text{ style}^4$

- an attempt to use Japanese management style in a European business
- in style
- life style
- new style
- unique style
- out of style
- <adj> stylish, stylized

- <adv> stylishly
- <n> stylist, stylishness, stylization
- <v> stylized

#### 1951 ultimatum<sup>7</sup>

- The club gave him an ultimatum -either he apologized,
   or he would be expelled from the team. 俱乐部给他下了最后通牒——要么道歉,要么等着被开除出队。
- The army issued an ultimatum for all weapons in the city to be surrendered on October 26th. 军队发出最后通牒, 必须于 10 月 26 日交出该市的全部武器。
- <adj> ultimate
- <adv> ultimately
- <n> ultimate, ultimateness

## 1952 presentation $^6$

- We will begin a series of presentations to help the public fully understand our system. 我们将进行一系列的说明,帮助公众充分了解我们的制度。
- · oral presentation
- presentation skill
- visual presentation
- presentation layer
- data presentation
- at presentation
- <adj> present, presentational
- <n> present, presenter, presentment
- <vi> present
- <vt> present

# 1953 $neglect^6$

- Many of these ideas have been neglected by modern historians. 这些观点有许多都被现代的历史学家忽略了。
- The police officer was accused of neglecting his duty (= not doing everything he should). 那位警官被控渎职。
- neglect of
- neglect of duty
- <adj> negligible, neglected, negligent, neglectful
- <adv> negligently, neglectfully
- <n> negligence
- <v> neglected

#### $1954 \quad carrot^5$

- grated carrots
- carrot juice
- carrot and stick
- <adj> carroty

### 1955 linear<sup>4</sup>

- a linear diagram
- linear regression
- linear programming
- linear model
- linear relationship
- linear system
- <adv> linearly
- <n> linearity
- <vt> linearize, linearise

### 1956 sweater<sup>4</sup>

- <adj> sweaty
- <n> sweat, sweating, sweatbox
- <v> sweating
- $\bullet$  <vi> sweat

# 1957 precarious<sup>8</sup>

- Her health remained precarious, despite the treatment. 她尽管接受了治疗,但健康状况还是不稳定。
- the company's precarious financial position 公司岌岌可危的财务状况
- <adv> precariously
- <n> precariousness

### 1958 amends<sup>6</sup>

- to make amends
- make amends

# 1959 approval $^6$

- The president has already given his approval to the plan. 总统已经批准了这个计划。
- It is just three months since we received official approval to go ahead with the project. 三个月前我们刚刚得到正式批准进行这个项目。
- A company cannot be sold without the approval of the shareholders. 没有股东的同意不能出售公司。
- The bill will be submitted for approval by Congress. 这项法案将提交国会通过。
- The President would appoint the Council of Ministers, subject to the approval of the National Assembly. 总统将任命内阁成员,但需经国民议会批准。
- The IMF has given its seal of approval to the government s economic strategy. 国际货币基金组织已经同意该政府的经济策略。
- approval of
- examination and approval
- for approval
- approval process
- prior approval
- ullet subject to approval
- <adj> approved, approving
- <adv> approvingly
- <n> approver
- <v> approved, approving
- <vi> approve
- <vt> approve

# $1960 ext{ faculty}^5$

- the Engineering Faculty
- faculty member
- · faculty and staff
- faculty and students
- university faculty
- faculty of law
- $\bullet \;\; {\rm faculty} \; {\rm of} \; {\rm arts}$

### **1961** avoid<sup>5</sup>

- Road safety is taught to young children to avoid road
- It is important to take measures to avoid the risk of fire.
- Alan narrowly avoided an accident.
- avoid doing
- <adj> avoidable
- <n> avoidance

# $1962 \text{ surpass}^6$

- He had surpassed all our expectations. 他超越了我们所
- The number of multiple births has surpassed 100,000 for the first time. 多胎产首次突破了 10 万例。
- surpass the advanced
- <adj> surpassing, surmountable
- <adv> surpassing, surpassingly
- <v> surpassing

# 1963 appliance<sup>4</sup>

- The device most often used to do this is a load balancer, which is an appliance that accepts requests from the outside world and hands them off to the next available application server.
- This provides some of the advantages of an appliance but with the flexibility to distribute as software only, along with the ability to consolidate multiple appliances on the same physical hardware.
- home appliance
- electric appliance
- electrical appliance
- household appliance
- appliance industry

# 1964 despise<sup>6</sup>

- She despised her neighbours. 她看不起她的邻居。
- <adj> despised
- $\langle v \rangle$  despised

# 1965 plunge<sup>6</sup>

- ...a plunge into cold water. …向着冰冷的水中的纵身一
- plunge into
- take the plunge
- plunge pool
- <n> plunger

# 1966 disguise $^6$

- He escaped across the border disguised as a priest. 他装 ~1970扮成神父越境逃走了。
- in disguise
- a blessing in disguise
- in the disguise of

### 1967 deflect $^7$

- He deflected the blow with his forearm. 他用前臂挡开了 打来的一拳。
- <adj> deflective
- <n> deflection, deflector

# 1968 optional<sup>5</sup>

- three optional courses
- The other excursions are optional.
- optional course
- optional parameter
- optional exercise
- optional equipment
- optional item
- <adv> optionally
- <n> option
- <vi> opt

### 1969 elementary<sup>4</sup>

- the elementary principles of justice and democracy
- You've made a very elementary mistake.
- elementary school
- elementary education
- elementary analysis
- elementary particle
- elementary function
- <adj> elemental
- <n> element

# $\mathbf{mar}^5$

- Their wedding was marred by the death of Jenny's mother a week earlier.
- A frown marred his handsome features.
- <adj> marred
- <v> marred

# 1971 compute<sup>5</sup>

- Final results had not yet been computed.
- beyond compute
- <adj> computational, computerized, computerised, computable
- $\bullet$  <n> computer, computation, computing, computeriza- 1975 launch<sup>5</sup>
- <v> computing, computerized, computerised
- <vt> computerize, computerise

### 1972 dramatic $^6$

- the amateur dramatic society 业余剧团
- the dramatic arts 戏剧艺术
- <adj> dramaturgic
- <adv> dramatically
- <n> drama, dramatization, dramatics, dramaturgy
- <vi> dramatize, dramatise
- <vt> dramatize, dramatise

### $1973 \quad \text{maim}^6$

- Landmines still kill or maim about 300 people every month. 地雷每个月仍造成约 300 人死伤。
- <adj> maimed
- <n> maimer
- <v> maimed

# 1974 partial $^6$

- The exhibition was only a partial success. 那次展会只获
- a partial solution to traffic congestion in Oxford 部分解 决牛津地区交通拥堵问题的方法
- partial differential
- partial discharge
- partial differential equation
- partial pressure
- · partial shipment
- partial derivative
- <adj> part, partitioned, partitive
- <adv> part, partially, partly
- <n> part, partiality, partialness, partitive
- <vi> part
- <vt> part, partitioned

- The organization has launched a campaign to raise
- The Canadian police plan to launch an investigation into the deal.
- The book launched his career as a novelist.
- · launch vehicle
- product launch
- launch pad
- launch site
- launch date
- launch on
- <n> launching, launcher
- <v> launching

### 1976 hearing<sup>4</sup>

- a child with a hearing disability
- hearing loss
- hearing aid
- sense of hearing
- hearing impairment
- court hearing
- <adj> hearable
- <n> hearer
- <vi> hear
- $\langle vt \rangle$  hear

# $1977 \quad mighty^5$

- the mighty Mississippi river
- a mighty army
- high and mighty
- <adv> mightily
- <aux> might
- <n> might, mightiness
- <v> might

# 1978 striking $^6$

- a dark man with striking features 相貌出众、肤色黝黑的男子
- striking contrast
- striking distance
- arc striking
- striking similarity
- <adj> struck, strikebound
- <adv> strikingly
- <n> strike, striker, strikebreaker, strikebreaking
- <v> struck
- <vi> strike
- <vt> strike

# 1979 counterpart<sup>7</sup>

• As soon as he heard what was afoot, he telephoned his German and Italian counterparts to protest. 他一听到在进行中的事,马上就给德国和意大利相应人员打电话抗议。

#### 1980 unilateral<sup>7</sup>

- a unilateral declaration of independence 单方面宣布独立
- <adv> unilaterally
- <n> unilateralism, unilateralist

### $1981 \text{ ruinous}^7$

- a ruinous civil war 一场毁灭性的内战
- <adj> ruined
- <adv> ruinously
- <n> ruin, ruination
- <v> ruined
- <vi> ruin
- <vt> ruin

# 1982 jumble<sup>6</sup>

- The photographs were all jumbled up. 照片乱七八糟地堆在一起。
- jumble sale
- <adj> jumbled
- $\langle n \rangle$  jumbal
- <vt> jumbled

### 1983 instalment<sup>5</sup>

- $\bullet\,$  the second instalment of a loan
- They're letting me pay for the washing machine by monthly instalments.
- <adj> installing
- <n> installation, installment, installing
- <v> installing
- <vt> install, instal

## 1984 refreshing $^5$

- It made a refreshing change to talk to someone new.
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm refresh\ oneself}$
- refresh rate
- <adj> refresher
- <adv> refreshingly
- <n> refreshment, refresher
- <vi> refresh

### $1985 \quad notch^4$

- Cut a notch near one end of the stick.
- notch filter
- top notch
- · notch sensitivity
- notch impact strength
- notch toughness
- <adj> notched

# 1986 correspondent<sup>6</sup>

- Our correspondent in South Africa sent this report. 我们的驻南非记者发来这份报道。
- correspondent bank
- foreign correspondent
- special correspondent
- war correspondent
- <adj> corresponding
- <n> correspondence
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! {\rm v}\! > {\rm corresponding}$
- $\bullet$  <vi> correspond

# $1987 \text{ peril}^7$

- a voyage that was fraught with peril 历尽艰险的旅程
- in peril 危亡; 处于危险之中; 冒着危险
- in peril of 冒着…的危险; 使发生危险; 有…的危险; 在 危险中; 在危急中
- at the peril of 冒…的危险
- yellow peril 黄祸
- <adj> perilous
- <adv> perilously

# 1988 agency<sup>6</sup>

- We had to hire maids through an agency. 我们得通过代理公司雇用女佣。
- news agency
- xinhua news agency
- travel agency
- · agency business
- advertising agency
- government agency
- <adj> agent, agential
- <n> agent
- <vt> agent

### 1989 elated<sup>5</sup>

- He felt elated and mildly drunk.
- $\langle adj \rangle$  elate
- <n> elation
- <vt> elate

## 1990 critical<sup>7</sup>

- He made some highly critical remarks. 他发表了一些严厉的批判性言论。
- critical point 临界点
- critical thinking 批判性思维,批判性的思考;批判思考能力,判断思维
- critical factor 关键因素; 临界因素
- critical value 临界值
- critical of 挑剔;对……感到不满,对……表示谴责
- critical moment 关键时刻;临界力矩,临界时限
- <adv> critically
- <n> criticism, critic, critique, criticality, criticalness
- <vi> criticize, criticise

# 1991 picturesque $^6$

- a quiet fishing village with a picturesque harbour 拥有一座美丽港口的宁静渔村
- picturesque scenery
- <adv> pictorially, picturesquely
- <n> picture, picturesqueness
- <vt> picture

### $1992 ext{ tacit}^7$

- a tacit agreement between the three big companies 三家大公司之间的默契
- tacit knowledge 隐性知识;默会知识
- tacit understanding 默契
- tacit agreement 默示协议
- tacit cooperation 配合默契
- tacit approval 默认
- <n> taciturnity

## 1993 controversial<sup>7</sup>

- the controversial issue of welfare reform 福利改革这一有争议的话题
- a highly controversial (= very controversial ) plan to flood the valley in order to build a dam 一个把山谷 淹掉来建造水坝的极具争议的计划
- He is a controversial figure (= person who does controversial things) in the art world. 他是艺术界极具争议的人物。
- <adv> controversially
- <n> controversy
- <vi>controvert
- <vt> controvert

### $1994 \text{ mucous}^8$

• We evolved to stay away from poo, from bodily fluids, from mucous, from foods that have gone off, from worms in the garden. 我们进化到如此阶段: 避开屎, 避开体液, 避开粘液, 不要碰变质的食物, 不要动花园的虫子。

- mucous membrane 【解】黏膜
- <adj> mucoid
- <n> mucus, mucoid

# 1995 perpetual<sup>8</sup>

- the perpetual snows of the mountaintops 山顶的终年积雪
- perpetual motion 【物】永恒运动
- perpetual inventory 【经】永续盘存
- perpetual motion machine 永动机
- perpetual calendar 万年历
- perpetual inventory system 永续盘存制
- <adv> perpetually

### $1996 \text{ porous}^4$

- porous material
- porous media
- porous medium
- porous structure
- porous material
- porous ceramics
- <adj> porose
- <n> porosity, porousness

## $1997 \text{ whirl}^5$

- Not receiving an answer, she whirled around.
- He was whirling Anne around the floor.
- in a whirl
- give it a whirl
- <adj> whirling
- <n> whirling, whirler
- <v> whirling

#### $1998 \text{ swell}^4$

- The wind swelled the sails.
- swell up
- swell with
- <adj> swelling, swelled
- <n> swelling
- <v> swelling, swelled

# $1999 \text{ gross}^6$

- a gross profit of \$1 million 500 万美元的毛利
- The company grossed \$16.8 million last year. 该公司去年税前收入为 1680 万美元。
- gross domestic product (gdp)
- gross domestic product
- $\bullet$  gross domestic product (GDP)
- gross national product
- gross national product (GNP)
- gross national product (gnp)
- <n> grossness

### 2000 defile<sup>7</sup>

- Hallam's tomb had been defiled and looted. 哈勒姆的坟墓遭到了亵渎和洗劫。
- <n> defilement, defiler

# 2001 virtually $^6$

- Virtually all the children come to school by bus. 几乎所有的孩子都乘公交车上学。
- He was virtually unknown before running for office. 他在参加竞选之前几乎不为人知。
- <adj> virtual

### 2002 equivalent<sup>5</sup>

- The word has no equivalent in English.
- equivalent circuit
- equivalent stress
- carbon equivalent
- equivalent load
- equivalent resistance
- ullet equivalent mass
- <n> equivalence

### $2003 ext{ forte}^6$

- Moscow-based Kaspersky Lab has long been a magnet for Russia's young computer geniuses, luring them away from their usual forte, hacking, to viral analysis. 总部位于莫斯科的卡巴斯基实验室许久以来就是吸引俄罗斯年轻计算机英才的一块磁石,诱使他们远离自己平常的黑客特长,转而从事病毒分析。
- His forte is on the operations", says Ashok Kumar, an analyst at Rodman & Renshaw LLC, in a Bloomberg Television interview "他的长处是运营", 在彭博电视采访中一名 Rodman & Renshaw 公司的分析员 Ashok Kumar 曾说过。

# $2004 ext{ tamper}^7$

- Don't tamper with my business. 别干预我的事。
- It should not overwhelm you with raw HTTP traffic dumps, and it goes far beyond simply providing a framework to tamper with the application by hand. 用户不会再被大量原始的 HTTP 流量数据淹没,而且这个工具远不仅仅是一个人工干预应用程序的框架。
- tamper with 篡改; 贿赂; 胡乱摆弄
- tamper proof 干预防护
- <n> tamp, tamponade, tamponage
- <vt> tamp

# 2005 prone<sup>6</sup>

• His eyes shifted to the prone body on the floor. 他的视线移向了趴在地上的尸体。

- prone position
- <n> pronation, proneness
- <vi> pronate
- <vt> pronate

### 2006 estimate<sup>6</sup>

- We just need an estimate of the number of people who will come. 我们只需估算一下有多少人会来。
- Try to estimate how many steps it will take to get to  ${
  m 2009 \ shallow}^5$ a close object. 估计一下需要多少步才能到达一个近距目
- I estimate that total cost for treatment will go from \$1,000 to \$12,500. 我估计治疗费总额将在 9 千美元到 1.25 万美元之间。
- estimate for
- cost estimate
- rough estimate
- conservative estimate
- best estimate
- budget estimate
- <adj> estimable
- <n> estimation, estimator

# $2007 \quad uniform^6$

- Grade A eggs must be of uniform size. A 级鸡蛋必须大 小相同。
- in uniform
- uniform distribution
- school uniform
- military uniform
- uniform temperature
- uniform customs
- <adj> uniformed
- <adv> uniformly
- <n> uniformity
- <v> uniformed
- <vt> uniformize

#### 2008 ambulance

- the ambulance service 救护车服务
- the ambulance service 你觉得我们需要叫救护车吗?
- ambulance officer 救护主任
- <adj> ambulatory, ambulant
- <n> ambulatory, ambulation
- <vi> ambulate

- · a shallow river
- The lake is quite shallow.
- the shallow end of the pool
- Place the meat in a shallow dish.
- shallow water
- shallow sea
- shallow layer
- shallow foundation
- shallow well
- shallow shell
- <adv> shallowly
- <n> shallowness

# 2010 emergency<sup>7</sup>

- Lifeguards are trained to deal with emergencies. 救生员 接受过应对紧急情况的训练。
- (= In case of emergency), press the alarm button. 遇到 紧急情况,请按报警按钮。
- The plane had to make an emergency landing. 那架飞机 不得不紧急着陆。
- The government called an emergency meeting to discuss the crisis. 政府召开了紧急会议,讨论这次危机。
- in an emergency 在紧急情况下
- emergency response 应急响应
- in emergency 在紧急情况下
- emergency treatment 急诊; 急症治疗
- emergency room 急诊室
- emergency measures 紧急措施; 应变措施
- <adj> emergent
- <n> emergence

# 2011 geology<sup>7</sup>

- He was visiting professor of geology at the University of Georgia. 他曾是佐治亚大学的地质学客座教授。
- engineering geology 工程地质学
- petroleum geology 石油地质学
- regional geology 区域地质学
- environmental geology 环境地质,环境地质学
- structural geology 构造地质学
- marine geology 海洋地质学
- <adj> geologic
- <adv> geologically
- <n> geologist

# $2012 \text{ stem}^4$

- long-stemmed wine glasses
- All my problems stem from drink.
- stem cell
- stem from
- brain stem
- drill stem
- · main stem
- <adj> stemmed, stemless
- <n> stemmer
- <v> stemmed

# 2013 $prev^6$

- a tiger stalking its prey 潜行跟踪猎物的老虎
- prey on
- · easy prey
- fall prey to
- bird of prey
- prey upon
- beast of prey

### $2014 \quad frost^4$

- the risk of frost damage to crops
- <adj> frosted, frosty, frosting
- <adv> frostily
- <n> frosting, frostiness
- <v> frosted, frosting

# 2015 gravel<sup>4</sup>

- a gravel path
- gravel layer
- · sandy gravel
- gravel pack
- gravel road
- sand gravel
- <adj> gravelly

#### 2016 dividend<sup>7</sup>

- The first quarter dividend has been increased by nearly 4 percent. 第一季度的股息增加了近 4%。
- dividend policy 股息分配方针
- cash dividend 现金股利
- dividend distribution 股息分配
- stock dividend 股票的股息
- dividend yield 股息生息率(每股股利与目前价格的比率)
- dividend income 股利收益

# 2017 pump<sup>4</sup>

- ...pumps that circulate the fuel around in the engine.
- heat pump
- water pump
- centrifugal pump
- pump in
- oil pump

### **2018** strain<sup>7</sup>

- I couldn't look after him any more; the strain was too much for me. 我不能再照看他了,压力太大。
- Did you find the job a strain? 你觉得这份工作紧张吗?
- the stresses and strains of police life 警察生活的紧张和 压力
- strain rate 应变速率; 应变率; 变形速度
- strain energy 应变能
- strain at something 使劲拉某物;使劲做某事;努力争
- plane strain 平面应变; 平面变形

- strain distribution 应变分布
- plastic strain 塑性应变
- <adj> strained
- <n> strainer
- <v> strained

#### $2019 \text{ nibble}^5$

- He nibbled the biscuit cautiously.
- nibble at

### 2020 facilitate<sup>7</sup>

- Modern inventions facilitate housework. 许多现代发明 便利了家务劳动。
- All of these agencies and people either complement or facilitate our work, or express the health needs of populations. 所有这些机构和人士要么补充或便利我们的工作,要么表达人民的卫生需求。
- <adj> facilitative
- <n> facility, facilitator, facilitation

# 2021 gape<sup>6</sup>

- The front door was missing. A hole gaped in the roof. 前门没有了,屋顶裂开一个洞。
- $\langle adj \rangle gapy$

# 2022 contingency<sup>7</sup>

- a contingency plan 应变计划
- contingency plan 应急计划, 意外事件计划
- contingency planning 应急计划
- contingency table 列联表;相依表
- contingency theory 权变理论
- <adj> contingent
- <n> contingent, contingence

# 2023 validity<sup>7</sup>

- So that satisfies the definition of validity. 所以这满足了有效性的定义。
- Does this argument satisfy the definition of validity or does it not? 这个论点满足有效性的定义吗?,还是不满足?
- While each of these might have some validity, in many cases the same general comments may also apply to many of the other projects you work on. 尽管其中每个问题可能具有某些正确性,但是在许多情况下,一般性评论还可能适用于您从事的其他项目。
- period of validity 有效期
- validity period 有效期
- term of validity 有效期;有效期间
- construct validity 结构效度; 建构效度
- legal validity 法律上的效力
- content validity 内容效度;内容有效性,内容正确性
- <adj> valid, validated, validating
- <adv> validly
- <n> validation, validating, validness
- <v> validated, validating
- <vt> validate

### 2024 monotonous<sup>7</sup>

- a monotonous diet 单调的饮食
- a little boy who wet his bed with monotonous regularity 一个老是尿床的小男孩
- <adj> monotonic, monotone
- <adv> monotonously
- $\bullet$  <n> monotony, monotone
- <vt> monotone

# $2025 \text{ peel}^4$

- Peel and dice the potatoes.
- orange peel
- peel off
- peel strength
- tangerine peel
- lemon peel
- <n> peeling, peeler
- <v> peeling

### 2026 necessitate<sup>8</sup>

- Lack of money necessitated a change of plan. 由于缺乏资金,只能改变计划。
- <adj> necessary
- <n> necessary, necessity

### 2027 conviction<sup>7</sup>

- It was a reasonable explanation, but his voice lacked conviction . 这解释合情合理,只是他的语气不坚定。
- <n> convict
- <vt> convict

### $2028 ext{ dread}^5$

- I've got an interview tomorrow and I'm dreading it.
- dread lord
- <adv> dreadfully
- <v> dreaded

# $2029 \text{ script}^6$

- a diary entry written in neat black script 用工整的黑色 字写下的一则日记
- regular script
- cursive script
- film script
- seal script
- script editor
- script writer
- <adj> scripted, scriptural
- <n> scripture
- <vi>scripted
- <vt> scripted

#### 2030 devote<sup>6</sup>

- He decided to devote the rest of his life to scientific investigation. 他决定把余生奉献给科学研究。
- Considerable resources have been devoted to proving him a liar. 大量的资源已被用来证明他是个撒谎者。
- <adj> devoted, devotional
- <n> devotion
- <v> devoted

# 2031 supersonic<sup>7</sup>

- supersonic aircraft 超音速飞机
- supersonic speed 超声速
- supersonic aircraft 超音速飞机

### 2032 scale<sup>4</sup>

- A structural survey revealed the full scale of the damage.
- I was shocked by the sheer scale (= very big scale ) of the destruction.
- Large firms benefit from economies of scale (= ways of saving money because they are big ) .
- large scale
- on a large scale
- small scale
- production scale
- full scale
- <adj> scalable, scaled, scaly, scaleless, scalelike
- <n> scaling, scaler, scalage, scaliness
- <v> scaling, scaled

## 2033 alien<sup>7</sup>

- illegal aliens entering the country. 非法入境的外国人
- alien from 相异的
- <adj> alienable
- <n> alienation, alienage, alienator, alienee, alienism, alienor
- $\langle vt \rangle$  alienate

#### $2034 \text{ axis}^6$

- The Earth rotates on an axis between the north and south poles. 地球绕着南北两极之间的地轴自转。
- · principal axis
- · central axis
- · vertical axis
- · optical axis
- · horizontal axis
- long axis

### 2035 fluent<sup>8</sup>

- He spoke in fluent Italian. 他用流利的意大利语讲话。
- fluent english 流利英语; 英语流利
- <adv> fluently
- <n> fluency

# $2036 ext{ design}^4$

- The new plane is in its final design stage.
- the design process
- the design team
- · design method
- design for
- system design
- product design
- engineering design
- <adj> designer, designed, designing
- <adv> designedly
- <n> designation, designer, designing
- <v> designed, designing

## 2037 mundane<sup>6</sup>

- Initially, the work was pretty mundane. 刚开始, 这工作 非常乏味。
- mundane world
- <adv> mundanely
- <n> mundaneness, mundanity

#### 2038 withdraw

- calls for Britain to withdraw from the European Union 要求英国退出欧盟的呼声
- withdraw from v. 退出; 离开
- withdraw money 取钱
- withdraw cash 取现; 取钱
- withdraw troops 收兵, 撤军
- <adj> withdrawn, withdrawable
- <n> withdrawal, withdrawer
- $\langle v \rangle$  withdrawn

### 2039 synchronize

- It was virtually impossible to synchronize our lives so as to take vacations and weekends together. 为了一起度假 和过周末而要让我们的生活同步几乎是不可能的。
- <adj> synchronous, synchronized, synchronic, synchronised, synchronizing, synchronal
- <adv> synchronously
- <n> synchronization, synchronisation, synchrony, synchrotron, synchronicity, synchronism, synchroneity, synchroniser, synchronizer, synchronoscope, synchroscope
- <v> synchronized, synchronized, synchronizing
- <vi> synchronise
- <vt> synchronise

## 2040 individual<sup>5</sup>

- Each individual leaf on the tree is different.
- the needs of the individual customer
- individual character
- individual income tax
- individual freedom
- individual difference
- individual characteristics
- individual behavior
- <adj> individualistic, individualized
- <adv> individually
- <n> individualism, individualist, individualization
- <v> individualized, individualise

#### 2041 afford<sup>5</sup>

- The room affords a beautiful view over the city.
- The new law will afford protection to employees.
- can afford
- <adj> affordable

# 2042 perceptible<sup>7</sup>

- a small but perceptible change 微小但可以察觉的变化
- The sound was barely perceptible. 那声音几乎听不见。
- <adj> perceived, perceptive, perceptual, perceivable
- <adv> perceptibly, perceptively
- <n> perception, percept, perceptiveness, perceptibility, perceptivity
- <v> perceived
- <vi> perceive
- <vt> perceive

# 2043 luxury<sup>6</sup>

- He was leading a life of luxury in Australia. 他在澳大利 亚过着豪华舒适的生活。
- The dress is lambswool -pure luxury. 礼服是用羔羊毛 制作的——绝对奢华。
- luxury hotel
- · luxury goods
- luxury car
- luxury tax
- <adj> luxurious, luxuriant
- <adv> luxuriously
- <n> luxe, luxuriousness
- <vi> luxuriate

# **2044** derive<sup>5</sup>

- Mr. Ying is one of those happy people who derive pleasure from helping others.
- derive from
- <adj> derived, derivational
- <n> derivation
- <v> derived

# • a commission with executive powers 有执行权的委员会

- chief executive 行政长官;董事长;美国总统;(美国的) 州长
- executive director 执行理事;常务董事
- executive committee 执行委员会
- executive officer 主任参谋, 执行官
- chief executive officer 首席执行官; 总裁
- executive search 猎头 (等于 headhunting); 搜寻高级管 理人员(的做法)
- <abbr>> exec

2045 executive<sup>7</sup>

- <adj> executed, executable, executorial
- <n> execution, executor, exec, executioner, executant. executrix
- <v> executed
- <vt> execute

# 2046 abundance

- This area of Mexico has an abundance of safe beaches and a pleasing climate. 墨西哥的这个地区有大量的安全 沙滩与宜人的气候。
- in abundance 大量的;丰富的;充足的
- an abundance of adj. 大量的……
- relative abundance 相对多度; 元素丰度
- species abundance 物种丰度
- <adj> abundant
- <adv> abundantly

# 2047 susceptible<sup>7</sup>

- A lot of TV advertising is aimed at susceptible young children. 很多电视广告瞄准了易受影响的幼儿。
- susceptible of 容许…的, 能…的
- susceptible strain 易受感染菌株; 感性品系
- <n> susceptibility

#### 2048 automatic<sup>5</sup>

- an automatic weapon
- an automatic gearbox
- My camera is fully automatic.
- automatic control
- automatic control system
- fully automatic
- automatic system
- full automatic
- automatic welding
- <adj> automatically, automated
- <adv> automatically
- <n> automation, automaton, automat, automatism
- <v> automated

# $2049 \quad corrupt^7$

- Corrupt judges have taken millions of dollars in bribes. 腐败的法官接受了几百万美元的贿赂。
- corrupt practice 弊端; 行贿; 舞弊行为
- foreign corrupt practices act 反国外行贿法规
- <adj> corruptible, corruptive
- <n> corruption, corruptibility, corruptness, corruptor

## 2050 multilateral<sup>7</sup>

- a multilateral arms treaty 多边军火协定
- multilateral trade 多边贸易
- <adj> multinational, multipartite
- <n> multinational

## 2051 formulate<sup>7</sup>

- We are studying the situation but have not formulated any response yet. 我们正在研究形势,但尚未考虑好如何回应。
- <adj> formulaic, formulary
- <n> formula, formulation, formulary
- <vt> formularize

#### $2052 ext{ facet}^5$

 $\bullet\,$  The issues are complex and multi-faceted.

# 2053 supersede<sup>7</sup>

- Their map has since been superseded by photographic atlases. 他们的地图从此被摄影地图册取代。
- <n> supersession, supersedure

### 2054 hostile<sup>6</sup>

- Southampton fans gave their former coach a hostile reception. 南安普敦队的球迷对球队的前任教练很不友善。
- Carr wouldn't meet Feng's stare, which was openly hostile. 卡尔不愿意面对冯公然敌视的目光。
- his hostile attitude 他敌对的态度
- hostile takeover
- <n> hostility

## $2055 \text{ solo}^5$

- a gorgeous piano solo
- solo concert
- solo flight
- solo dance
- <n> soloist, solitariness

# 2056 ruthless<sup>8</sup>

- a ruthless dictator 无情的独裁者
- They have shown a ruthless disregard for basic human rights. 他们冷酷地无视基本人权。
- <adv> ruthlessly
- <n> ruthlessness

#### 2057 contest<sup>6</sup>

- His wife is contesting a seat on the council. 他妻子在角逐市政会的一个席位。
- speech contest
- contest for
- beauty contest
- · singing contest
- · contest with
- no contest
- <adj> contestable
- <n> contestant, contestation

# 2058 agreeable<sup>6</sup>

- We spent a most agreeable couple of hours. 我们非常愉快地度过了几个小时。
- an agreeable young man 一个讨人喜欢的年轻人
- <adv> agreeably
- $\bullet$  <n> agreeableness

## 2059 flourish<sup>6</sup>

- The economy is booming and small businesses are flourishing. 经济繁荣,小企业蒸蒸日上。
- a flourish of trumpets
- $\bullet \;$  in full flourish
- <adj> flourishing
- <n> flour
- <v> flourishing
- <vt> flour

## $2060 ext{ detect}^5$

- Many forms of cancer can be cured if detected early.
- <adj> detective, detectable
- <n> detection, detective, detector

#### $2061 tarnish^5$

• His regime was tarnished by human rights abuses.

### 2062 counterfeit<sup>7</sup>

- He admitted possessing and delivering counterfeit currency. 他承认持有和运送了假币。
- Levi Strauss says counterfeits of the company's jeans are flooding Europe. 利瓦伊·斯特劳斯说该公司牛仔裤的仿 冒品充斥着欧洲市场。
- counterfeit money 假币; 伪钞
- counterfeit products 假货; 仿造产品
- counterfeit software 盗版软件
- <n> counterfeiter

## 2063 devour<sup>6</sup>

- The boys devoured their pancakes. 男孩子们狼吞虎咽地把薄煎饼吃了。
- <n> devourer

### 2064 offend<sup>5</sup>

- offend against
- <adj> offensive, offending, offenseless
- <adv> offensively
- $\bullet~<$  n> offensive, offence, offender, offense, offensiveness
- <v> offending

### 2065 confidence<sup>7</sup>

- I felt I was doing well and my confidence began to grow. 我觉得自己干得不错,自信心就开始增加了。
- confidence in 对……信任
- with confidence 满怀信心地
- consumer confidence 消费信任度
- have confidence in 对…有信心
- confidence level 置信级;可信度;信赖水准;置信水平 (等于 confidence coefficient)

- investor confidence 投资信心;投资者信任
- <adj> confidential, confident
- <adv> confidently, confidentially, confidingly
- <vi> confide
- <vt> confide

### $2066 \text{ suck}^7$

- They waited in silence and sucked their sweets. 他们静静地等着,吮着糖果。
- suck out 吸出,抽出
- suck in 吸收; 使卷入
- suck up 吸收
- suck it up 【口】忍耐;别抱怨;算了吧
- give suck to 给…喂奶,给…哺乳
- <adj> sucking, suctorial
- <n> sucker
- <v> sucking
- <vi> sucker
- <vt> sucker

# 2067 employment<sup>7</sup>

- She was offered employment in the sales office. 她获聘 在销售部工作。
- obtain employment 就业,找到工作
- in employment 在工作
- employment rate 就业率;雇用率;人力资源新进率
- employment pressure 就业压力
- employment contract 雇佣合同; 聘约
- full employment 【经】充分就业
- <adj> employable
- <n> employee, employ, employer, employable
- <vt> employ

# $2068 \quad amend^4$

- The law was amended to include women.
- The defendant later amended his evidence.
- 'Steve stole it –or rather borrowed it,'he amended.
- make amends for
- <adj> amendable, amendatory
- <n> amendment

## $2069 \text{ update}^4$

- $\bullet\,$  plans to update manufacturing procedures
- update information
- dynamic update
- ullet last update
- update now
- <n> updating
- <v> updating

# 2070 vengeance<sup>7</sup>

- a desire for vengeance 复仇的愿望
- a vow of vengeance 复仇的誓言
- an act of vengeance 复仇的行为
- with a vengeance adv. 猛烈地;极度地
- take vengeance on someone 向某人报复
- <adj> vengeful
- <adv> vengefully

## 2071 factor<sup>6</sup>

- The rise in crime is mainly due to social and economic factors. 犯罪率上升主要由社会和经济因素造成。
- factor in
- key factor
- factor analysis
- factor of production
- growth factor
- power factor
- <n> factory, factoring, factorization
- <v> factoring
- <vt> factorize

## $2072 \quad abort^7$

- The disease causes pregnant animals to abort. 这种疾病会导致怀孕的动物流产。
- <adj> abortive, abortifacient
- <adv> abortively
- <n> abortion, abortifacient, abortionist

# 2073 scapegoat<sup>7</sup>

• I don't think I deserve to be made the scapegoat for a couple of bad results. 我认为我不该为出现的一些不良后果充当替罪羊。

# 2074 imposing<sup>7</sup>

- an imposing building 宏伟的建筑
- He's a tall, quietly spoken, but imposing figure. 他高高的个子,说话轻声细语,但气宇轩昂。
- impose on 利用; 欺骗; 施加影响于
- impose a fine 处以罚款
- <vi> impose
- <vt> impose

## $2075 ext{ toll}^5$

- You can pay a toll to drive on Pike's Peak Highway or relax and take the Pike's Peak Cog Railway.
- death toll
- take its toll
- road toll
- toll station
- take a toll
- toll free
- <n> tollgate, toller, tollkeeper

### 2076 irritate<sup>7</sup>

- It really irritates me when he doesn't help around the house. 家里的事情他一点都不帮忙,真让我恼火。
- <adj> irritating, irritated, irritant, irritative
- <n> irritation, irritant, irritability
- <v> irritating, irritated

#### 2077 assassination<sup>9</sup>

- He narrowly escaped an assassination attempt (= when someone tries but fails to kill someone else ). 他在一次暗杀行动中死里逃生。
- <n> assassin, assassinator
- <vt> assassinate

# 2078 subjective $^6$

- As a critic, he is far too subjective. 作为评论家,他过于主观。
- a highly subjective point of view 相当主观的看法
- subjective initiative
- subjective judgement
- · subjective value
- subjective probability
- subjective assume
- subjective test
- <adj> subject, subjectivist
- $\bullet \ \ {<} adv{>} \ subjectively$
- <n> subject, subjectivity, subjectivism, subjectivist
- <vt> subject

# $2079 \quad \text{surgery}^7$

- Dr. Hanson is in surgery. 汉森医生在手术室。
- plastic surgery 【医】整形外科
- heart surgery 心脏手术
- cosmetic surgery 整容手术;整容外科
- laser surgery 激光手术
- cardiac surgery 心脏外科,心外科;心脏手术
- open heart surgery 心脏直视手术; 开心手术
- $\bullet$  <adj> surgical
- $\bullet$  <adv> surgically
- <n> surgeon, surgical

# $2080 \text{ yoke}^4$

- People are still suffering under the yoke of slavery.
- · deflection yoke
- <n> yoking

# 2081 multiply<sup>6</sup>

- The amount of information available has multiplied. 可获得的信息大大增加了。
- Smoking multiplies the risk of heart attacks and other health problems. 吸烟大大增加了患心脏病和其他疾病的危险性。
- multiply by
- <adj> multiple, multiplex, multiplicative, multipliable, multistorey, multistory
- <n> multiple, multiplication, multiplier, multiplex, multiplicity, multiplicative
- <vi> multiplex
- $\langle vt \rangle$  multiplex

# 2082 overthrow<sup>7</sup>

- Rebels were already making plans to overthrow the government. 反叛者已在密谋颠覆政府。
- <adj> overturned
- <v> overturned

# 2083 poise<sup>5</sup>

- Louisa seems to have much more poise and confidence.
- <adj> poised

## 2084 interim<sup>5</sup>

- an interim report
- He received an interim payment of £10,000.
- An interim government was established.
- in the interim
- interim provisions
- interim government
- interim report
- interim dividend
- interim measure

### $2085 \text{ prompt}^4$

- Prompt action must be taken.
- Prompt payment is requested.
- a prompt response
- prompt delivery
- · command prompt
- prompt attention
- prompt payment
- · voice prompt
- <adv> promptly
- <n> prompting, promptness, prompter, promptitude
- <v> prompting

# 2086 applaud<sup>5</sup>

- The audience applauded loudly.
- A crowd of 300 supporters warmly applauded her speech.

# 2087 adequate<sup>4</sup>

- Farmers have been slow to make adequate provision for their retirement.
- Some creams we tested failed to give adequate protection against UV light.
- The standard of his work is barely adequate .
- adequate for
- adequate consideration
- adequate preparation
- adequate housing
- adequate and systematic service
- <adv> adequately
- <n> adequacy

# 2088 amplify $^6$

- These stories only amplified her fears. 这些故事徒增了她的恐惧感。
- <adv> amply
- <n> amplifier, amplification, ampleness

# 2089 cling<sup>6</sup>

- Instead, he appears determined to cling to power. 反而, 他看来坚决要握紧权力不放。
- Another congressman clung on with a majority of only 18. 另一位国会议员在获得仅仅 18 张多数票的情况下保住了位子。
- cling film

# 2090 jail<sup>5</sup>

- He's been in jail for three months already.
- in jail
- go to jail
- <n> jailer, jailor

# $2091 \quad paradox^7$

- The paradox is that fishermen would catch more fish if they fished less. 悖论就是: 如果渔夫减少捕鱼,反而会打到更多的鱼。
- <adj> paradoxical
- <adv> paradoxically

# $2092 \quad flock^4$

- They kept a small flock of sheep.
- a flock of
- flocks and herds
- a flock of sheep

# 2093 divert<sup>7</sup>

- The high street is closed and traffic is being diverted.
   大街封闭,车辆正改道而行。
- divert attention from 把注意力从…转移开来;分散注意力
- divert from 转移
- <adj> diverting
- <n> diversion
- <v> diverting

#### 2094 filth<sup>9</sup>

- I don't know how you can watch that filth! 我不知道你怎么会看那种淫秽的东西!
- <adj> filthy
- <adv> filthily
- <n> filthiness

## 2095 enquire<sup>4</sup>

- I am writing to confirm /enquire/inform you···
- I recently e-mailed one website to enquire why my goods had not yet arrived.
- And into whatsoever city or town ye shall enter, enquire who in it is worthy; and there abide till ye go thence.
- <n> enquiry

## 2096 haste<sup>6</sup>

- I soon regretted my haste. 我很快就对自己的仓促感到 后悔。
- in haste
- make haste
- haste makes waste
- in hot haste
- <adj> hasty
- <adv> hastily
- <n> hastiness
- <vi> hasten <vt> hasten

# 2097 attractive<sup>6</sup>

- an attractive young woman 妩媚动人的年轻女子
- Women seem to find him attractive . 女性似乎觉得他很有吸引力。
- attractive appearance
- attractive force
- attractive designs
- attractive and durable
- <adj> attractable

- <adv> attractively
- <n> attraction, attractiveness, attractor
- <vi>attract
- <vt> attract

# 2098 plantation<sup>8</sup>

- a rubber plantation 橡胶园
- tea plantation 茶园; 茶叶种植场
- <n> plant, planter, planting
- <v> planting
- <vi> plant
- $\langle vt \rangle$  plant

### $2099 \text{ reclaim}^6$

- This land will be reclaimed for a new airport. 这块土地将被开发用来建新机场。
- <adj> reclaimable

## $2100 \quad \text{muddle}^6$

- Someone's muddled up all the papers on my desk. 有人把我桌上的文件全都弄乱了。
- The government seems to have lost its way and muddled its priorities. 政府似乎迷失了方向,分不清轻重缓急。
- muddle through
- muddle along
- <adj> muddy, muddled, muddleheaded
- <n> muddiness
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! v\! > \, muddled$
- <vi> muddy
- <vt> muddy

# $2101 \text{ metallic}^5$

- The key turned in the lock with a loud metallic click.
- The pans made a metallic clatter as they crashed to the floor.

- metallic element
  - metallic material
  - metallic luster
  - metallic glass
  - metallic coating
  - metallic paint
  - <adj> metal, metalloid, metalworking
  - <n> metal, metalloid, metalwork, metalware, metalworking
  - <vt> metal, metalwork, metallize

### 2102 obvious<sup>5</sup>

- The obvious way of reducing pollution is to use cars less.
- <adv> obviously
- <n> obviousness

#### 2103 sentiment $^6$

- Public sentiment rapidly turned anti-American. 公众的情绪迅速转向反美。
- He's found growing sentiment for military action. 他已 经发现支持军事行动的情绪在日益增长。
- market sentiment
- public sentiment
- moral sentiment
- <adj> sentimental, sentient
- <adv> sentimentally
- <n> sentient, sentimentality, sentimentalism, sentimentalist
- <vi> sentimentalize
- <vt> sentimentalize

### 2104 harass $^6$

- A number of black youths have complained of being harassed by the police. 一些黑人青年投诉称受到警察骚扰。
- <adj> harassed
- <n> harassment, harasser

### 2105 constrain<sup>7</sup>

- Poor soil has constrained the level of crop production. 贫瘠的土地限制了农作物的产量。
- Women's employment opportunities are often severely constrained by family commitments. 女性的就业机会常常受到家庭责任的严重限制。
- <adj> constrained
- $\bullet$  <adv> constrainedly
- <n> constraint
- <v> constrained

#### 2106 wretched<sup>8</sup>

- the poor, wretched girl 极其不幸的可怜姑娘
- <adv> wretchedly
- <n> wretch, wretchedness

# 2107 resent<sup>7</sup>

- Paul resented the fact that Carol didn't trust him. 保罗 非常气愤,因为卡萝尔不信任他。
- <adj> resentful
- <adv> resentfully
- <n> resentment

# 2108 offence<sup>6</sup>

- His solicitor said he committed the offence because he was heavily in debt. 他的律师说他犯罪是因为欠下巨债。
- criminal offence
- take offence
- traffic offence
- <adj> offensive, offending, offenseless
- <adv> offensively
- <n> offensive, offender, offense, offensiveness
- <v> offending
- <vi>offend
- <vt> offend

# 2109 precise $^6$

- precise sales figures 准确的销售数据
- It was difficult to get precise information. 很难得到确切的消息。
- 'She's a lot older than you, isn't she?"Fifteen years, to be precise.' "她比你大很多,是不是?""准确地说,大了 15岁。"
- to be precise
- to be more precise
- precise information
- precise instrument
- at the precise moment
- precise alignment
- <adj> precision
- <adv> precisely
- <n> precision, preciseness

# 2110 overlap<sup>6</sup>

- When the bag is folded, the bottom overlaps one side. 把包折叠起来时,其底部与一边就重合了。
- Overlap the slices carefully so there are no gaps. 把薄片 小心地叠放在一起,那样就没有间隙。
- overlap ratio
- overlap joint
- overlap region
- <adj> overlapping
- <v> overlapping

# $2111 \quad episode^4$

- Watch next week's thrilling episode!
- <adj> episodic

# **2112** malice<sup>7</sup>

- James bore her no malice (= did not feel any malice towards her). 詹姆斯对她并无恶意。
- <adj> malicious, malignant, malevolent
- <adv> maliciously, malevolently, malignantly
- <n> malignant, malignancy, malevolence, maliciousness, malignity

## 2113 palatable<sup>5</sup>

- a very palatable wine
- <adv> palatably
- <n> palate, palatability

### **2114** carve<sup>6</sup>

- carved wooden chairs 木雕椅子
- carve out
- carve up
- carve out of
- <adj> carved, carven
- <n> carving, carver
- <v> carved, carving

# 2115 mentality<sup>7</sup>

- a get-rich-quick mentality 一夜暴富的心态
- I can't understand the mentality of the people who are behind this kind of violence. 我不能理解这种暴力行为 的幕后指使者是什么心态。
- negative mentality 逆反心理;消极心态
- <adj> mental
- <adv> mentally
- <n> mental, mentation

# 2116 proposition<sup>7</sup>

- The proposition that democracies do not fight each other is based on a tiny historical sample. 民主国家间互不交 2120  $alliance^7$ 战的观点是基于一个微不足道的历史实例。
- value proposition 价值主张;价值定位;价值命题
- make someone a proposition 【口语】向某人提出一项 办法(或提议)
- unique selling proposition 独特的销售主张
- <adj> proposed
- <n> proposal, proposer
- <v> proposed
- <vi> propose
- <vt> propose, propound

### 2117 steep $^6$

- The road became rocky and steep. 路变得崎岖陡峭起
- a steep climb to the top 到山顶的一段陡坡
- steep slope
- steep hill
- steep rise
- steep dip
- steep incline
- steep grade
- <adj> steeper
- <adv> steeply
- <n> steeper, steepness
- <vi> steepen
- <vt> steepen

## 2118 hitchhike $^6$

- · Neff hitchhiked to New York during his Christmas holiday. 内夫在圣诞节休假期间搭免费便车去了纽约
- <n> hitchhiker

### $2119 tumour^8$

- a brain tumour 脑瘤
- tumour hospital 肿瘤医院

- independent organizations and alliances 独立组织和联
- strategic alliance 战略联盟 (两家公司的合作安排,两者 决定分享资源, 互补长短); 策略联盟
- star alliance 星空联盟(全球最大的航空联盟)
- in alliance with 与…联盟
- logistics alliance 物流联盟
- alliance member 联盟成员
- make an alliance 结盟,结成联盟

#### 2121 chic<sup>5</sup>

- <adj> chichi
- <n> chichi

### 2122 denomination<sup>7</sup>

- <adj> denominate, denominational
- <n> denominator, denominationalism
- <vt> denominate

#### 2123 frown<sup>6</sup>

- She frowned as she read the letter. 她看着信皱起了眉 头。
- frown on
- frown at
- frown upon

## 2124 coerce<sup>7</sup>

- Potter had argued that the government coerced him into pleading guilty. 波特曾争辩说是政府胁迫他认罪。
- <adj> coercive
- <n> coercion

# 2125 cumbersome<sup>6</sup>

- a large cumbersome machine 大而笨重的机器
- <adj> cumbrous
- <n> cumber
- <vt> cumber

# 2126 credit<sup>6</sup>

- The store agreed to let him have credit. 商店同意他赊
- What's the credit limit on your Visa card? 你的维萨卡 信用额度是多少?

- credit card
- letter of credit
- credit system
- · credit risk
- on credit credit first
- <abbr> cred
- <adj> creditable, creditworthy
- <adv> creditably
- <n> creditor, credence, cred, creditworthiness

# 2127 rhythm<sup>4</sup>

- Begin to listen to your own body rhythms.
- circadian rhythm
- sense of rhythm
- sinus rhythm
- growth rhythm • rhythm and blues
- <adj> rhythmic, rhythmical
- <adv> rhythmically
- <n> rhythmic, rhythmicity

# $2128 \quad crash^5$

- The jet crashed after take-off.
- car crash
- air crash
- stock market crash
- crash course
- crash into
- crash test
- <adj> crashing
- <n> crasher
- <v> crashing

### 2129 toneless<sup>5</sup>

- 'I'm sorry,'he said, in a flat toneless voice.
- <adj> tonic, tonal, toned
- <adv> tonelessly
- <n> tone, toner, tonic, tonality
- <vi> tone

### 2130 $vomit^6$

- He had swallowed so much sea water he wanted to vomit. 他呛了这么多海水, 所以想吐。
- I knew I was really in trouble when I began vomiting blood. 我开始吐血的时候才知道我的麻烦大了。
- <adj> vomitive, vomitory
- <n> vomiter, vomitive, vomitory

# 2131 electrician $^6$

- I've heard an electrician got hurt when he hiked. 我听 说有个电工在高空检修电线时摔伤了。
- <adj> electric, electrical, electrochemical
- <n> electric, electrification
- <vt> electrify

## 2132 articulate<sup>7</sup>

- Many people are unable to articulate the unhappiness they feel. 许多人都表达不出内心的痛苦。
- <adj> articulated, articulatory, articular
- <n> articulation, articulator
- <v> articulated

# 2133 porch<sup>4</sup>

• He was standing on the porch, waving as we drove away.

# 2134 fortnight<sup>7</sup>

- a fortnight's holiday 十四天的假期
- in a fortnight's time 两周后
- a fortnight ago 两周前
- <adj> fortnightly
- <adv> fortnightly
- <n> fortnightly

#### 2135 arouse $^{7}$

- His revolutionary work in linguistics has aroused intense scholarly interest. 他在语言学方面的革命性著作引起了 强烈的学术兴趣。
- arouse the enthusiasm of 调动积极性
- arouse from v. 从…中唤醒

# 2136 champion<sup>4</sup>

- the world heavyweight boxing champion
- the Olympic champion
- olympic champion
- defending champion
- open champion
- reigning world champion
- <n> championship

# 2137 hazard<sup>6</sup>

- That pile of rubbish is a fire hazard (= something that is likely to cause a fire ). 那堆垃圾是火灾隐患。
- moral hazard
- hazard analysis
- fire hazard
- health hazard
- potential hazard
- hazard identification
- <adj> hazardous

### 2138 clause<sup>5</sup>

- A confidentiality clause was added to the contract.
- arbitration clause
- attributive clause
- · relative clause
- santa clause
- exemption clause
- contract clause
- <adj> clausal

#### 2139 enthusiastic<sup>4</sup>

- an enthusiastic supporter of reform
- enthusiastic about
- <adv> enthusiastically
- <n> enthusiasm, enthusiast
- <vi> enthuse
- <vt> enthuse

# 2140 original<sup>6</sup>

- The colours are much more striking in the original. 原 作的色彩要鲜艳得多。
- I'll keep a copy of the contract, and give you the original. 我将留一份合同副本, 把原件给你。
- original design
- original data
- · original image
- · original intention
- · original text
- · original work
- <adj> originative
- <adv> originally
- <n> origin, originality, origination
- <vi> originate
- <vt> originate

# 2141 output $^6$

- Output is up 30% on last year. 产量比去年提高了 30%。 **2145** outcome<sup>7</sup>
- · output power
- output voltage
- output value
- · power output
- high output
- · annual output

# 2142 plausible<sup>6</sup>

- His story certainly sounds plausible. 他的叙述听上去当 然很合理。
- a plausible explanation 说得过去的解释
- <adj> plausive
- <adv> plausibly
- <n> plausibility

### 2143 nausea $^{7}$

- I was overcome with a feeling of nausea. 我感到一阵恶
- <adj> nauseating
- <v> nauseating
- <vi> nauseate
- <vt> nauseate

#### 2144 thunder<sup>4</sup>

- We were woken in the night by thunder.
- thunder and lightning
- spring thunder
- thunder storm
- <adj> thundering, thunderous, thundery
- <adv> thundering
- <n> thundering, thunderer
- <v> thundering

- People who had heard the evidence at the trial were surprised at the outcome. 在审判过程中听过证词的人都对 此结果感到吃惊。
- possible outcome 可能结果
- therapeutic outcome 治疗结果
- learning outcome 学习结果; 学习成果

#### $2146 ext{dial}^4$

- The lighted dial of her watch said 1.20.
- She looked at the dial to check her speed.
- dial the number
- dial telephone
- dial indicator
- dial up
- dial phone

#### 2147 confidential<sup>7</sup>

- a confidential government report 一份机密的政府报告
- Doctors are required to keep patients'records completely confidential. 医生必须对病人的病历完全保密。
- The information will be regarded as strictly confidential (= completely confidential). 这一信息将被视为绝对机 密。
- confidential information 机密信息; 机密情报
- strictly confidential 绝密; 极机密
- confidential data 机密数据;保密资料;机密资料
- keep confidential 保密,保守秘密
- private and confidential 机密; 保密
- confidential agreement 秘密协议;保密契约
- <adj> confidence
- <adv> confidentially, confidingly
- <n> confidence, confidentiality

#### $\mathbf{hinge}^{5}$ 2148

- plastic hinge
- hinge on
- door hinge
- hinge joint
- concealed hinge
- spring hinge

### $2149 \quad adore^6$

- I simply adore chocolate. 我简直太喜欢巧克力了。
- <adj> adorable, adoring
- <adv> adorably, adoringly
- <n> adoration, adorer
- <v> adoring

#### **2150** finite<sup>7</sup>

- the earth's finite resources 地球有限的资源
- finite element 有限元
- finite element method (fem) 有限元素法
- finite element method 【计】有限元法;【化】有限单元
- finite element method (FEM) 有限元素法
- finite element analysis 有限元分析
- finite element model 有限元模式,有限元模型;有限单 元体模式;有限要素模型
- <n> finiteness, finitude

## 2151 $masculine^6$

- They're nice curtains, but I'd prefer something a little more masculine. 这些窗帘很好,但我更喜欢男性化一点 **2155** embargo
- She has a very masculine voice. 她的嗓音非常男性化。
- Hunting was a typically masculine occupation. 打猎是 典型的男性消遣活动。
- <n> masculinity, masculinization
- <vt> masculinize

### 2152 mutter

- "God knows," she muttered, "what's happening in that madman's mind." "天知道,"她低声抱怨,"那个疯子脑子 里正在想什么。"
- She can hear the old woman muttering about consideration. 她能听见这老妇人低声说要考虑考虑。
- <n> muttering
- <v> muttering

# 2153 competition<sup>5</sup>

- Going to trade fairs is an ideal opportunity to size up the competition.
- market competition
- fierce competition
- intense competition
- fair competition

- · competition advantage
- unfair competition
- <adj> competitive, competing, competitory
- <adv> competitively
- <n> competitor, competitiveness
- <v> competing

# 2154 recipient<sup>5</sup>

- ...the largest recipient of U.S. foreign aid.
- intended recipient

- Several countries embargoed arms shipments to Yugoslavia. 好几个国家对南斯拉夫实行武器禁运。
- arms embargo 武器禁运,军火禁运
- embargo on 对…的禁运
- oil embargo 【法】石油禁运

# 2156 digital<sup>6</sup>

- digital TV 数字电视
- a digital signal 数字信号
- a digital camera 数码照相机
- digital recording 数字录音
- digital library
- · digital image
- · digital signal
- digital camera
- · digital technology
- · digital control
- <adv> digitally
- <n> digit, digitizer, digitalization, digitization, digitalisation, digitisation, digitiser
- <vt> digitize, digitise

## 2157 scholarship $^7$

- Her latest publication is a fine piece of scholarship. 她 最新出版的作品是一部优秀的学术著作。
- <adj> scholarly
- <n> scholar

# $2158 \text{ impose}^5$

- Parents should beware of imposing their own tastes on their children.
- impose on
- impose a fine
- <adj> imposed, imposing
- <n> imposition, imposture
- <v> imposed, imposing

# 2159 $complex^7$

- a complex system of highways 复杂的公路网
- Photosynthesis is a highly complex process. 光合作用是 一个非常复杂的过程。
- Peter seemed to have an instant understanding of the most complex issues. 再复杂的问题彼得似乎也是一看就 明白。
- It was a very complex relationship between two complex people. 这是两个复杂的人之间非常复杂的关系。
- complex system 复杂系统
- complex structure 复合结构; 复结构; 复数结构
- complex function 复值函数
- metal complex 金属络合物,金属络合盐;金属复合物
- petrochemical complex 石油化工总厂; 石油化工(总)公
- steel complex 钢铁联合企业
- <n> complexity

#### 2160 consent<sup>6</sup>

- He took the car without the owner's consent. 他没有得 到车主的许可就把车开走了。
- Her parents gave their consent to the marriage. 她父母 同意了这桩婚事。
- A patient can refuse consent for a particular treatment at any time. 任何时候病人都可以拒绝同意某一治疗方
- · Most owners are happy to have their names used for publicity if this is done with their prior consent . 大多数所 有者都乐意自己的名字用在宣传中,只要事先征得他们的 同意就行。
- informed consent
- written consent
- mutual consent
- by common consent
- <adj> consensual, consentaneous, consentient
- <n> consensus

## 2161 hubbub $^6$

• the hubbub from the market 市场的嘈杂声

# $2162 ext{ shaft}^6$

- a drive shaft 驱动轴
- main shaft
- vertical shaft
- shaft wall
- shaft furnace
- drive shaft
- shaft lining

# 2163 caption<sup>6</sup>

• The local paper featured me standing on a stepladder with a caption, "Wendy climbs the ladder to success." 地的报纸刊登了一幅我站在活梯上的特写,下面写着:"温 迪登上了成功之梯。"

# 2164 harbour<sup>6</sup>

- as they sailed into Portsmouth Harbour 当他们驶入朴 次茅斯港的时候
- pearl harbour
- harbour city
- harbour engineering
- harbour facilities
- <n> harbor, harbourage
- <vi> harbor
- <vt> harbor

## 2165 patron<sup>6</sup>

- a wealthy patron 富有的赞助人
- patron saint
- <n> patronage, patroness
- $\bullet$  <vt> patronize, patronise

## $2166 \text{ flu}^4$

- Steven's still in bed with flu.
- She's got the flu.
- I couldn't go because I had flu .
- swine flu
- bird flu
- flu virus
- avian flu
- flu shot

## 2167 column<sup>4</sup>

- He writes a weekly column for 'The Times'.
- column chromatography
- capillary column
- distillation column
- packed column
- water column
- <adj> columned
- <n> columnist

#### 2168 overrun<sup>7</sup>

• overrun oneself 奔跑过度而伤害身体

# 2169 etiquette<sup>7</sup>

• strict rules of professional etiquette 严格的行规

#### 2170 deduct<sup>7</sup>

- The company deducted this payment from his compensation. 公司从他的补偿金中扣除了这笔款项。
- deduct from 扣除
- deduct money 扣钱; 扣款
- <adj> deductive, deductible
- <n> deduction

#### 2171 dense<sup>5</sup>

- a dense rurally-based population
- dense fog
- · dense population
- dense packing
- dense concrete
- <adv> densely
- <n> density, denseness

# $2172 ext{ tinge}^5$

• Pink tinged her cheeks.

## 2173 congruent<sup>5</sup>

- They want to work in an organization whose values are 2178 quench<sup>4</sup> congruent with their own.
- <n> congruence

#### 2174 crouch<sup>4</sup>

- He crouched in the shadows near the doorway.
- Paula crouched down and held her hands out to the fire.

#### 2175 conserve $^6$

- We must conserve our woodlands for future generations. 我们必须为子孙后代保护林地。
- efforts to conserve fish stocks 保护鱼类资源的努力
- <adj> conservatory, conserved, conserving
- <adv> conservatively
- <n> conservation, conservatory, conservancy
- <v> conserved, conserving

## 2176 fahrenheit<sup>7</sup>

- He was asked for the boiling point of water in Fahrenheit. 有人问他华氏温标下水的沸点。
- degree fahrenheit 华氏温度,华氏度

# 2177 corporation<sup>7</sup>

- He works for a large American corporation. 他在一家美 国大公司工作。
- multinational corporations 跨国公司
- the Siemens Corporation 西门子公司
- transnational corporation 跨国公司
- multinational corporation 跨国公司
- import and export corporation 【经】进出口公司
- corporation law 【经】公司法
- investment corporation 投资公司
- international corporation 跨国公司
- <adj> corporate

- a desperate bid to quench the raging flames
- quench oil
- · water quench

- quench hardening
- <adj> quenchless
- <n> quenching<v> quenching

### $2179 \quad alarm^4$

- I forgot to set the burglar alarm.
- Car alarms are always going off in the street.
- a sophisticated alarm system
- alarm system
- fire alarm
- alarm clock
- false alarm
- burglar alarm
- <adj> alarming, alarmed, alarmist
- <adv> alarmingly
- <n> alarmist, alarmism
- <v> alarming, alarmed

# 2180 $nasty^5$

- I went to school with him e-SEnD he was nasty then and he's nasty now.
- You're a nasty little brute!
- <adv> nastily
- <n> nastiness

## $2181 \text{ shovel}^4$

- ...a coal shovel.
- power shovel
- mechanical shovel
- <n> shoveler, shovelful, shoveller

## 2182 suspicious $^6$

- His reluctance to answer my questions made me suspicious. 他不愿回答我的问题,这引起我的怀疑。
- She gave him a suspicious glance. 她向他投去怀疑的一瞥。
- You've got a very suspicious mind! 你真是疑心太重!
- · suspicious of
- <adj> suspensive
- <adv> suspiciously
- <n> suspicion, suspiciousness
- <vt> suspicion

#### $2183 \text{ trunk}^4$

- He left his bicycle leaning against a tree trunk .
- trunk road
- trunk line
- tree trunk
- trunk stream
- elephant trunk

### 2184 ovation $^6$

- The Chancellor's entrance was greeted with a standing ovation (= everyone stood up ). 总理进来时,全体起立鼓掌欢迎。
- Fans gave the rock group a thunderous ovation. 歌迷对这个摇滚乐队报以雷鸣般的掌声。
- standing ovation
- $2185 ext{ saddle}^5$ 
  - in the saddle
  - saddle point
  - saddle up
  - for the saddle
  - saddle horse
  - saddle stitching
  - <n> saddler, saddlery

### $2186 \text{ tragedy}^7$

- The tragedy happened as they were returning home from a night out. 悲剧发生在他们夜里外出归来的路上。
- Tragedy struck the family when their two-year-old son was killed in an accident. 悲剧降临到这个家庭, 他们两岁的儿子在一次事故中丧生。
- <adj> tragic, tragical
- <adv> tragically
- <n> tragedian, tragedienne

# 2187 meteorology $^7$

- This is a book about meteorology. 这本书是讲气象的。
- It plays an increasingly important part in meteorology for cloud, precipitation, hail and thunderstorm detection as well as the navigation of aircraft and ships. 它在对云层、降水、冰雹和雷暴的气象探测以及在船舰和飞机的导航中,起着日益重要的作用。
- All of this depends on certain assumptions and the meteorology, the geology and the hydrology of the area plus the contours of the land around this particular power plant. 所有的这些都是根据某些假设,和气象状态,地质情况,还有,水文请跨国,在加上土地的等高线,在这个特定的核能电站的周围。
- agricultural meteorology 农业气象学
- synoptic meteorology 天气学
- <adj> meteorological, meteorologic
- <adv> meteorologically
- <n> meteor, meteorologist

# 2188 saturate $^6$

- Water poured through the hole, saturating the carpet. 水从洞里流进来,浸湿了地毯。
- <adj> saturated
- <n> saturation
- <v> saturated

#### 2189 formidable<sup>7</sup>

- The building is grey, formidable, not at all picturesque. 那幢建筑呈灰色,气势凛然,与漂亮沾不上边。
- The new range of computers have formidable processing power. 该系列的新型计算机处理能力惊人。
- <adv> formidably

### 2190 structural<sup>6</sup>

- structural changes in the computer industry 电脑行业的 结构性改变
- The earthquake caused minor structural damage. 这次 地震造成了轻微的结构破坏。
- structural adjustment
- structural design
- structural analysis
- structural system
- structural model
- structural feature
- <adj> structured
- <adv> structurally
- $\bullet$  <n> structure, structuralism
- <v> structured
- <vt> structure

### 2191 kindle<sup>5</sup>

- The Second World War kindled his enthusiasm for politics.
- <n> kindling

### 2192 decline<sup>7</sup>

- The number of staff has declined from 217,000 to 114,000.
   员工人数已从 217000 人减少到 114000 人。
- Hourly output by workers declined 1.3% in the first quarter. 工人每小时的产量在第 1 季度下降了 1.3%。
- on the decline 在走下坡路;在衰退中
- decline and fall 衰亡, 衰败
- in decline 在衰退中
- economic decline 经济衰退

- rate of decline 递减速度
- decline stage 衰退期;下降阶段
- $\langle n \rangle$  declination

### 2193 enroll<sup>5</sup>

- The school will enroll new students in August.
- enroll in
- <n> enrollment, enrolment
- <v> enrolled

# $2194 \text{ slope}^5$

- a steep slope
- a gentle
- She looked back up the grassy slope.
- slope stability
- rock slope
- slope protection
- side slope
- steep slope
- slope angle
- <adj> sloping, sloped
- <v> sloping, sloped

## 2195 distend $^6$

- Through this incision, the abdominal cavity is distended with carbon dioxide gas. 通过此切口, 二氧化碳气体把胸腔充得肿胀起来。
- <adj> distensible
- <n> distension, distention

## $2196 \text{ exert}^5$

- He has exerted himself tirelessly on behalf of the charity.
- exert oneself
- exert an influence on
- <n> exertion

# 2197 appreciable<sup>6</sup>

- There's no appreciable change in the patient's condition. 病人的状况没有明显改变。
- <adv> appreciably

# 2198 aggregate<sup>7</sup>

- (= as a group or in total), women outlive men by 7 or more years. 总体来看,女性比男性多活七年或以上。
- in the aggregate 总计;总共,作为总体
- on aggregate 总共,总计,作为总体,作为整体
- lightweight aggregate 轻骨料; 轻砂石
- coarse aggregate 粗集料;粗骨料
- aggregate demand 总需求
- lightweight aggregate concrete 轻骨料混凝土; 轻质集料混凝土
- <adj> aggregated, aggregative
- <n> aggregation, aggregator

### 2199 hurricane<sup>7</sup>

- The hurricane devastated a large section of the coast. 飓风毁坏了沿海地区的大部分。
- The hurricane demage was assessed at three million dollars. 飓风损害赔偿金的金额被确定为三百万美元。
- The building can accommodate all of the offshore workers and protect them from hurricane damage. 这个建筑能容纳所有的海上工人并且保护他们不受飓风的伤害。
- hurricane katrina 卡特里娜飓风
- hurricane lamp n. 防风灯; 飓风灯; 马灯

## $2200 \text{ miracle}^6$

- It's a miracle you weren't killed! 你没有死真是奇迹!
- By some miracle, we managed to catch the plane. 我们 奇迹般地赶上了飞机。
- the economic miracle of the 1950s 20 世纪 50 年代的经济奇迹
- She's our miracle baby. 她是我们的奇迹宝宝。
- economic miracle
- to a miracle

- by a miracle
- miracle drug
- <adj> miraculous
- <adv> miraculously

# 2201 nightmare<sup>8</sup>

- All the victims still suffered nightmares. 所有的受害者 仍为恶梦所扰。
- <adj> nightmarish

# 2202 opposite<sup>4</sup>

- I thought the medicine would make him sleep, but it had the opposite effect.
- At the opposite extreme, Ashworth's style is very simple and modern.
- Bob was quicker than Ed? It's usually the opposite way round.
- · opposite direction
- · opposite sex
- just the opposite
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm opposite \ side}$
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm opposite\ party}$
- <adj> opposed, opposing, opposable, oppositive
- <adv> oppositely
- <n> opposition, opposer
- <v> opposed, opposing

## 2203 dedicated<sup>5</sup>

- a dedicated and thoughtful teacher
- dedicated line
- dedicated team
- dedicated computer
- dedicated channel
- <n> dedication
- <vt> dedicate

### 2204 tender<sup>4</sup>

- Continue cooking until the meat is tender.
- tender for
- open tender
- tender offer
- legal tender
- tender feeling
- <adv> tenderly
- <n> tenderness, tenderizer
- $\langle vi \rangle$  tend
- <vt> tend, tenderize

# $2205 \quad forge^7$

- Someone stole my credit card and forged my signature. 有人偷了我的信用卡,并假冒我的签名。
- a forged passport 假护照
- forge ahead 继续进行,取得进展
- forge piece 锻件
- forge press 锻压机
- forge iron 搅炼生铁; 锻铁
- <adj> forged
- <n> forging, forgery, forger
- <v> forged, forging

### 2206 conscious<sup>6</sup>

- The driver was still conscious when the ambulance arrived. 救护车赶到时,司机仍然神志清醒。
- conscious of
- become conscious of
- · safety conscious
- <adv> consciously
- <n> consciousness

## 2207 concise<sup>4</sup>

- Your summary should be as clear and concise as possible.
- <adv> concisely
- <n> conciseness, concision

### 2208 cartoon<sup>5</sup>

- cartoon characters such as Donald Duck
- animated cartoon
- cartoon network
- <n> cartoonist

# 2209 overtake<sup>6</sup>

- He pulled out to overtake the van. 他把车驶出所在车道 想超过那辆小货车。
- Never try to overtake on a bend. 绝不要在转弯处超车。
- <n> overtaking
- <v> overtaking

# 2210 layout<sup>6</sup>

- All the flats in the building had the same layout. 大楼 2215 outlet<sup>4</sup> 里所有的公寓布局都是一样的。
- layout design
- general layout
- page layout
- plant layout
- layout plan
- · system layout

### 2211 outdated<sup>7</sup>

- outdated teaching methods 不合时宜的教学方法
- a factory with outdated equipment 设备陈旧的工厂
- His writing style is now boring and outdated. 他的写作 风格如今已显得乏味而过时了。

# 2212 consequent<sup>7</sup>

- the rise in inflation and consequent fall in demand 通货 膨胀的加剧和随之而来的需求下降
- consequent on 随之而来; 跟着…发生的
- <adj> consequential
- <adv> consequently
- <n> consequence

### $2213 \quad \text{chop}^5$

- He went outside to chop some more wood for the fire.
- Can you chop up some carrots for me?
- Add two finely chopped onions and a clove of garlic.
- <n> chopper
- <vi> chopper
- <vt> chopper

# 2214 exposition<sup>7</sup>

- · Aristotle was valued because of his clear exposition of rational thought. 亚里士多德因其对理性思维的清晰阐 述而被重视。
- <adj> expositive
- <vt> exposit

- Her father had found an outlet for his ambition in his work.
- air outlet
- outlet temperature
- outlet pressure
- outlet pipe
- outlet water

### 2216 wardrobe<sup>4</sup>

• Can you hang these in the wardrobe, please?

### 2217 molecule $^6$

- The molecules of oxygen gas contain just two atoms. 氧 分子中只有两个原子。
- small molecule
- water molecule
- · molecule weight
- molecule biology
- high molecule
- giant molecule

# 2218 observatory<sup>7</sup>

- astronomical observatory 天文台
- meteorological observatory 气象台;气象观测所
- national radio astronomy observatory 国立射电天文台

### 2219 distinct<sup>5</sup>

- two entirely distinct languages
- distinct from
- <adj> distinctive, distinguished, distinguishing, distin-
- <adv> distinctly, distinctively
- <n> distinction, distinctiveness, distinctness
- <v> distinguished, distinguishing

#### 2220 $\mathbf{telex}^6$

- telex release
- tested telex
- <n> teletypewriter
- <vi> televise
- <vt> televise

# 2221 monarchy<sup>7</sup>

- the abolition of the monarchy 君主制的废除
- constitutional monarchy 【法】君主立宪制度
- absolute monarchy 专制君主国;君主专制政体
- <adj> monarchical, monarchal, monarchic
- <n> monarch, monarchism, monarchist

# 2222 negative<sup>7</sup>

- students with a negative attitude to school 对上学抱消 极态度的学生
- They have a uniformly negative image of the police. 他 们都对警察印象不好。
- Jean rarely sounded so negative about her mother. 琼很 少这么说她母亲不好。

- negative effect 负面影响; 负效应; 负磁力效应
- positive and negative 正反; 肯定和否定
- negative influence 不利影响;消极作用;负影响
- negative pressure 【物】负压;【计】负压力
- in the negative adj. 否定的; 反对的
- negative correlation 【经】负相关
- <adv> negatively
- <n> negate, negation, negativity, negativeness, negativism, negativist, negatron
- <vi> negate
- <vt> negate

#### 2223 $\mathbf{graze}^4$

- I fell on the gravel, severely grazing my knee.
- graze on
- <adj> grazed
- <n> grazing, grazier
- <v> grazing, grazed

# 2224 starve<sup>7</sup>

- Thousands of people will starve if food doesn't reach the city. 如果食品不能运到那座城市,成千上万的人就要饿 死。
- pictures of starving children 饥饿儿童的照片
- They'll either die from the cold or starve to death (= die from lack of food). 他们要么会冻死,要么会饿死。
- starve to death 饿死
- starve for 渴望; 急需
- <adj> starving, starveling
- <n> starvation, starveling
- <v> starving

### $2225 \quad tide^4$

- Is the tide going out or coming in?
- We went for a walk and got cut off by the tide .
- spring tide
- turn the tide
- high tide
- red tide
- low tide
- <adj> tidal
- <n> tideway

# 2226 parasite<sup>8</sup>

- Kangaroos harbour a vast range of parasites. 袋鼠身上有各种各样的寄生虫。
- <adj> parasitic
- <n> parasitism

# $2227 ext{ layer}^4$

- He pulled off layer upon layer of clothing (= many layers of clothing ).
- boundary layer
- thin layer
- surface layer
- double layer
- soil layer
- <adj> layered
- <v> layered

# 2228 strengthen<sup>5</sup>

- Our friendship has steadily strengthened over the years.
- Steve's opposition only strengthened her resolve to go ahead
- The company plans to strengthen its hand (= make itself more powerful ) in Europe by opening an office in Spain.
- strengthen environmental protection
- strengthen the awareness
- strengthen unity

- strengthen discipline
- <adj> strong
- <adv> strong, strongly
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\!\! n\!\!> strength,\, strengthener$

# $2229 \text{ vogue}^7$

- Suntanning first came into vogue in the mid-1930s. 晒 黑皮肤最早流行于 20 世纪 30 年代中期。
- in vogue 正在流行;正时兴
- <adj> voguish

### 2230 nevertheless<sup>7</sup>

• What you said was true. It was, nevertheless, a little unkind. 你说的都是实话,只不过有点刻薄。

### 2231 chiche $^6$

# $2232 \text{ levy}^4$

- ...an annual levy on all drivers.
- tax levv
- levy on
- levy tax
- transaction levy

# ${\bf 2233} \quad encyclopedia^6$

- the Encyclopedia of Music 音乐百科全书
- encyclopedia britannica
- <adj> encyclopaedic
- <n> encyclopedism

### 2234 drainage<sup>7</sup>

- A handful of pebbles in the bottom of a flowerpot will help drainage. 在花盆底下放一把鹅卵石能够帮助排水。
- a plan to improve the town's drainage system 改善城里 排水系统的计划
- drainage system 排水系统,渠道系统;水系;引流装置
- drainage area 排水面积
- gas drainage 排瓦斯设备,瓦斯抽放
- water drainage 排水
- drainage basin (美)【地】(河流的)流域;流域盆地
- acid mine drainage 酸性矿水排水;排泄酸性矿水
- <n> drain
- <vi> drain
- $\langle vt \rangle$  drain

### $2235 \quad tunnel^4$

- a railway tunnel
- the Channel Tunnel (= between England and France )
- wind tunnel
- tunnel construction
- wind tunnel test
- tunnel kiln
- road tunnel

# 2236 excel<sup>5</sup>

- You have excelled yourself with the new exhibition.
- excel in
- excel at
- <adv> excellently
- $\bullet \ \ \, < \! n \! > \ \, \text{excellence}, \ \, \text{excellency}$

# 2237 circuit<sup>6</sup>

- an electrical circuit 电路
- · control circuit
- integrated circuit
- circuit design
- circuit board
- short circuit

- circuit breaker
- <adj> circuitous
- <n> circuitry

#### $2238 ext{ thrust}^7$

- He jumped back to avoid another thrust of the knife. 他 往后一闪,躲避再次捅来的一刀。
- thrust bearing 推力轴承; 止推轴承
- thrust force 推力
- axial thrust 轴向推力
- thrust in 闯入; 不恰当地插入
- thrust out 逐出; 推出; 解雇
- main thrust 主力冲击
- <adj> thrusting
- <n> thruster, thrusting
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! v\! > thrusting$

# $2239 \mod{\text{if}}{y^6}$

- The feedback will be used to modify the course for next year. 这些反馈意见将用于修改明年的课程。
- The regulations can only be modified by a special committee. 这些法规只能由特别委员会来修改。
- <adj> modified, modifiable
- <n> modifier, modification
- $\langle v \rangle$  modified

### $2240 \quad utmost^7$

- It is a matter of the utmost urgency to find out what has happened to these people. 当务之急是弄清楚这些人出了什么事。
- Security matters are treated with the utmost seriousness. 安全问题受到极为严肃的对待。
- to the utmost 极度; 尽力
- do one's utmost 尽全力,竭力
- utmost good faith 最大诚信;绝对信任
- at the utmost 至多

### 2241 endurance<sup>7</sup>

- She was pushed beyond her powers of endurance. 她被 逼得忍无可忍。
- The marathon is a test of endurance. 马拉松赛跑是对耐力的考验。
- endurance test 耐久试验,耐力测验;疲劳试验
- endurance training 耐力训练,耐力练习
- heat endurance 热稳定性; 耐热性
- physical endurance 身体忍耐力
- beyond endurance 忍无可忍
- endurance life 耐久寿命
- <adj> enduring, endurable
- <adv> enduringly
- <v> enduring
- <vi> endure
- <vt> endure

# $2242 \quad mount^4$

- Tension here is mounting, as we await the final result.
- Casualties on both sides of the battle have continued to mount.
- mount everest
- surface mount
- mount up
- mount qomolangma
- mount fuji
- <adj> mounting, mounted
- <n> mounting
- <v> mounting, mounted

# 2243 consensus<sup>7</sup>

- The EU Council of Finance Ministers failed to reach a consensus on the pace of integration. 欧盟财政部长会议未能就一体化的进度达成共识。
- the current consensus of opinion 目前观点上的一致
- The general consensus was that technology was a good thing. 大家都认为科技是好东西。
- the consensus politics of the fifties 50 年代的共识政治
- reach a consensus 达成共识
- <adj> consentaneous
- <n> consent
- $\bullet$  <vi> consent

#### 2244 enforce<sup>6</sup>

- Parking restrictions will be strictly enforced. 停车限制将会严格执行。
- enforce the law
- <adj> enforceable, enforced
- <n> enforcement, enforcer
- <v> enforced

### 2245 concede<sup>6</sup>

- 'That's the only possible solution."Yes, I suppose so,' Charles conceded. "那是唯一可行的解决办法。""对,我想是。"查尔斯承认道。
- 2246 grit<sup>6</sup>
  - If they gave gold medals for grit, Karen would be right up there on the winners' podium. 如果他们颁发毅力金牌,卡伦应该站在领奖台上。
  - grit chamber
  - steel grit
  - <adj> gritty

### 2247 elevate<sup>6</sup>

- Gradually elevate the patient into an upright position. 把病人慢慢托到直立的位置。
- <adj> elevated
- $\bullet~<$  <br/> <n>elevation, elevator, elevated
- <v> elevated

### $2248 \text{ horizon}^4$

- In the distance, the dot of a boat appeared on the horizon.
- on the horizon
- over the horizon
- above the horizon

- time horizon
- beyond the horizon
- <adj> horizontal
- <adv> horizontally
- <n> horizontal

### $\mathbf{2249} \quad \mathbf{crawl}^6$

- We crawled into bed at 2 am. 我们凌晨两点爬上了床。
- crawl space
- <n> crawler

# 2250 mingle<sup>5</sup>

- mingle with
- <adj> mingling
- <v> mingling
- 2251 substantial<sup>5</sup>
- We have the support of a substantial number of parents.
- a substantial salary
- a substantial breakfast
- The document requires substantial changes.
- substantial evidence
- substantial savings
- substantial shareholder
- substantial connection
- $\bullet$  substantial step
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm substantial \ order}$
- <adj> substantive, substantiated
- <adv> substantially
- <n> substance, substantive, substantiality
- <v> substantiated

### $2252 \quad marginal^6$

- a marginal increase in the unemployment figures 失业人数的小幅增加
- a marginal improvement in profits 利润的小幅提高
- marginal cost
- marginal utility
- marginal propensity
- marginal propensity to consume
- marginal analysis
- marginal revenue
- <adv> marginally
- <n> margin, marge, marginalization, marginality
- <vt> margin, marginalize

### 2253 foresee<sup>7</sup>

- I've put your name on the list and I don't foresee any problems. 我把你的名字写在名单上了,估计不会有什么问题。
- The disaster could not have been foreseen. 这场灾难是始料未及的。
- <adj> foreseeable

### $2254 \text{ soil}^4$

- She moistenend the soil round the plant.
- soil erosion
- soft soil
- soil water
- soil moisturesoil fertility

### 2255 awful<sup>6</sup>

- The weather was awful. 天气很糟糕。
- He is a pretty awful driver. 他开车水平相当糟糕。
- That fridge smells awful. 那台冰箱气味难闻极了。
- The last six months have been awful for her. 最近六个月对她来说相当难过。
- I've stopped believing most of what he says. Isn't that awful? 他说的大部分话我都不再相信了。很糟吧?

- I'm sure Suzy is dead but the awful thing is not knowing how it happened. 我肯定苏齐是死了,但不幸的是不知道是怎么一回事。
- an awful lot
- an awful lot of
- awful weather
- <adv> awfully
- <n> awfulness

# $2256 \text{ regime}^6$

- The regime got rid of most of its opponents. 该政权清除了大多数反对者。
- flow regime
- water regime
- military regime
- hydrological regime
- thermal regime
- exchange-rate regime
- <n> regimen

### 2257 divine<sup>7</sup>

- divine power 神的力量
- divine love 上帝的慈爱
- divine comedy n. 神曲 (意大利诗人但丁作的叙事诗)
- divine law 神法
- divine service 祭礼; 礼拜
- <adj> divinatory
- <adv> divinely
- $\bullet~<$  n> divinity, divination, diviner

### $2258 \quad assume^4$

- I think we can safely assume (= it is almost certain ) that interest rates will go up again soon.
- When it got to midnight and Paul was still not back, I began to assume the worst (= think that the worst possible thing had happened).
- assume responsibility
- assume liability

- subjective assume
- <adj> assumed, assuming, assumptive
- <adv> assumedly
- $\langle n \rangle$  assumption
- <v> assuming

### 2259 Easter<sup>5</sup>

- on Easter Sunday
- easter egg
- easter bunny
- easter sunday
- easter holiday
- easter island
- easter egg hunt

### $2260 ext{ shatter}^6$

- The explosion shattered the building. 这次爆炸把大楼 炸成一片废墟。
- <adj> shattering
- <n> shattering
- <v> shattering

### 2261 inquire<sup>6</sup>

- 'Why are you doing that?'the boy inquired. "你为什么这么做?"男孩问道。
- Toby would have liked to inquire further (= ask more questions). 托比本想问更多的问题。
- inquire into
- inquire about
- inquire of
- inquire for
- inquire after
- <adj> inquiring
- <n> inquirer
- <v> inquiring

# 2262 annuity<sup>7</sup>

- He received a paltry annuity of \$100. 他收到了微不足道的 100 美元年金。
- <n> annuitant

# 2263 cynical<sup>7</sup>

- a cynical view of human nature 认为人性本恶的一种观点
- <adj> cynic
- <adv> cynically
- <n> cynicism, cynic

### $2264 ext{ affix}^5$

- We could reprint at a cost of X, or she had found a service that would affix stickers over the price to correct at a cost of X.
- <n> affixation

# $2265 \quad compress^5$

- Light silk is best for parachutes, as it compresses well and then expands rapidly.
- Isobel nodded, her lips compressed.
- The miners used rock drills and compressed air to drive through hard rock.
- hot compress
- · cold compress
- $\bullet$  <adj> compressed, compressible
- <n> compression, compressor, compressibility

### $2266 \text{ verge}^4$

- The car skidded across the road and came to a stop on the grass verge.
- on the verge of

### 2267 sustenance<sup>7</sup>

- Without sustenance, the animals will soon die. 没有食物,动物很快就会死亡。
- Potatoes were their only means of sustenance. 马铃薯是他们唯一的食物。
- <adj> sustentacular
- <n> sustainer, sustentation

### 2268 diminish<sup>6</sup>

- The party's share of the electorate has diminished steadily. 支持这个政党的选民比例持续下降。
- These drugs diminish blood flow to the brain. 这些药物会减少流向脑部的血液量。
- diminish inflammation
- <adj> dim, diminished
- <n> dim, diminution
- <v> diminished
- <vi> dim
- <vt> dim

# 2269 itinerary<sup>7</sup>

- The next place on our itinerary was Sedona. 我们旅行计划的下一站是塞多纳。
- <adj> itinerant
- <n> itinerant, itineration
- <vi> itinerate

# $2270 \quad \text{array}^4$

- We visited the local markets and saw wonderful arrays of fruit and vegetables.
- an array of
- phased array
- antenna array
- gate array
- linear array

### 2271 planetarium<sup>6</sup>

- The motions of the stars can be approximated in a planetarium. 星星的运动可在天文馆里模拟。
- Washington lived in an impoverished West Side community and has strong memories of preschool field trips to the library, zoo and planetarium where he learned to love science. 华盛顿住在贫困的西部社区,他深深地记得那时候在学前班时的图书馆,动物园和天文馆的活动,在那里,他学会了热爱科学。
- Thecomplex also has Europe's largest planetarium, an IMAX theater, and an opera house. 其综合设施还有欧洲最大的天文馆, IMAX 电影院和一个歌剧院。
- <adj> planetary, planetesimal
- <n> planetesimal

# 2272 gland<sup>5</sup>

- the pituitary gland
- mammary gland
- thyroid gland
- prostate gland
- pituitary gland
- adrenal gland
- parotid gland

# 2273 exquisite<sup>6</sup>

- the most exquisite craftsmanship 最精美的工艺
- small and exquisite
- exquisite craftsmanship
- <adv> exquisitely
- <n> exquisiteness

# 2274 deputy<sup>5</sup>

- His brother was acting as his deputy in America.
- deputy director
- deputy secretary
- deputy director general
- deputy mayor
- deputy chief

- deputy general manager
- <n> deputation
- <vi> deputise, deputize

### 2275 ridiculous<sup>7</sup>

- That's a ridiculous idea! 那主意很荒唐!
- Don't be ridiculous! 别傻了!
- I'd look ridiculous in a dress like that. 我穿那样的裙子会显得很可笑。
- <adv> ridiculously
- <n> ridiculousness

### 2276 reconcile<sup>6</sup>

- Jonah and his youngest son were, on the surface at least, reconciled. 乔纳和他小儿子和好了,至少表面上如此。
- · reconcile with
- <adj> reconcilable
- $\bullet$  <n> reconciliation

### 2277 funnel<sup>4</sup>

- ...a ship with three masts and two funnels.
- funnel chest

### 2278 succinct<sup>6</sup>

- a succinct explanation 简明扼要的解释
- <adv> succinctly
- <n> succinctness

### 2279 eminent<sup>8</sup>

- an eminent lawyer 杰出的律师
- eminent domain 【律】土地征用权;国家最高支配权
- <adv> eminently
- <n> eminence

#### $2280 ext{ terminate}^6$

- The court ruled that the contract must be terminated. 法庭裁决该合同必须终止。
- a woman's decision on whether or not to terminate the pregnancy 女子关于是否终止妊娠的决定
- terminate a contract
- <adj> terminated, terminable, terminative
- <n> termination, terminator
- <v> terminated

# 2281 temporary $^6$

- temporary pain relief 疼痛的暂时缓解
- I'm living with my parents, but it's only temporary. 我和父母住在一起,但这只是暂时的。
- You might want to consider temporary work until you decide what you want to do. 在你定下来想做什么之前,也许可以考虑干点临时性工作。
- She was employed on a temporary basis . 她是受雇干临时性工作的。
- $\bullet$  temporary storage
- temporary work
- temporary shelter
- temporary construction
- temporary job
- temporary employment
- <adj> temporal
- <adv> temporarily
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \ temporal, \ temporality, \ temporariness$

# $2282 \text{ rage}^7$

- Sobbing with rage, Carol was taken to the hospital. 卡罗尔气得呜呜哭,被送往医院。
- Richens was 17 when he flew into a rage and stabbed another teenager. 里琴斯 17 岁那年一怒之下捅了一名少年。
- all the rage 时尚;风行一时的事物
- fly into a rage 勃然大怒
- road rage 暴怒行为(主要是指驾驶人因不耐前车或不满 抢道而引起的愤怒)
- be the rage 风靡一时
- <adj> raging
- <v> raging

# $2283 \text{ span}^4$

- Travellers get from one side to the other by walking across a footbridge that spans a little stream.
- life span
- long span
- time span
- $\bullet$  span length
- attention span
- <n> spanner

### 2284 dialect<sup>5</sup>

- the local dialect
- chinese dialect
- local dialect
- <adj> dialectic, dialectical, dialectal

# 2285 proficiency<sup>7</sup>

- I brought her proficiency up to the required level. 我把她的熟练程度提高到所规定的水平。
- With study and practice, almost anyone can do it with some level of proficiency, but most people don't learn how to think critically or analytically—nor are they even aware of its value. 通过学习和实践,几乎任何人都能以不同的熟练程度来掌握它,但是大多数人都不会去学习如何进行批判性或分析性思维,或者说,他们根本意识不到其价值。
- How do you think of your proficiency in written and spoken English? 你认为你的书面 英语和 口语熟练程度如何?
- proficiency in 熟练; 精通
- english proficiency 英语水平; 英文能力
- proficiency test 水平测试;熟练测验
- proficiency testing 能力验证; 技术检查; 熟练测试
- <adj> proficient
- <adv> proficiently
- <n> proficient

# **2286** pilgrim<sup>5</sup>

- pilgrims visiting a holy shrine
- <n> pilgrimage
- $\bullet$  <vi> pilgrimage

### $2287 ext{ shrink}^5$

- I'm worried about washing that shirt in case it shrinks.
- shrink from
- shrink into oneself
- shrink film
- shrink fit
- shrink wrap
- <adj> shrinking, shrunken
- <n> shrinkage
- <v> shrinking, shrunken

### $2288 \text{ radius}^4$

- The shock of the explosion was felt over a radius of forty miles.
- curvature radius
- radius compensation
- bending radius
- radius of curvature
- curve radius
- <n> radioprotection, radiosensitivity

### $2289 \text{ oar}^4$

- Cold worlds shake from the oar.
- The roaring oar hit the coarse keyboard on the cupboard aboard the boat.
- Suchen never understood what had driven her to grasp the oar at the last moment.
- <n> oarage

#### $2290 \text{ web}^4$

- He watched a spider spinning its web.
- web site
- web page
- world wide web
- web browser
- · web server
- <adj> webbed, webby, weblike
- <n> webbing, webber
- <v> webbed

### 2291 diplomat<sup>6</sup>

- French diplomats 法国外交官
- career diplomat
- <adj> diplomatic
- <adv> diplomatically
- $\bullet \ \ \, < \! n \! > \ \, \text{diplomacy, diplomatist}$

### 2292 database<sup>7</sup>

- customer details held on a database 存储在数据库内的客户详细信息
- database system 数据库系统;资料库系统
- database management 数据库管理,资料库管理
- relational database 关系数据库
- database management system 数据库管理系统
- distributed database 【计】分布式数据库
- database server 数据库服务器;资料库伺服器

### 2293 cellar<sup>4</sup>

- a coal cellar
- wine cellar
- cellar door
- <n> cellarage

# 2294 cooperate<sup>7</sup>

- They agreed to co-operate with Brazil on a programme to protect the rain forests. 他们同意和巴西合作进行一个保护热带雨林的项目。
- cooperate with 与…合作
- <adj> cooperative
- <adv> cooperatively
- <n> cooperation, cooperative, cooperator, cooperativity

### 2295 dictate<sup>6</sup>

- Federal funds have to be used as dictated by Washington. 联邦款项得按照华盛顿规定的途径使用。
- <n> dictation, dictator

# 2296 partisan<sup>7</sup>

- a media campaign to represent Democrats as angry partisans 把民主党人描述成愤怒的死硬派的媒体宣传
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > partisanship$

### $2297 \quad \text{weed}^5$

- Caspar was weeding the garden.
- weed control
- · weed out
- weed killer
- sea weed
- <adj> weeded, weedless, weedy
- <n> weeder, weedkiller
- <v> weeded

### $2298 \quad \text{surrender}^7$

- Germany surrendered on May 7th, 1945. 德国于 1945 年 5 月 7 日投降。
- The terrorists were given ten minutes to surrender. 恐怖分子被限定在十分钟之内投降。

- unconditional surrender 无条件投降
- <n> surrenderor

### 2299 misconceive<sup>7</sup>

- Since namely namely misconceive, that explanation clear nice. 既然是个误会,那解释清楚就好了。
- Because some designers misconceive Chinese characters, therefore we should use it sensitively and rationally to give the design more persuasion and inspiration. 但是设计师在利用汉字时,又存在着种种误区。因此,必须对汉字有足够的感性和理性认识,才能使设计作品更具说服力、感染力。

# 2300 fervent<sup>5</sup>

- a fervent appeal for peace
- <adj> fervid
- <adv> fervently
- <n> fervor, fervency

# $2301 \quad aisle^4$

- Would you like a window seat or an aisle seat (= seat next to the aisle )?
- down the aisle
- aisle seat

# 2302 configuration<sup>7</sup>

- ...Stonehenge, in southwestern England, an ancient configuration of giant stones. ···史前巨石柱群, 位于英国西南部,是一座古代巨石阵列。
- hardware configuration 硬件配置
- system configuration 系统配置;系统结构
- configuration management 配置管理;结构管理
- network configuration 网络结构; 网路配置
- software configuration 软件配置,软件结构
- configuration files 配置文件;设定档 (configuration file 的复数形式)

- <adj> configured, configurational
- <v> configured
- <vt> configure

# $2303 \text{ reap}^5$

- You'll soon begin to reap the benefits of being fitter.
- reap the benefits of
- <n> reaper

### 2304 missile<sup>8</sup>

- a nuclear missile 核导弹
- a missile attack 导弹袭击
- ballistic missile n. 弹道飞弹, 弹道导弹
- cruise missile n. 巡航导弹
- guided missile 导弹;导向飞弹;有线导引飞弹
- long-range missile 远程导弹;洲际弹道导弹
- tactical missile 战术导弹
- missile launcher 导弹发射器;火箭发射装置
- strategic missile 战略导弹
- nuclear missile 带核弹头导弹; 战术核导弹

# 2305 oncoming<sup>5</sup>

• He crashed into an oncoming car.

### 2306 mature<sup>4</sup>

- Laura is very mature for her age.
- We're mature enough to disagree on this issue but still respect each other.
- mature market
- $\bullet$  mature stage
- mature market economy
- mature embryo
- mature adult
- <adj> matured
- <adv> maturely
- <n> maturity, maturation
- <v> matured

### $2307 \quad occasion^5$

- I often think fondly of an occasion some years ago in New Orleans.
- on the occasion
- special occasion
- on the occasion of
- on occasion
- on this occasion
- on one occasion
- <adj> occasional

# 2308 pretentious $^6$

- a pretentious film 矫饰的电影
- <n> pretense, pretentiousness

### 2309 mischance<sup>7</sup>

• If by some mischance the government get elected again, I think taxes will rise. 如果不幸这届政府再次当选,我想税收会提高。

# 2310 conquer<sup>7</sup>

- The Normans conquered England in 1066. 诺曼人于 1066 年征服英格兰。
- Egypt was conquered by the Persian king Kambyses. 埃及被波斯国王冈比西斯征服。
- divide and conquer 分而治之;各个击破
- <adj> conquerable
- $\bullet$  <n> conqueror

### 2311 $nourish^6$

- We need to nourish our hopes and dreams. 我们应该怀有希望和梦想。
- <adj> nourishing
- <n> nourishment
- <v> nourishing

### $2312 ext{ tourism}^5$

- The country depends on tourism for much of its income.
- tourism industry
- tourism management
- tourism resource
- · tourism marketing
- inbound tourismtourism activities
- <adj> tourist, touring, touristy
- <adv> tourist
- <n> tour, tourist, touring, tourer, touristry
- <v> touring

# 2313 valuation $^6$

- The property has a valuation of \$1.6 billion. 那处房地产估价为 16 亿美元。
- market valuation
- asset valuation
- business valuation
- stock valuation
- inventory valuation
- customs valuation
- <adj> valuable, valued, valueless
- <n> value, valuable, valuableness, valuator, valuer
- $\bullet$  <vt> value, valuate

# 2314 compromise<sup>5</sup>

- Compromise is an inevitable part of marriage.
- To stop the argument they decided on a compromise.
- If moderates fail to reach a compromise, the extremists will dominate the agenda.
- Be prepared to make compromises .
- reach a compromise
- make a compromise
- missouri compromise
- <adj> compromising
- <v> compromising

#### 2315 shield<sup>4</sup>

- He used his left hand as a shield against the reflecting sunlight.
- heat shield
- sword and shield
- wind shield
- · water shield
- protective shield
- <adj> shielding
- <n> shielding
- <v> shielding

# $2316 \quad \text{greedy}^7$

- a greedy and selfish society 一个贪婪自私的社会
- He looked at the gold with greedy eyes. 他贪婪地看着这些金子。
- Have you eaten them all, you greedy pig? 你把那些全吃了? 你这贪吃的猪!
- <adv> greedily
- <n> greed, greediness

# 2317 pigment<sup>5</sup>

- Melanin is the dark brown pigment of the hair, skin and eyes.
- The artist Sandy Lee uses natural pigments in her work.
- red pigment
- pigment printing
- organic pigment
- retinal pigment
- titanium pigment
- pearlescent pigment
- <n> pigmentation

### 2318 ascend<sup>5</sup>

- The plane ascended rapidly.
- <adj> ascending, ascendant, ascendent, ascensional, ascensive
- <n> ascension, ascendant, ascendent, ascender
- <v> ascending

# $2319 \text{ fury}^7$

- I was shaking with fury . 我气得发抖。
- Jo stepped forward, her eyes blazing with fury . 乔满眼冒火地走上前来。
- The report was leaked to the press, much to the president's fury. 报告被泄露给了媒体,令总统大为光火。
- sound and fury 大吵大闹;喧嚣与愤怒
- <adj> furious
- <adv> furiously
- <n> furiousness

# 2320 nullify<sup>7</sup>

- Recent inflation could nullify the economic growth of the last several years. 最近的通货膨胀可能会抵消过去数年的经济增长。
- <adj> null
- <n> null, nullification, nullity, nullifier

# 2321 presumption<sup>7</sup>

- She was enraged by his presumption. 她被他的放肆激怒了。
- presumption of innocence 无罪推定
- <adj> presumptuous, presumable, presumptive
- <adv> presumably, presumptuously
- <vi> presume
- $\bullet$  <vt> presume

### 2322 stumble<sup>5</sup>

- In her hurry, she stumbled and spilled the milk all over the floor.
- stumble upon
- stumble on
- stumble over
- stumble across
- <n> stumbler

### 2323 nucleus<sup>7</sup>

- Neutrons and protons are bound together in the nucleus of an atom. 在一个原子的核内,中子和质子聚合在一起。
- cell nucleus 细胞核
- nucleus pulposus 髓核
- atomic nucleus n. 【化】原子核
- crystal nucleus 晶核
- caudate nucleus 【医】尾状核
- paraventricular nucleus 室旁核; 脑室壁核
- <n> nucleonics

### 2324 thrive<sup>7</sup>

- plants that thrive in tropical rain forests 在热带雨林蓬勃牛长的植物
- a business which managed to thrive during a recession 在经济萧条时期也能顺利发展的一家企业
- thrive on 以……成长
- <adj> thriving
- <v> thriving

# 2325 languid $^6$

- He greeted Charles with a languid wave of his hand. 他 无精打采地挥挥手,算是和查尔斯打招呼。
- <adj> languorous
- <adv> languidly
- <n> languor
- <vi> languor

# 2326 homogeneous<sup>6</sup>

- a homogeneous society 同种族人组成的社会
- homogeneous catalysis
- homogeneous distribution
- homogeneous catalyst
- homogeneous product
- homogeneous solution
- homogeneous system
- <adj> homogenized
- <adv> homogeneously
- <n> homogeneity, homoeopathy, homogeneousness, homograft
- <v> homogenized
- <vi> homogenize
- <vt> homogenize, homogenise

# 2327 scant<sup>6</sup>

- The story has received scant attention in the press. 这件事没在报界引起多少注意。
- They produce goods with scant regard for quality. 他们的产品不够重视质量。
- · scant of
- <adj> scanty
- <adv> scantily
- $\bullet$  <n> scantiness

### 2328 versatile<sup>5</sup>

- a very versatile performer
- a more versatile workforce
- $\bullet\;$  versatile person
- <n> versatility

# 2329 conspicuous $^6$

- The notice must be displayed in a conspicuous place. 通告一定要贴在显眼的地方。
- a bird with conspicuous white markings 一种长有醒目白斑的鸟

- I felt very conspicuous in my red coat. 我穿着红外套感觉自己十分显眼。
- conspicuous consumption
- conspicuous place
- conspicuous position
- $\bullet$  <adv> conspicuously
- $\bullet$  <n> conspicuousness

# $2330 \quad tighten^4$

- Tighten the screws firmly.
- I'd put the new tyre on, but I hadn't tightened up the wheel.
- tighten up
- tighten one's belt
- <adj> tight
- <adv> tight, tightly
- <n> tightness

# 2331 haul<sup>5</sup>

- the steam locomotive which hauled the train
- I hauled the door shut behind me.
- long haul

• short haul

- over the long haul
- haul distance
- for the long haul
- haul up
- <n> haulage, hauler

# 2332 rejoice<sup>5</sup>

- Garbo plays the queen, rejoicing in the love she has found with Antonio.
- rejoice in
- · rejoice at
- <n> rejoicing
- <v> rejoicing

### 2333 comet<sup>5</sup>

- Halley's comet
- halley's comet
- <adj> cometary, cometic

### 2334 phonetic<sup>5</sup>

- a phonetic alphabet
- phonetic system
- phonetic alphabet
- phonetic transcription
- phonetic symbol
- phonetic notation
- international phonetic alphabet
- <adj> phonic, phonologic
- <adv> phonetically
- <n> phonetics, phonogram

# 2335 ambitious<sup>7</sup>

- Alfred was intensely ambitious, obsessed with the idea of becoming rich. 艾尔弗雷德雄心勃勃,一心想着发财。
- <adv> ambitiously
- <n> ambition, ambitiousness
- $\langle vt \rangle$  ambition

### 2336 abnormal<sup>7</sup>

- abnormal behaviour 反常行为
- an abnormal level of cholesterol 胆固醇水平异常
- My parents thought it was abnormal for a boy to be interested in ballet. 我父母认为一个男孩子对芭蕾舞感兴趣并不正常。
- abnormal phenomena 异常现象
- abnormal behavior 异常行为; 变态行为
- abnormal condition 异常情况
- abnormal psychology 变态心理学
- abnormal sound 不正常声音;杂音
- abnormal return 异常返回
- $\langle adv \rangle$  abnormally
- <n> abnormality, abnormalcy

### 2337 maneuver $^6$

• <n> maneuverability

# 2338 primitive $^6$

- a primitive society 原始社会
- a primitive nomadic tribe 原始的游牧部落
- the tools used by primitive man 原始人所用的工具
- primitive art 原始艺术
- primitive religion
- primitive people
- primitive culture
- primitive type
- $\bullet\,$  primitive accumulation of capital
- primitive function
- <adj> primeval, primordial
- <adv> primitively
- <n> primer, primitivism

### $2339 \text{ valve}^5$

- heart valves
- control valve
- ball valve
- · check valve
- butterfly valve
- solenoid valve
- relief valve
- <adj> valved
- $\langle v \rangle$  valved

# 2340 vanity<sup>5</sup>

- Sabrina had none of the vanity so often associated with beautiful women.
- vanity mirror

# 2341 $reception^6$

- It's an ideal location for a wedding reception . 这里是举办喜宴的理想地点。
- The occasion was marked by a civic reception . 市里举行招待会庆祝这个特别的时刻。
- warm reception
- reception desk
- reception area
- reception room
- wedding reception
- reception centre
- <adj> received, receptive
- <adv> receptively
- <n> receptionist, receptivity, receptiveness
- <v> received
- <vi> receive
- <vt> receive

### 2342 cordial<sup>5</sup>

- The talks were conducted in a cordial atmosphere.
- <adv> cordially
- <n> cordiality

### 2343 noxious<sup>7</sup>

- noxious fumes 有毒烟雾
- noxious gas 有害气体
- noxious fumes 有毒炮烟
- <n> noxiousness

### 2344 reimburse<sup>7</sup>

- I'll be happy to reimburse you for any expenses you've had. 我很乐意报销你的所有花费。
- <n> reimbursement

#### 2345 exacerbate<sup>7</sup>

- The recession has exacerbated this problem. 经济衰退 使这个问题更加严重。
- I don't want to exacerbate the situation. 我不想使情况 变得更糟。
- <n> exacerbation

# 2346 object<sup>5</sup>

- an everyday object such as a spoon
- a small metal object
- $\bullet\,$  scientists studying plants, animals, or inanimate objects
- object oriented
- object of study
- object function
- controlled object
- material objectsingle object
- <adj> objective, objectionable
- $\bullet \ \ {<} \mathrm{adv}{>} \ \mathrm{objectively}$
- <n> objective, objection, objectivity, objectiveness, objector
- <vt> objectify

# 2347 palpitate<sup>7</sup>

- He felt suddenly faint, and his heart began to palpitate. 他突然感到晕厥,心脏也开始悸动。
- <adj> palpitant
- <n> palpitation

### 2348 tick<sup>4</sup>

- I'll be with you in a tick (= soon).
- It'll only take two ticks.
- tick off
- in a tick
- <n> ticker, ticking

### 2349 certificate<sup>4</sup>

- a degree certificate
- qualification certificate
- registration certificate
- certificate of origin
- inspection certificate
- marriage certificate
- <adj> certified, certificated, certifiable, certificatory
- <n> certification
- <v> certify, certified

# $2350 \quad exploit^7$

- Homeworkers can easily be exploited by employers. 在家工作的人容易被雇主剥削。
- <adj> exploitative, exploitive
- <n> exploitation, exploiter

# 2351 vigilant<sup>6</sup>

- Please remain vigilant at all times and report anything suspicious. 请时刻保持警惕,有可疑情况随时报告。
- <adv> vigilantly
- <n> vigilance, vigil, vigilante, vigilantism

# $2352 \quad grand^5$

- the Grand Hotel
- Grand Central Station
- grand prix
- grand canyon
- grand canal
- grand opening
- grand slam
- grand theatre
- <adv> grandly
- <n> grandness

### 2353 congress<sup>7</sup>

- a congress of the ruling Labor Party 执政党工党的代表 大会
- national people's congress 全国人民代表大会
- library of congress n. 美国国会图书馆
- congress party 国大党
- african national congress 非洲国民大会
- continental congress 大陆会议
- member of congress 国会议员; 美国众议院议员
- $\bullet$  <adj> congressional
- <n> congressman, congresswoman

### 2354 academic $^6$

- He possessed no academic qualifications. 他没有学历。
- a program to raise academic standards 旨在提高学术水平的计划
- academic research
- academic circles
- · academic year
- academic achievement
- academic performance
- · academic study
- <adv> academically
- <n> academy, academia, academician, academe, academicism, academism

# 2355 correspond<sup>5</sup>

- The two halves of the document did not correspond.
- correspond with
- <adj> corresponding
- <adv> correspondingly
- <n> correspondence, correspondent
- <v> corresponding

### 2356 passive<sup>5</sup>

- Kathy seems to take a very passive role in the relationship.
- their passive acceptance of their fate
- passive voice
- · passive smoking
- passive film
- · passive safety
- passive filter
- passive infrared
- <adv> passively
- <n> passivation, passivity, passiveness, passivism

### 2357 discord<sup>6</sup>

- marital discord 婚姻不和
- discord within NATO 北约内部的纷争
- apple of discord
- an apple of discord
- $\bullet \ \ {<} \mathrm{adj} {>} \ \mathrm{discordant}$
- <adv> discordantly
- <n> discordance

### $2358 ext{ defer}^4$

- The committee deferred their decision .
- <adj> deferred
- <n> deference, deferral, deferment
- <v> deferred

# $2359 \quad \text{gloomy}^7$

- Anne dismissed these gloomy thoughts from her mind. 安妮抛开了心里这些沮丧的念头。
- <adv> gloomily
- <n> gloom, gloominess, glooming
- <v> glooming
- <vi> gloom
- <vt> gloom

### 2360 fanatic<sup>7</sup>

- fanatics who represent a real danger to democracy 对民主构成很大威胁的狂热分子
- a religious fanatic 宗教狂热分子
- <adj> fanatical
- <n> fanaticism

### $2361 \text{ trick}^5$

- Pretending he doesn't remember is an old trick of his.
- He didn't really lose his wallet that's just a trick.
- do the trick
- trick or treat
- hat trick
- play a trick
- dirty trick
- play a trick on
- <adj> tricksy
- <adv> trickily
- <n> trickery, tricker, trickiness

### 2362 abandon<sup>7</sup>

- How could she abandon her own child? 她怎么能抛弃自己的孩子?
- with abandon 恣意地,放纵地
- abandon ship 弃船
- <adj> abandoned
- <n> abandonment
- <v> abandoned

# 2363 therapy<sup>5</sup>

- new drug therapies
- radiation therapy for cancer treatment
- gene therapy
- radiation therapy
- drug therapy
- physical therapy
- music therapy
- photodynamic therapy

- <adj> therapeutic, therapeutical
- <n> therapist, therapeutic, therapeutics

### 2364 forfeit<sup>7</sup>

- By being absent from the trial, he forfeited the right to appeal. 因缺席审判,他丧失了上诉权。
- She was fined £3,000 and ordered to forfeit her car. 她 被罚款 3000 英镑并没收汽车。
- <n> forfeiture

#### 2365 execution<sup>8</sup>

- a public execution 当众处死
- The two men face execution (= They will be killed as a punishment ). 两名男子面临处决。
- Torture and summary execution (= execution without a trial or any legal process ) are common. 严刑拷打和不经审判就地处决相当普遍。
- He was granted a stay of execution (= delay in carrying out an execution ). 他被准予缓期处决。
- execution time 执行时间;完成时间
- program execution n. 程序运行,程序执行
- execution plan 执行计划
- execution environment 执行环境
- put into execution 实行,实施,执行;完成;实现
- compulsory execution 强制执行
- stay of execution 停止执行; (死刑) 缓期执行
- execution path 【计】执行通路
- <abbr> exec
- <adj> executive, executed, executable, executory, executorial
- <n> executive, executor, exec, executioner, executant, executrix
- <v> executed
- <vt> execute

# 2366 majority $^6$

- The Labour Party won a huge majority at the last general election. 工党在上次大选中以巨大的票数优势获胜。
- majority of

- overwhelming majority
  - vast majority
  - the great majority
  - in the majority
  - majority leader
  - <adj> major
  - <n> major
  - <vi> major

# 2367 fertile<sup>6</sup>

- 800 acres of fertile cropland 800 英亩的肥沃耕地
- fertile soil
- fertile land
- <adj> fertilizable
- <n> fertility, fertilizer, fertiliser, fertilisation
- <vt> fertilize, fertilise

# 2368 treatment<sup>7</sup>

- Just lately, Kyra has been giving me the silent treatment (= refusing to speak to me because she is angry with me
   ) . 就在最近,凯拉一直对我不理不睬。
- heat treatment 热处理
- water treatment 水处理; 水的处理
- wastewater treatment 污水处理
- medical treatment 治疗, 医疗
- sewage treatment 废水处理;污水处理法
- surface treatment 表面处理
- <n> treat, treater
- <vi> treat
- <vt> treat

### 2369 vertical $^5$

- a vertical line
- the vertical axis of a graph
- vertical window blinds
- vertical direction
- vertical shaft
- vertical distribution
- vertical load

- vertical integration
- vertical displacement
- <adv> vertically
- <n> vertex, verticalness

### 2370 erroneous<sup>7</sup>

- His economic predictions are based on some erroneous assumptions. 他的经济预测是基于错误假设之上的。
- <adv> erroneously
- <n> erroneousness

# 2371 alloy<sup>6</sup>

- Brass is an alloy of copper and zinc. 黄铜是铜和锌的合金。
- aluminum alloy
- aluminium alloy
- magnesium alloy
- alloy steel
- titanium alloy
- hard alloy

# 2372 feasible<sup>6</sup>

- a feasible solution 可行的解决方法
- feasible solution
- feasible region
- economically feasible
- $\bullet$  <n> feasibility

### 2373 collide<sup>7</sup>

- The aims of the negotiators in New York again seem likely to collide with the aims of the warriors in the field. 纽约谈判者的目标看起来可能再次与战场上勇士们的目标相冲突。
- collide with 冲突
- <adj> collisional, collisionless
- <n> collision, collider

### 2374 triangle<sup>5</sup>

- a triangle of land
- golden triangle
- love triangle
- equilateral triangle
- right triangle
- isosceles triangle
- regular triangle
- <adj> triangulate
- <n> triangulation, triangularity
- $\bullet$  <vt> triangulate

### 2375 innumerable<sup>7</sup>

• She's served on innumerable committees. 她在多个委员会担任委员。

### $2376 \quad dawn^4$

- When dawn broke (= the first light of the day appeared ), we were still 50 miles from Calcutta.
- I was up at the crack of dawn (= very early in the morning ) to get the plane.
- We worked from dawn to dusk (= through the whole day while it is light ) .
- at dawn
- before dawn
- dawn on
- crack of dawn
- $\langle n \rangle$  dawning
- <v> dawning

#### 2377 adverse<sup>7</sup>

- They fear it could have an adverse effect on global financial markets. 他们担心这会对全球金融市场产生不利影响。
- Miller's campaign has received a good deal of adverse publicity. 米勒的竞选活动招来许多负面报道。
- adverse effect 不利影响;副作用
- adverse selection 逆选择;相反的选择
- adverse reaction 不良反应; 逆反应; 有害反应
- adverse impact 负面影响
- adverse weather 恶劣天气;不利天气
- adverse factor 有害因素;有害因子
- <adj> adversative
- <adv> adversely
- <n> adversative

# 2378 prescription<sup>5</sup>

- We are trying to cut the price of prescription drugs .
- a repeat prescription
- folk prescription
- prescription drug
- exercise prescription
- prescription medicine
- on prescription
- make up a prescription
- <adj> prescriptive, prescript
- <n> prescript, prescriptivism

# 2379 notorious<sup>7</sup>

- a notorious computer hacker 声名狼藉的电脑黑客
- notorious cases of human rights abuses 臭名昭著的践踏 人权案
- <adv> notoriously
- <n> notoriety

# 2380 obnoxious<sup>8</sup>

- She's really obnoxious. 她这人真讨厌。
- an obnoxious idea 令人作呕的念头
- obnoxious odours 难闻的气味
- <adv> obnoxiously

### 2381 desperate $^6$

- I had no money left and was desperate. 我身无分文,已 经走投无路了。
- Time was running out and we were getting desperate . 时间越来越少,我们越来越感到绝望。
- the missing teenager's desperate parents 失踪少年绝望的父母
- <adv> desperately
- <n> desperation

# $2382 \text{ reign}^6$

- George VI reigned from 1936 to 1952. 乔治六世于 1936 年至 1952 年在位。
- reign over
- reign of terror
- reign supreme
- <adj> reigning
- <v> reigning

### 2383 cruise<sup>4</sup>

- We were cruising along at 50 miles per hour.
- We fly at a cruising speed of 500 mph.
- tom cruise
- cruise missile
- cruise ship
- cruise control
- <n> cruiser

### 2384 fastidious<sup>7</sup>

- people who are fastidious about personal hygiene 十分 讲究个人卫生的人
- <adv> fastidiously
- <n> fastidiousness

### 2385 expertise<sup>7</sup>

- She was not an accountant and didn't have the expertise to verify all of the financial details. 她不是会计,不具有核查所有这些财政细目的专业知识。
- technical expertise 专业技术
- <adj> expert
- <n> expert, expertness
- <vt> expert

### $2386 \text{ restless}^6$

- After a few weeks in Marseille, I grew restless and decided to move on. 在马赛住了几星期后,我开始待不住了,决定换个地方。
- <adj> restive, restful
- <adv> restlessly, restfully
- <n> rest, restlessness, restfulness
- <vi> rest
- <vt> rest

### 2387 courier<sup>5</sup>

- …a motorcycle courier.
- courier service
- · by courier
- courier receipt
- diplomatic courier

# $2388 \text{ grab}^5$

- I grabbed my bag and ran off.
- Two men grabbed her and pushed her to the ground.
- Kay grabbed hold of my arm to stop herself falling.
- up for grabs
- grab a bite
- grab at
- $\bullet$  grab crane
- grab bucket
- grab hold of
- <n> grabber

### $2389 ext{ frantic}^7$

- A bird had been locked in and was by now quite frantic. 一只鸟被关了起来,到现在它都非常狂躁。
- <adv> frantically

# $2390 \quad yacht^7$

- yacht club 游艇俱乐部
- <adj> yachting
- <n> yachting
- <v> yachting

### $2391 \quad doze^6$

- Grandad was dozing in his chair. 爷爷在椅子上打瞌睡
- doze off
- <adj> dozy
- <n> dozer

# $2392 ext{ relapse}^7$

- She had a relapse and died soon after. 她旧病复发,不 久就去世了。
- relapse into 复发; 堕落为

### 2393 contact<sup>5</sup>

- Does that metal pit after contact with acid?
- When you contact these two wires, the machine will start at once.
- contact us
- contact with
- in contact with
- contact information
- eye contact
- $\bullet$  close contact

#### 2394 astound<sup>7</sup>

- If we did all the things we are capable of, we would literally astound ourselves. 如果我们所做的都是我们擅长的事情,我们最终将使自己大吃一惊。
- $\langle adj \rangle$  astounding

# 2395 ostensible<sup>7</sup>

- The ostensible purpose of these meetings was to gather information on financial strategies. 这些会议声称旨在收集金融策略方面的信息。
- <adv> ostensibly

# 2396 equal<sup>4</sup>

- Two plus two equals four.
- Prices become more stable when supply equals demand.
- is equal to
- equal opportunity
- other things being equal
- the equal of
- equal footing
- <adj> equalized
- $\bullet \ \ {<} adv{>} \ equally$
- $\bullet~<$  n> equality, equalizer, equalization, equaliser, equalitarianism
- <v> equalized

# 2397 terminal<sup>6</sup>

- the airport's passenger terminal 机场航站楼
- terminal market
- container terminal
- terminal equipment
- airport terminal
- bus terminal
- terminal unit
- <adv> terminally
- <n> terminus

### 2398 alleviate<sup>7</sup>

- measures to alleviate poverty 扶贫措施
- <adj> alleviative
- <n> alleviation, alleviative, alleviator

### 2399 sociable<sup>4</sup>

- a pleasant, sociable couple
- <adj> social
- <adv> sociably
- <n> social, sociability, sociality
- <vi> socialize, socialise

# 2400 wholesome<sup>6</sup>

- good wholesome fun 健康有益的娱乐
- <adj> whole
- <adv> wholly, wholesomely
- <n> whole, wholeness, wholesomeness

# 2401 provoke $^6$

- The novel has provoked fierce debate in the US. 那部小 说在美国引发了激烈的争论。
- <adj> provoking, provoked
- <n> provocation
- <v> provoking, provoked

# 2402 acquire<sup>6</sup>

- Manning hoped to acquire valuable works of art as cheaply as possible. 曼宁希望以尽可能低的价格买到有价值的艺术品。
- She has acquired an email address and a site on the World Wide Web. 她获得了一个电子邮件地址和万维网网址。
- <adj> acquired
- <n> acquiring, acquirement
- <v> acquired, acquiring

### 2403 resemble<sup>7</sup>

- It's amazing how closely Brian and Steve resemble each other. 布赖恩和史蒂夫真是惊人地相像。
- He grew up to resemble his father. 他长大了,很像他父亲。
- <n> resemblance

### 2404 coherent $^6$

- The three years of the course are planned as a coherent whole. 这三年的课程是作为连贯的整体来安排的。
- a coherent account of the incident 对该事件条理分明的 陈述
- coherent light
- partially coherent light
- coherent demodulation
- coherent signal
- coherent radar
- coherent radiation
- <adv> coherently
- <n> cohesion, coherence, cohesiveness
- <vi> cohere

# $2405 \text{ margin}^4$

- the western margin of southern Africa
- profit margin
- continental margin
- gross margin
- wide margin
- $\bullet$  water margin
- <adj> marginal
- <adv> marginally
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > marginalization, \, marginality$
- $\bullet$  <vt> marginalize

### 2406 depart<sup>4</sup>

- Flights by Air Europe depart Gatwick on Tuesdays.
- depart from
- depart for
- <adj> departed
- <n> departure, departed
- <v> departed

### $2407 \mod e^4$

- Set the monitor to 256 colour mode.
- operation mode
- control mode
- mode of operation
- operating mode
- $\bullet$  mode of thinking
- <adj> modal, modish
- < n > modal, modality

# 2408 preliminary<sup>7</sup>

- the preliminary stages of the competition 竞赛的预赛阶段
- a preliminary draft 初稿
- preliminary study 初步研究
- preliminary analysis 初步分析
- preliminary design 初步设计
- preliminary stage 初始阶段,初期;原始阶段
- preliminary investigation 初步调查
- preliminary test 初步试验; 预先测试; 初级试验
- <n> prelim

### 2409 intrinsic $^6$

- the intrinsic interest of the subject 该话题本身的趣味
- intrinsic value
- intrinsic viscosity
- intrinsic quality
- intrinsic motivation
- intrinsic safety

- intrinsic property
- <adj> intrinsical
- <adv> intrinsically

### $2410 \text{ enclose}^5$

- The pool area is enclosed by a six-foot wall.
- an enclosed area
- <adj> enclosed
- <n> enclosure, encloser
- <v> enclosed

### 2411 entail<sup>7</sup>

- A new computer system entails a lot of re-training. 使用新的计算机系统需要大量的再培训。
- Some foreign travel is entailed in the job. 做这份工作有时要到国外出差。
- <n> entailment

# 2412 positive $^5$

- We need to take positive steps to improve the situation of families in poverty.
- Positive action was required.
- It's a relief to know that something positive is being done.
- positive effect
- positive and negative
- positive attitude
- positive correlation
- positive influence
- positive results
- <adv> positively
- <n> posit, positivism, positivier, positivist, positivity, positiveness
- $\langle vt \rangle$  posit

# 2413 collapse<sup>6</sup>

- Uncle Ted's chair collapsed under his weight. 椅子承受不了特德叔叔的重量,塌架了。
- The roof had collapsed long ago. 屋顶早就塌了。
- collapse mechanism
- collapse strength
- collapse load
- <adj> collapsible
- <n> collapsibility

### 2414 statesman<sup>6</sup>

- a respected elder statesman 一位受人尊敬的政界元老
- <adj> statesmanlike, statesmanly
- <n> statesmanship

# 2415 jeer<sup>7</sup>

- 'You know I'm right!'she jeered. "你知道我是对的! "她嘲笑道。
- The President was boosed and jeered by a crowd of protesters. 总统被一群抗议者报以嘘声和嘲笑。
- jeer at 嘲笑; 嘲弄; 戏弄
- <adj> jeering
- <adv> jeeringly
- <n> jeerer
- <v> jeering

### $2416 \quad narcotic^6$

- The truth of Johnson's comment was recently brought home to me by the serene calm of a resident who was treating a particularly complicated narcotic-dependent patient. 最近,一位住院医生对待一位异常复杂的麻醉药依赖病人的平静态度让我领会到了塞缪尔. 约翰逊这句话的真谛。
- As a result, almost 50 years after the agreement was adopted, adequate availability of narcotic drugs for pain treatment remains an unfulfilled promise. 因此虽然条约早在 50 年前被通过,但确保治疗疼痛的麻醉药物供应充足仍是个未兑现的承诺。

- <n> narcosis
- <vi> narcotize
- <vt> narcotize

# 2417 ponder<sup>6</sup>

- He continued to ponder the problem as he walked home.
   他一边往家走一边继续思考那个问题。
- ponder over
- <adj> ponderous, ponderable
- <n> ponderable

# $2418 \text{ argue}^6$

- She argued the case for changing the law. 她提出论据: 力主修改法律。
- The researchers put forward a well-argued case for banning the drug. 研究人员为禁止这种药提出了充足的论据。
- They argued the point (= discussed it ) for hours without reaching a conclusion. 这个问题他们讨论了几个小时,还是没有得出结论。
- argue with
- argue about
- argue for
- argue over
- argue against
- $\bullet$  argue on
- <adj> argumentative, arguable
- <adv> arguably, argumentatively
- <n> argument, arguing, argumentation, arguer
- <v> arguing

### $2419 \quad sound^4$

- a sound understanding of money and banking systems
- a sound knowledge of English
- He has sound grasp of European history.
- sound like
- sound quality
- sound system
- sound insulation

- sound absorption
- <adj> sounding, soundless
- <adv> soundly, soundlessly
- <n> soundness, sounding, sounder

# 2420 irrigation<sup>5</sup>

- Rivers and lakes provide us with water transport and irrigation.
- In the United States, by contrast, 41% goes for agriculture, almost all of it for irrigation.
- irrigation works
- irrigation water
- drip irrigation
- irrigation system
- irrigation equipment
- furrow irrigation
- <vi> irrigate <vt> irrigate

# 2421 despair<sup>8</sup>

- The noise from the neighbours used to drive him to despair. 过去,邻居的噪音常常吵得他心烦意乱。
- in despair 绝望地, 失望地
- despair of 失望,丧失信心;对…绝望
- $\bullet$  <adj> despairing
- <adv> despairingly
- <v> despairing

### 2422 dentist<sup>4</sup>

- Visit your dentist twice a year for a checkup.
- <adj> dental
- <n> dent, dental, denture, dentistry, dentition
- <vi> dent
- <vt> dent

#### 2423 focus<sup>5</sup>

- His eyes were focussed straight ahead.
- focus on
- focus of
- in focus
- focus in
- out of focus
- focus group
- <adj> focal
- <n> focalization
- <vi> focalize
- <vt> focalize

### 2424 inundate<sup>7</sup>

- The tidal wave inundated vast areas of cropland. 海啸 淹没了大片农田。
- <adj> inundated
- <n> inundation
- $\bullet$  <v> inundated

### 2425 cherish<sup>6</sup>

- He genuinely loved and cherished her. 他真爱并珍惜过她。
- cherish time

# 2426 pointless<sup>6</sup>

- Life just seemed pointless to me. 生活对我来说简直没什么意义。
- a pointless quarrel 无谓的争吵
- <adj> pointed
- <adv> pointedly, pointlessly
- <n> point, pointlessness
- <v> pointed
- <vi> point
- $\langle vt \rangle$  point

#### 2427 rhetoric<sup>7</sup>

- ...the noble institutions of political life, such as political rhetoric, public office, and public service. …政治生活中令人尊崇的机制,诸如政治修辞艺术、政府机构以及公益服务。
- <adj> rhetorical
- <adv> rhetorically
- <n> rhetorician

### 2428 humanity<sup>7</sup>

- We want a clean healthy environment for all humanity . 我们希望全人类拥有一个干净健康的生存环境。
- crimes against humanity 反人类罪
- crime against humanity 违反人道罪; 危害人类罪
- <adj> human, humanitarian, humane, humanistic, humanism, humanist, humanlike
- <adv> humanely
- <n> human, humanitarian, humanism, humanist, humanitarianism, humanization, humaneness, humanisation, humanise
- <vt> humanise

# 2429 disgust<sup>7</sup>

- He reached into the bin with a look of disgust on his face. 他把手伸进垃圾箱,脸上带着厌恶的表情。
- in disgust 厌恶的; 讨厌
- <adj> disgusting, disgusted, disgustful
- <adv> disgustedly, disgustingly
- <v> disgusted

# $2430 \text{ wager}^7$

• There have been various wagers on certain candidates since the senator announced his retirement. 自从那位参议员宣布引退之后,对某些候选人的打赌猜测纷纷出现。

### 2431 promise<sup>4</sup>

- The post office has promised to resume first class mail delivery to the area on Friday.
- He had promised that the rich and privileged would no longer get preferential treatment.
- Promise me you will not waste your time.
- promise oneself
- · keep promise
- show promise
- make a promise
- great promise
- <adj> promising, promissory
- <adv> promisingly
- <n> promisee, promisor, promiser
- <v> promising

# 2432 aspiration<sup>7</sup>

- a high level of political aspiration 崇高的政治抱负
- aspiration biopsy 针吸活组织检查
- aspiration pneumonia 【医】吸入性肺炎
- <adj> aspiring, aspirant, aspirate, aspirational
- <n> aspirant, aspirate, aspirational, aspirator, aspirer
- <v> aspiring
- <vi> aspire
- <vt> aspirate

# 2433 fault<sup>5</sup>

- I'm really sorry it's all my fault.
- I didn't sleep well that night, but it was my own fault .
- fault diagnosis
- fault tree
- fault zone
- fault detection
- fault block
- in fault
- <adj> faulty, faultless, faultfinding
- <adv> faultlessly
- $\bullet$  <n> faulting, faultfinder, faultfinding, faultiness
- <v> faulting

### $2434 \text{ envy}^4$

- I really envy you and Ian, you seem so happy together
- She has a lifestyle which most people would envy.
- envy of
- green with envy
- out of envy
- lost in envy
- <adj> envious, enviable
- <adv> enviously, enviably

# 2435 yield<sup>4</sup>

- Our research has only recently begun to yield important results.
- high yield
- yield strength
- low yield
- product yield
- $\bullet$  crop yield
- <adj> yielding
- <n> yielding, yielder
- <v> yielding

# $2436 \text{ erratic}^7$

- His breathing was becoming erratic. 他的呼吸越来越不均匀。
- his erratic behaviour 他难以捉摸的行为

### $2437 \quad intent^4$

- his intent gaze
- intent on
- letter of intent
- <adj> intentional
- <adv> intentionally, intently
- <n> intention, intentionality, intentness

#### 2438 steak<sup>4</sup>

- ...fresh salmon steaks.
- sirloin steak
- beef steak
- steak knife
- fillet steak
- t-bone steak

### 2439 clan<sup>4</sup>

- the Campbell clan
- warring clans

#### anthropology<sup>8</sup> 2440

- "In anthropology, you can't equate third gender with homosexuality," he said. "在人类学中,你不能将同性恋和 第三性别混同,"他说。
- When I was a student at Cambridge I remember an anthropology professor holding up a picture of a bone with 28 incisions carved in it. 当我还在剑桥读书的时候, 我记 得有一位人类学的教授拿出一张照片,上面是一根有28 个切口的骨头。
- Not to be the skunk at this party, but I think it's important to ask whether neuroscience reveals anything more than we already know from, say, anthropology. 我并不 想成为派对上的讨厌鬼,但我认为很重要的是,要问清楚 神经科学是否揭示出我们已知之外的东西, 比如人类学。
- cultural anthropology 文化人类学
- physical anthropology 人类体格学;身体人类学
- social anthropology 社会人类学
- evolutionary anthropology 进化人类学; 演化的人类学
- visual anthropology 影视人类学
- biological anthropology 生物人类学
- <adj> anthropogenic, anthropological, anthropocentric, anthropoid, anthropogenetic
- <n> anthropologist, anthropoid, anthropocentrism, anthropogenesis, anthropogeny, anthropolatry

#### 2441 credible<sup>7</sup>

- Her excuse was barely credible. 她的借口无法让人信服。
- a credible alternative to nuclear power 原子能的可靠替
- <abbr> cred
- <adj> creditable, credal
- <adv> credibly
- <n> credibility, credence, cred

# 2442 spotlight<sup>4</sup>

- The yard was lit by three huge spotlights.
- in the spotlight

# 2443 piston<sup>6</sup>

- Filling the cylinder with steam pushes the piston out. 填 充汽缸的蒸汽将活塞推出。
- The new series also includes a piston design that makes digressive forces for added pitch and roll control. This helps with performance over rough terrains and on offroad surfaces. 新系列还包括一个活塞设计,它可降低阻 力,增加间距和滚转控制,这有助于军用车辆在崎岖的地 形和越野路面的表现。
- piston ring
- piston pump
- piston rod
- piston pin
- piston compressor
- engine piston

### 2444 comment<sup>6</sup>

- He was fined for making abusive comments to the referee. 他因谩骂裁判而被罚款。
- comment on
- no comment
- general comment
- fair comment
- <n> commentary, commentator
- <vi> commentate
- <vt> commentate

#### 2445 metabolism<sup>7</sup>

- This drug speeds up your metabolism. 这种药物会加快 你的新陈代谢。
- energy metabolism 能量代谢
- lipid metabolism 类脂物代谢作用; 类脂化合物代谢作用
- fat metabolism 脂肪代谢
- drug metabolism 药物代谢,药物代谢酌
- nitrogen metabolism 氮代谢
- carbohydrate metabolism 【医】碳水化合物代谢
- <adj> metabolic
- <n> metabolite
- <vi> metabolize, metabolise
- <vt> metabolize, metabolise

### 2446 inclination<sup>6</sup>

- My natural inclination was to say no. 我生性爱说"不"。
- inclination angle
- angle of inclination
- inclination correction
- kingpin inclination
- <adj> inclined, inclining
- <n> incline, inclining
- <v> inclined, inclining
- <vi> incline
- <vt> incline

# 2447 mackintosh<sup>5</sup>

# 2448 appendix<sup>5</sup>

- Christine had to go into hospital to have her appendix 2452 width<sup>5</sup> out (= have it removed).
- · vermiform appendix
- <adj> appendant
- <n> appendectomy, appendant, appendicectomy

# 2449 cathedral<sup>6</sup>

• St Paul's Cathedral 圣保罗大教堂

# 2450 assorted<sup>6</sup>

- paintbrushes in assorted sizes 各种大小的画笔
- assorted vegetables 各种各样的蔬菜
- assort with
- <n> assortment
- <vi> assort
- <vt> assort

# 2451 possession

- That information is not in our possession. 那则信息不
- How did the painting come into your possession (= how did you get it )? 这幅画是怎么到你手上的?
- The finance company now has possession of the house. 这家金融公司目前拥有这所房子。
- We didn't take possession of (= get and start using) the car until a few days after the auction. 拍卖会过后几天 我们才正式拿到那辆车。
- in possession of something 拥有 (或占有) 某物
- in possession 占有,持有
- in possession of 拥有, 占有
- take possession of 占有;占领
- take possession .. 的所有者
- in the possession of 被某人占有;属于…;为…所有
- <adj> possessive
- <n> possessive, possessor, possessiveness
- <vt> possess

- a covered terrace extending the full width of the house
- pulse width
- pulse width modulation
- band width
- · crack width
- in width

- beam width
- <adj> wide, widish
- <adv> wide, widely
- <n> wide
- <vi> widen

### 2453 variation<sup>5</sup>

- Most of his poems are variations on the theme of love.
- temperature variation
- genetic variation
- coefficient of variation
- variation coefficient
- seasonal variation
- spatial variation
- <adj> variable, variant, variegated
- <n> variable, variance, variant, variability, variedness
- $\bullet$  <v> variegated

### 2454 commemorate<sup>7</sup>

- a parade to commemorate the town's bicentenary 庆祝 该镇建立 200 周年的游行
- <adj> commemorative
- $\langle n \rangle$  commemoration

# $2455 \quad mosaic^5$

- rooms decorated with wall paintings and mosaics
- glass mosaic
- mosaic virus
- ceramic mosaic
- tobacco mosaic virus
- mosaic disease
- mosaic law
- <n> mosaicism

### $2456 \quad \text{misdeed}^7$

• He now repents of his past misdeeds. 他现在对自己过去 犯下的种种恶行感到懊悔。

# 2457 mitigate<sup>7</sup>

- ...ways of mitigating the effects of an explosion. …减轻 爆炸后果的方法。
- <adj> mitigative, mitigatory
- <n> mitigation, mitigative, mitigatory

### **2458** float<sup>5</sup>

- We stood and watched the Carnival floats drive past.
- float glass
- float on
- float valve
- ball float
- free float
- air float
- $\langle adj \rangle$  floating, floaty
- <n> floatation, floater
- <v> floating

### 2459 illuminate<sup>7</sup>

- A single candle illuminated his face. 一支蜡烛照亮了他的脸。
- At night the canals are beautifully illuminated. 晚上运河灯火辉煌,美景毕现。
- <adj> illuminated, illuminating
- <v> illuminated, illuminating

### $2460 \quad quarry^5$

- a slate quarry
- quarry bay
- limestone quarry
- <n> quarrier, quarrying, quarryman
- <vt> quarrying

# 2461 compound<sup>5</sup>

- man-made organic compounds
- compound fertilizer
- organic compound
- chemical compound
- $\bullet\,$  compound die
- · complex compound
- rubber compound

# 2462 confuse<sup>6</sup>

- People might well confuse the two products. 人们很容易混淆这两种产品。
- · confuse with
- <adj> confused, confusing, confusable
- <adv> confusedly
- $\bullet$  <n> confusion, confusedness
- v> confused, confusing

# $2463 \quad dean^5$

- the admissions dean
- assistant dean
- ullet associate dean
- james dean
- $\bullet\,$  dean of admissions
- dean of students
- academic dean

# $2464 \quad gossip^5$

- What's the latest gossip?
- Do you want to hear some juicy gossip?
- She had no time for idle gossip .
- $\bullet\,$  It was common gossip how he felt about her.
- gossip girl
- <n> gossiper, gossipmonger

### 2465 succumb<sup>7</sup>

• Don't succumb to the temptation to have just one cigarette. 不要屈服于只抽一支烟的诱惑。

### $2466 ext{ obsess}^7$

- <adj> obsessive
- <adv> obsessively
- <n> obsession

### 2467 distraction<sup>5</sup>

- <adj> distracted
- $\bullet$  <adv> distractedly
- <v> distracted
- <vt> distract

# 2468 miscarriage<sup>8</sup>

- She had two miscarriages before she had her first child.
   她生第一个孩子之前流产了两次。
- One in five pregnancies ends in miscarriage. 有五分之 一的妊娠以流产告终。
- miscarriage of justice 误判; 审判不公
- <vi> miscarry

### $2469 \quad dormant^5$

- a huge dormant volcano
- dormant volcano
- dormant period
- <adj> dormitive
- $\bullet$  <n> dormancy, dormition, dormitive

# 2470 economy<sup>7</sup>

- a successful economy 发展成功的经济
- the slowdown in the Japanese economy 日本经济的减缓
- market economy 【经】市场经济
- national economy 国民经济
- socialist market economy 社会主义市场经济
- world economy 【经】世界经济
- planned economy 计划经济
- knowledge economy 知识经济
- <adj> economic, economical
- <adv> economically
- <n> economics, economist, econometrics, economizer
- <vi> economize, economise
- <vt> economize, economise

### 2471 aesthetic<sup>4</sup>

- From an esthetic point of view, it's a nice design.
- a work of great aesthetic appeal
- aesthetic education
- aesthetic value
- aesthetic feeling
- aesthetic appreciation
- aesthetic appearance
- <adj> aesthetical
- <adv> aesthetically
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \ \mbox{aesthetics, aesthete, aesthetician}$

# 2472 facility<sup>5</sup>

- What recreational facilities are now available?
- manufacturing facility
- production facility
- facility management
- test facility
- communication facility
- storage facility
- <adj> facile
- <n> facilitation
- <vt> facilitate

### $2473 \quad armour^6$

- a knight wearing a suit of armour 全身披挂的骑士
- body armour
- <adj> armoured

# $2474 \text{ hamper}^4$

- She tried to run, but was hampered by her heavy suit-
- An attempt to rescue the men has been hampered by bad weather

### 2475 commitment<sup>6</sup>

- Are you ready to make a long-term commitment? 你是 否准备好作出长久的承诺?
- organizational commitment
- professional commitment
- make a commitment
- firm commitment
- affective commitment
- financial commitment
- <adj> committed, commissioned
- <n> commission, commissioner, committal
- $\bullet$  <v> committed, commissioned
- <vt> commit, commission

# 2476 professional<sup>7</sup>

- This business plan looks very professional. 这个商业计划看上去很有专业水平。
- a more professional approach to work 更专业的工作方法
- professional development 专业发展
- professional knowledge 专业知识;专门知识
- professional design 专业设计;设计合理
- professional service 专业服务
- professional training 职业培训
- professional team 专业团队;职业队
- <adv> professionally, professedly

- $\begin{array}{lll} \bullet & < \! \mathrm{n} \! > & \! \mathrm{profession}, & \! \mathrm{professionalism}, & \! \mathrm{professionalization}, & \! \mathbf{2480} \\ & \! \mathrm{professorship} & \end{array}$
- <vi> professionalize
- <vt> professionalize

### 2477 attack<sup>5</sup>

- heart attack
- attack on
- under attack
- main attack
- angle of attack
- surprise attack
- <n> attacker

# 2478 exasperate<sup>7</sup>

- It exasperates me to hear comments like that. 听到那样的评论令我恼怒。
- $\bullet$  <adj> exasperated, exasperating
- <n> exasperation
- <v> exasperated

# $2479 \text{ trial}^6$

- The trial is due to start next week. 审理定于下周开始。
- on trial
- clinical trial
- trial production
- trial and error
- trial run
- free trial
- <adj> tried, trying
- <n> try
- <v> tried, trying
- <vi> try
- <vt> try

# $2480 \quad \mathrm{mess}^4$

- What a mess!
- Sorry –the place is a bit of a mess .
- When I got home, the house was a complete mess .
- mess up
- a mess of
- in a mess
- mess with
- make a mess
- <adj> messy
- <adv> messily
- <n> messiness

### $2481 ext{ tear}^5$

- shed tears
- in tears
- wear and tear
- tear gas
- tear downtear off
- <adj> tearing, tearless
- <v> tearing

### $2482 \quad dose^6$

- I quite like Jamie in small doses (= in limited amounts but not a lot or often ). 如果偶尔在一起的话,我还是蛮喜欢杰米的。
- radiation dose
- a dose of
- · daily dose
- dose rate
- effective dose
- exposure dose
- <n> dosage, dosing, dosimetry

### 2483 dreadful<sup>7</sup>

- We've had some dreadful weather lately. 最近我们这里 的天气糟透了。
- <adj> dread, dreaded
- <adv> dreadfully
- $\langle n \rangle$  dread
- <v> dreaded
- <vi>dread
- <vt> dread

### 2484 maternal<sup>6</sup>

- Annie was wonderfully warm and maternal. 安妮非常亲 切慈爱。
- She seems to have a strong maternal instinct (= desire 2487 sparse<sup>4</sup> to have babies and take care of them ). 她似乎有很强 的母性。
- maternal and child health
- maternal love
- maternal mortality
- maternal instinct
- maternal antibody
- maternal mortality rate
- <adj> maternity
- <adv> maternally
- <n> maternity, maternalism

### 2485 feeble<sup>6</sup>

- His voice sounded feeble and far away. 他的声音听上去 既无力又遥远。
- She was too feeble to leave her room. 她身体虚弱, 无法 走出自己的房间。
- <adj> feebleminded
- <adv> feebly
- <n> feebleness

# 2486 depression<sup>8</sup>

- He never forgot the hardships he witnessed during the Great Depression of the 1930s. 他从未忘记 20 世纪 30 年代经济大萧条时期他所目睹的艰辛。
- great depression 大萧条 (美国经济大萧条时期)
- economic depression 【经】经济萧条
- postpartum depression 产后忧郁症,产后抑郁
- clinical depression 【心理学】临床忧郁症
- tropical depression 热带低气压;热带气旋
- freezing point depression 冰点降低
- manic depression 躁郁症,躁狂抑郁状态
- chronic depression 慢性萧条;【医】慢性抑郁
- <adj> depressed, depressing, depressive, depressible
- <v> depressed
- <vt> depress

- his sparse brown hair
- rural areas with sparse populations
- sparse matrix
- <adv> sparsely
- <n> sparsity, sparseness

# 2488 polish<sup>4</sup>

- I spent all afternoon polishing the silver.
- nail polish
- shoe polish
- polish off
- polish up
- · high polish
- $\bullet$  <adj> polite, polished
- <n> politeness, polishing, polisher, politesse
- <v> polished, polishing

### 2489 massacre<sup>7</sup>

• the only survivor of the massacre 这场大屠杀的唯一幸 存者

### $2490 \text{ waver}^4$

- Her voice wavered uncertainly.
- The students' attention did not waver.
- <adj> wavy, waving, wavering
- <n> wave, waving
- <v> waving, wavering
- <vi> wave

# 2491 $decrepit^8$

- The buildings were in a decrepit state. 这些建筑物破旧
- He was a rather decrepit old man. 他年老体弱。
- <n> decrepitude

# $2492 \quad mortgage^6$

- · At this point, such claims have no bearing on the mortgage or housing crisis; they have bearing only on the holders of these securities themselves. 从这一点上来说, 这些贷款凭证与抵押贷款或住房危机没有任何关系,他们 只与拥有这些证券的持有者有关。
- · housing mortgage
- mortgage loan
- subprime mortgage
- mortgage market
- · home mortgage
- housing mortgage loan
- <n> mortgagee, mortgagor

# 2493 hypothesis<sup>6</sup>

- One hypothesis is that the victim fell asleep while driving. 一种假设是受害人开车时睡着了。
- hypothesis testing
- hypothesis test
- efficient market hypothesis
- null hypothesis
- riemann hypothesis
- · working hypothesis

- <adj> hypothetical
- <adv> hypothetically
- <vi> hypothesize, hypothesise
- <vt> hypothesize, hypothesise

#### 2494 finance<sup>7</sup>

- leasing and other forms of business finance 租赁及其他 商业金融形式
- Russia's finance minister 俄罗斯财政部长
- the world of high finance 高级金融界
- ministry of finance 财政部
- public finance 财政学
- international finance 国际金融
- finance and economics 经济, 财经; 金融与经济
- corporate finance 公司金融;公司理财;公司融资
- finance department 财务部; 财政部; 财会部
- <adj> financial
- <adv> financially
- <n> financing, financier
- <v> financing
- <vi>financier
- <vt> financier

# $2495 ext{ take}^4$

- take some
- take care of oneself
- take part
- take part in
- take on
- <adj> taking
- <n> taking, taker
- $\langle v \rangle$  taking

### 2496 legislate<sup>6</sup>

- · Most member countries have already legislated against excessive overtime. 大部分成员国已经立法禁止过度加 班。
- <adj> legislative
- <adv> legislatively
- <n> legislation, legislative, legislature, legislator, legislatorship

### 2497 permeate<sup>6</sup>

- The smell of diesel oil permeated the air. 空气里充斥着柴油的气味。
- permeate through
- <adj> permeable, permeant
- <n> permeability, permeation

# 2498 cavity<sup>7</sup>

- Put herbs inside the body cavity of the fish. 把香草放进 鱼肚里。
- I have no cavities (= no holes in my teeth). 我没有蛀牙洞。
- oral cavity n. 口腔
- nasal cavity 鼻腔
- abdominal cavity 腹腔
- mold cavity 模穴;铸模型腔;结晶苹
- pelvic cavity 骨盆腔,盆腔
- die cavity 刚模穴; 阴模
- <n> cave, cavern
- <vi> cave
- <vt> cave, cavern

### 2499 definite<sup>5</sup>

- It's impossible for me to give you a definite answer.
- We need to record sufficient data to enable definite conclusions to be reached.
- He'd shown definite signs of resigning himself to the situation.
- definite integral
- positive definite
- definite time
- definite value
- positive definite matrix
- definite condition
- <adj> defined, definitive, defining, definable
- <adv> definitely
- <n> definition, definitive, definiteness
- <v> defined, defining

#### 2500 skeleton<sup>7</sup>

- We agreed on a skeleton outline of the proposal. 我们给 提案商定了一个基本框架。
- steel skeleton 钢骨架
- skeleton structure 骨架构造
- skeleton staff 基干人员
- <adj> skeletal

# 2501 quarterly<sup>7</sup>

- We publish a quarterly journal. 我们出版一份季刊。
- The rent is payable quarterly. 房租按季度支付。
- quarterly report 季报,季度报告
- <adj> quarterfinal, quartering, quartic
- <n> quarter, quartile, quarterback, quarterfinal, quartering, quartic, quartern
- <v> quartering
- <vi> quarterback
- <vt> quarterback

### 2502 textile<sup>4</sup>

- Their main exports are textiles, especially silk and cotton.
- textile industry
- textile machinery
- home textile
- textile fiber
- textile material

# 2503 conception<sup>8</sup>

- the original conception of the book 此书最初的构想
- artistic conception 意境
- immaculate conception 【宗】无沾成胎说; 圣灵感孕说
- conception rate 受胎率; 受孕率
- <adj> conceptual, conceptional, conceptive
- <adv> conceptually
- <n> concept, conceptualization, conceptualism
- <vi> conceptualize, conceptualise
- <vt> conceptualize, conceptualise

### $2504 \text{ jury}^6$

- the members of the jury 陪审团成员
- The jury found him not guilty. 陪审团裁定他无罪。
- the right to trial by jury 由陪审团进行审理的权利
- grand jury
- jury trial
- trial by jury
- · judge and jury
- jury duty
- <n> juror, juryman, jurywoman

#### $2505 \quad \text{murmur}^4$

- The wind murmured through the trees.
- heart murmur
- <adj> murmuring, murmurous
- <n> murmuring
- <v> murmuring

### $2506 \text{ virus}^7$

- children infected with the Aids virus 感染艾滋病病毒的 儿童
- a virus infection 病毒感染
- influenza virus 流感病毒
- b virus [病] B 病毒
- hepatitis b virus 乙型肝炎病毒;【病毒学】B 型肝炎病毒
- flu virus 【医学】流感病毒; 禽流感病毒
- computer virus 计算机病毒
- virus infection 病毒感染
- <adj> virucidal
- <adv> virulently

# $2507 \quad \mathrm{gasp}^4$

- 'My leg!'he gasped. 'I think it's broken!'
- last gasp
- gasp for breath
- <adj> gasping
- <adv> gaspingly
- <v> gasping

#### 2508 fatal<sup>9</sup>

- potentially fatal diseases 潜在致命的疾病
- If it is not treated correctly, the condition can prove fatal (= be fatal). 如果治疗不当,这种病可能会致命。
- fatal accident 死亡事故
- fatal disease 绝症;不治之症
- fatal error 致命错误,不可恢复的错误
- fatal attraction 致命的吸引力(电影名称); 致命的诱惑 (电影名称)
- fatal illness 绝症
- <adj> fateful, fated
- <adv> fatally, fatefully
- <n> fate, fatality, fatalism, fatalist
- $\langle vt \rangle$  fate

### 2509 altitude<sup>7</sup>

- The aircraft had reached its cruising altitude of about 39,000 feet. 那架飞机已经达到了大约三万九千英尺的巡航高度。
- high altitude 高海拔
- in one's altitude 飘飘然; 自高自大
- altitude control 高度控制
- altitude sickness 高空病
- altitude difference 高度差,高差
- absolute altitude 【航空】绝对高度
- <adj> altitudinal

### $2510 \text{ outdo}^5$

- When it comes to speed of response, a small firm can outdo a big company.
- outdo oneself

### 2511 opinion<sup>4</sup>

- When choosing an insurance policy it's best to get an independent opinion.
- public opinion
- in my opinion
- opinion about
- opinion poll
- personal opinion
- <vi> opine
- <vt> opine

# $2512 ext{ decay}^5$

- Her body was already starting to decay.
- Most archaeological finds are broken, damaged, or decayed.
- decaying organic matter
- tooth decay
- decay rate
- radioactive decay
- exponential decay
- decay time
- in decay
- <adj> decayed
- <v> decayed

# 2513 audit<sup>6</sup>

- the annual audit 年度审计
- internal audit
- audit committee
- audit report
- performance audit
- annual audit
- national audit office
- $\bullet$  <adj> auditory, auditive, auditorial
- $\bullet$  <n> audition, auditor, auditory
- $\langle vi \rangle$  audition
- $\bullet$  <vt> audition

### 2514 forthcoming<sup>7</sup>

- the forthcoming elections 即将到来的选举
- Keep an eye on the noticeboards for forthcoming events
   请注意布告牌上的活动预告。

# 2515 anthology $^8$

- an anthology of American literature 美国文学选集
- <n> anthologist
- <vt> anthologize

# $2516 \text{ yarn}^4$

- The old captain would often spin (= tell) us a yarn about life aboard ship.
- cotton yarn
- blended yarn
- spun yarn
- yarn strength
- knitting yarn

# 2517 plaintive $^6$

- They lay on the firm sands, listening to the plaintive cry of the seagulls. 他们躺在坚实的沙滩上,听着海鸥的哀鸣。
- <adv> plaintively
- <n> plaint

# 2518 misrepresent<sup>7</sup>

- These statistics grossly misrepresent the reality. 这些统计资料严重歪曲了实际情况。
- <n> misrepresentation

### 2519 warranty<sup>7</sup>

- a three-year warranty 三年的保修期
- warranty period 保修期; 保证期间
- limited warranty 有限质量保证;有限保固
- product warranty 产品保证
- under warranty 在保修期内
- warranty card 保修卡; 保证卡; 联保单
- implied warranty 【经】默认保证;【经】默示担保
- <adj> warranted
- <n> warrant, warrantee, warranter, warrantor
- <v> warranted
- <vt> warrant

# $2520 \text{ rigorous}^7$

- a rigorous analysis of defence needs 对国防需求的缜密 分析
- the rigorous standards required by the college 大学规定 的严格标准
- <adj> rigid
- <adv> rigorously, rigidly
- <n> rigidity, rigor, rigour, rigidness, rigorousness

# 2521 auxiliary<sup>7</sup>

- an auxiliary nurse 助理护士
- auxiliary staff 辅助员工
- auxiliary equipment 辅助设备, 附属设备; 备用设备
- auxiliary power 厂用电力
- auxiliary system 辅助系统
- auxiliary material 辅助材料
- auxiliary shaft 副轴;辅助竖井
- auxiliary function 辅助功能;辅助函数

### $2522 ext{ terse}^6$

- Derek's terse reply ended the conversation. 德里克的简 短回答结束了谈话。
- <adv> tersely
- <n> terseness

### 2523 orchard<sup>6</sup>

- a cherry orchard 樱桃园
- orchard road
- seed orchard

### 2524 dissertation<sup>7</sup>

- He is currently writing a dissertation on the Somali civil war. 他正在写一篇关于索马里内战的论文。
- doctoral dissertation 博士论文
- academic dissertation 学位论文; 学术论文
- <vi> dissertate

# 2525 grumble<sup>6</sup>

- 'This is boring,'Kathleen grumbled. "这真无聊。"凯瑟琳抱怨道。
- grumble at
- <adj> grumpy, grumbling
- <n> grumpy, grumbler

# 2526 phenomenon<sup>7</sup>

- Homelessness is not a new phenomenon . 无家可归已不是什么新现象。
- social phenomenon 社会现象; 群集现象
- natural phenomenon 自然现象
- normal phenomenon 正常现象
- psychological phenomenon 心理现象
- plateau phenomenon 高原现象
- el nino phenomenon 厄尔尼诺现象
- <adj> phenomenal
- <adv> phenomenally
- <n> phenomenology

# $2527 \text{ rally}^5$

- About 1,000 people attended the rally in Hyde Park.
- We decided to hold a rally to put pressure on the gov-
- a mass rally (= large rally ) in support of the pay claim
- (hold a) rally
- pep rally
- rally point

### 2528 ceramic<sup>5</sup>

- This takes a little while to switch all of your plastic stor-  ${f 2531}$  formula  ${f 6}$ age containers over to ceramic, glass or stainless steel but its definitely worthwhile.
- ceramic tile
- ceramic material
- piezoelectric ceramic
- ceramic coating
- ceramic membrane
- ceramic filter
- <n> ceramist

# ${f tongue}^4$

- Joe ran his tongue over his dry lips.
- The taste of the chocolate was still on her tongue.
- The girl scowled at me, then stuck out her tongue.
- mother tongue
- · tongue in cheek
- native tongue
- tongue twister
- slip of the tongue
- <adj> tongued, tongueless
- <v> tongued

### 2530 initiative<sup>6</sup>

- I wish my son would show more initiative. 我希望我的 儿子能表现得再主动一些。
- Don't keep asking me for advice. Use your initiative. 别 老是要我给你出主意,发挥一下你自己的决断能力吧。

- Lt. Carlos was not obeying orders. He acted on his own 2534 envisage<sup>0</sup> initiative (= he was not told what to do ). 卡洛斯中尉 没有服从命令,而是自作主张。
- take the initiative
- on one's own initiative
- subjective initiative
- have the initiative
- take initiative
- learning initiative
- <adj> initiatory
- <n> initiation

- the formula for calculating distance 计算距离的公式
- Sugar is represented by the simple formula CHO. 糖以 简单的分子式 CHO 表示。
- empirical formula
- infant formula
- formula one
- general formula
- mathematical formula
- computational formula
- <adj> formulaic, formulary
- <n> formulation, formulary
- <vt> formulate, formularize

# 2532 incipient $^7$

- a sign of incipient madness 精神失常的早期征兆
- incipient fault 潜在故障, 隐患; 雏断层
- <n> incipience, incipiency

### 2533 coincidence<sup>5</sup>

- 'I'm going to Appleby tomorrow." What a coincidence! I' m going there too.
- coincidence rate
- by coincidence
- <adj> coincident, coincidental
- <adv> coincidentally, coincidently
- <vi> coincide

• The scheme cost a lot more than we had originally envisaged. 该计划的花费大大超出了我们最初所预想的数

# 2535 precaution<sup>5</sup>

- Fire precautions were neglected.
- Vets took precautions to prevent the spread of the dis-
- take precautions against
- precaution against
- safety precaution
- <adj> precautionary

# 2536 challenge<sup>5</sup>

- They threw down the challenge that he couldn't wash 40 cars in one hour (= invited him to try to do it).
- meet the challenge
- rise to the challenge
- take up the challenge
- · challenge cup
- <adj> challenging, challengeable
- <n> challenger
- <v> challenging

### 2537 annihilate<sup>7</sup>

- Just one of these bombs could annihilate a city the size of New York. 这种炸弹只要一颗就能彻底毁灭纽约那么 大的一座城市。
- <adj> annihilated, annihilative
- <n> annihilation, annihilator
- <v> annihilated

#### 2538 addict<sup>8</sup>

- drug addict 吸毒者; 滥用药物者
- <adj> addicted, addictive
- <n> addiction
- <v> addicted

### 2539 conservative $^{7}$

- a very conservative attitude to education 对待教育非常 守旧的态度
- conservative views 保守的观点
- conservative party n. 保守党
- conservative estimate 审慎估计,保守估计
- conservative government 保守政权
- conservative force 保守力; 守恒力
- conservative design 保守设计
- <adj> conserved
- <adv> conservatively
- <n> conservation, conservatism, conservationist
- <v> conserved

# $2540 \quad edge^5$

- Put the eggs in the centre of the dish, with the vegetables and herbs around the edge.
- He stood at the water's edge staring across the lake.
- A leaf was on the ground, curling up at the edges.
- on the edge of
- edge detection
- on the edge • cutting edge
- on edge
- competitive edge
- <adj> edgy, edged
- <adv> edgewise
- <n> edging, edger, edginess
- $\langle v \rangle$  edged

### $2541 \quad rumour^6$

- U.S. officials are discounting rumours of a coup. 美国政府官员对一场政变的传闻将信将疑。
- <n> rumor, rumormonger
- <vt> rumor

### 2542 misuse<sup>6</sup>

- Even harmless drugs can be misused. 即使是无毒副作用 的药物也有使用不当的时候。
- The term 'schizophrenia'is often misused. "精神分裂症' 这个术语经常被误用。
- There is concern that the judges might misuse their power. 有人担心裁判员可能会滥用权力。
- misuse of authority

# 2543 propaganda<sup>7</sup>

- the spreading of political propaganda 政治宣传的开展
- the government propaganda machine 政府的宣传机器
- propaganda department 宣传部
- <adj> propagandistic
- <n> propagator
- <vi> propagate, propagandize
- <vt> propagate, propagandize

# 2544 inherit<sup>5</sup>

- inherited wealth
- <adj> inherent, inherited, inheritable
- $\bullet~<$  n> inheritance, inheritor, inheritress
- <v> inherited

# 2545 secretion<sup>8</sup>

- These secretions are used by the caterpillar as a defence. 这些分泌物被毛虫用作自卫武器。
- internal secretion n. 内分泌

- milk secretion 乳汁分泌
- gastric secretion 【生】胃液分泌
- <adj> secretive, secretory
- <adv> secretively
- <n> secretory, secretin, secretiveness, secretor
- <vt> secrete

### 2546 attendance<sup>4</sup>

- We have an average attendance of 4,000 fans per game.
- Last year's fair saw attendance figures of 32,000.
- attendance at
- in attendance
- attendance record
- school attendance
- attendance rate
- <adj> attendant
- <n> attendant, attendee, attender
- <vi> attend
- <vt> attend

### 2547 illiterate<sup>9</sup>

- ...a subclass of illiterates. …文盲阶层。
- <n> illiteracy

### $2548 \quad turmoil^7$

- She lived through the turmoil of the French Revolution. 她经历过法国大革命的混乱之后仍旧活着。
- financial turmoil 金融风暴;金融危机;金融混乱

### 2549 denote<sup>7</sup>

- What does the word 'curriculum'denote that 'course'does not? curriculum 一词的哪些含义是 course 没有的?
- <adj> denotative
- <n> denotation

#### 2550 adhere<sup>7</sup>

- But this means they cannot always adhere to the strict codes of practice dictated in UN headquarters. 但是这就意味着它们无法总是坚持联合国总部规定的严格的实践规章。
- Discipline is a logic-based decision that performers adhere to, regardless of whether they feel like it or not. 纪律是一种基于逻辑的决定,这份决定是执行者们坚持的,无论他们喜不喜欢。
- <adj> adherent
- <n> adherence, adherent

# 2551 pinch<sup>4</sup>

- We have to stop her pinching her baby brother.
- He pinched her cheek.
- feel the pinch
- a pinch of
- pinch roll
- pinch pennies
- pinch point
- <adj> pinched

# $2552 \text{ pulp}^4$

- Halve the melon and scoop out the pulp.
- paper pulp
- wood pulp
- straw pulp
- kraft pulp
- $\bullet \ \ dental \ pulp$
- <adj> pulpy
- <n> pulpiness

# **2553** pierce<sup>7</sup>

- Steam the corn until it can easily be pierced with a fork. 把玉米蒸到用叉子可以轻易扎透。
- Rose underwent emergency surgery after a bullet pierced her lung. 罗丝被子弹射穿肺部,接受了紧急手术。

- pierce through 突破,穿刺入
- pierce brosnan 皮尔斯·布鲁斯南 (美国电影演员)
- <adj> piercing, pierced
- <n> piercing
- <v> piercing, pierced

### 2554 contribution<sup>6</sup>

- a campaign contribution 竞选捐款
- make contribution
- make a contribution to
- capital contribution
- profit contribution
- financial contribution
- marginal contribution
- <adj> contributing, contributory, contributive
- <n> contributor, contributory
- <v> contributing
- <vt> contribute, contribute

# 2555 analogy<sup>7</sup>

- The analogy between music and fragrance has stuck. 音 乐与香味的类比已经深入人心了。
- by analogy 用类推的方法;同样
- analogy method 类比法;模拟方法
- analogy analysis 类比分析
- on the analogy of 根据…类推
- draw an analogy between 把(二者)加以比较;指出· 之间的相似处
- analogy model 模拟模型
- <adv> analogously
- <n> analog, analogue, analogist
- <vi> analogise, analogize
- $\bullet$  <vt> analogise, analogize

### 2556 policy $^6$

- an insurance policy 保险单
- monetary policy
- economic policy
- foreign policy
- public policy
- national policy
- quality policy
- <adj> police
- <n> police, policyholder
- <vt> police

# 2557 elegant<sup>5</sup>

- a tall, elegant young woman
- You can dine in elegant surroundings.
- elegant appearance
- elegant demeanour
- elegant shape
- <adv> elegantly
- <n> elegance

### 2558 witness<sup>6</sup>

- Police have appealed for witnesses to come forward. 警方呼吁目击者站出来。
- an eye witness (= someone who sees an event ) to the robbery 抢劫案的一名目击者
- bear witness
- as witness
- in witness whereof
- expert witness
- material witness
- with a witness

# 2559 vulgar<sup>7</sup>

- vulgar behaviour 粗俗的行为
- <adv> vulgarly
- <n> vulgarity, vulgarism, vulgarization
- <vt> vulgarize

### **2560** option<sup>5</sup>

- There are a number of options available.
- He had two options.
- This was not the only option open to him.
- Teenage mothers often have no option but to (= have no other choice except to ) live with their parents.
- stock option
- put option
- call option
- option pricing model
- option market
- option contract
- <adj> optional
- <n> optional
- <vi> opt

### 2561 economics<sup>4</sup>

- $\bullet\,$  a Harvard professor of economics
- rural economics
- finance and economics
- information economics
- institutional economics
- classical economics
- <adj> economic, economical, econometric
- <adv> economically
- <n> economy, economist, econometrics, economizer, econometrician

# 2562 periodically $^6$

- <adj> period, periodical, periodic
- <n> period, periodical, periodicity

### $2563 \text{ roam}^4$

- Chickens and geese roam freely in the back yard.
- You shouldn't let your children roam the streets .
- roam about
- roam around
- <n> roamer

### $2564 \text{ stoop}^5$

- We had to stoop to pass through the low entrance.
- Dave stooped down to tie his shoes.
- stoop to something
- <adj> stooping
- <v> stooping

# 2565 extinguish<sup>7</sup>

- Please extinguish all cigarettes. 请把香烟都熄灭了。
- Firemen were called to extinguish the blaze. 有人打电话叫消防队员来扑灭大火。
- <adj> extinct, extinguishable
- <n> extinguisher
- <vt> extinct

### 2566 disturbance<sup>7</sup>

- There were disturbances in the crowd as fans left the stadium. 球迷离开体育场时,人群中发生了骚乱。
- army training on controlling civil disturbance 控制平民 骚乱的军事训练
- external disturbance 外扰,外部干扰
- emotional disturbance 情绪困扰
- disturbance voltage 干扰电压
- metabolic disturbance 【生理】代谢紊乱
- wave disturbance n. 波扰动;【气象学】波状扰动
- disturbance power 骚扰功率; 干扰功率
- <adj> disturbing, disturbed
- <n> disturber
- <v> disturbing, disturbed
- $\langle vi \rangle$  disturb
- <vt> disturb

### $2567 \quad censor^7$

- The information given to the press was carefully censored by the Ministry of Defence. 发布给报界的信息经过了国防部的仔细审查。
- <adj> censorial
- <n> censorship

### $2568 ext{ lever}^6$

- Pull this lever to open the gate. 拉此横杆开启大门。
- release lever
- lever principle
- brake lever
- lever handle
- hand lever
- control lever
- <n> leverage, leveraging
- <v> leveraging

# $2569 \quad \mathrm{gang}^4$

- · Several gangs were operating in the area.
- Armed gangs have hijacked lorries.
- gang of four
- criminal gang
- gang up
- gang boss
- gang saw

# 2570 detach<sup>6</sup>

- Please detach and fill out the application form. 请撕下申请表并填好。
- detach from
- <adj> detached, detachable
- <n> detachment
- <v> detached

#### 2571 stimulus<sup>6</sup>

- At this age, the infant begins to react more to visual stimuli. 到了这个年龄段,婴儿开始对视觉刺激有了更多的反应。
- economic stimulus
- stimulus package
- fiscal stimulus
- <adj> stimulating, stimulated, stimulant, stimulative
- <n> stimulation, stimulant, stimulative
- <v> stimulating, stimulated
- <vi> stimulate
- <vt> stimulate

### $2572 \text{ knot}^4$

- One lace had broken and been tied in a knot.
- tie the knot
- chinese knot
- gordian knot
- love knot
- root knot
- <adj> knotty
- <n> knottiness

# 2573 tumult<sup>8</sup>

- I could simply not be heard in the tumult. 一片嘈杂声中别人根本听不到我说话。
- <adj> tumultuous
- <adv> tumultuously

### 2574 ardent<sup>5</sup>

- an ardent supporter of free trade
- <adv> ardently

### 2575 ideology<sup>7</sup>

- the ideologies of fascism and terrorism 法西斯主义和恐怖主义的意识形态
- a new ideology based on individualism 基于个人主义的新思想体系
- political ideology 政治意识形态
- <adj> ideological
- <adv> ideologically
- <n> ideologue, ideologist

### 2576 everlasting<sup>7</sup>

- everlasting fame 永久的名声
- a symbol of God's everlasting love 上帝永恒之爱的象征
- a belief in life everlasting 对永生的信念
- from everlasting 开天辟地以来, 自古以来
- everlasting love 永远的爱; 不朽之爱
- everlasting life 永生;【宗教】来世
- from everlasting to everlasting 永远地
- <adv> everlastingly

# 2577 insight<sup>7</sup>

- a woman of great insight 一位极有眼光的妇女
- insight into 深刻理解,洞察…
- gain an insight into 看透, 识破
- <adj> insightful

### 2578 artificial<sup>6</sup>

- artificial flowers 假花
- artificial light 人造光
- artificial fertilizers 化肥
- artificial intelligence
- artificial leather
- artificial insemination
- artificial stone
- artificial life
- artificial heart
- <adv> artificially
- <n> artificiality

### 2579 uphold<sup>5</sup>

- a committee that aims to uphold educational standards
- <n> upholder

### 2580 constitution<sup>7</sup>

- The right to speak freely is written into the Constitution of the United States. 言论自由的权利被写入美国宪法。
- chemical constitution 化学结构; 化学组成
- physical constitution n. 体格
- written constitution 成文宪法
- amendments to the constitution 宪法修正案
- federal constitution 美国联邦宪法
- economic constitution 经济法
- <adj> constitutional, constitutive
- <adv> constitutionally
- <n> constitutional, constitutive, constitutionalism, constitutionalist
- <vt> constitute, constitutionalize

# $2581 \text{ canvas}^5$

- a canvas bag
- on the canvas
- cotton canvas
- canvas shoes
- canvas bag
- under canvas

# 2582 $prominent^6$

- a prominent Russian scientist 杰出的俄罗斯科学家
- The World Cup will have a prominent place on the agenda. 世界杯赛将占据议程表的重要位置。
- prominent feature
- prominent character
- <adv> prominently
- <n> prominence

### 2583 flirt<sup>6</sup>

- Dad's flirting with all the ladies, or they're all flirting with him, as usual. 爸爸在和所有的女士打情骂俏,或者说她们都在和他调情,跟平常一样。
- flirt with
- <adj> flirtatious
- <n> flirtation

# $2584 \text{ duly}^6$

- Here are your travel documents, all duly signed. 这是你的旅行证件,都签好了。
- $\bullet$  duly authorized

# $2585 \quad \text{maize}^4$

- We can grow sorghum or maize on this plot.
- The maize and millet were just putting forth ears.
- The researchers say it should be possible to transfer this
  process to rice by inserting genes from maize or from wild
  relatives of rice that also use it.
- maize starch
- maize straw
- maize yellow
- maize meal

# 2586 insipid<sup>6</sup>

- an insipid pasta dish 一盘没有味道的意大利面食
- <adv> insipidly
- <n> insipidity, insipidness

### 2587 favour<sup>5</sup>

- The company has no rules about favouring U.S. citizens during layoffs.
- in favour of
- in favour
- favour with
- do me a favour
- out of favour
- <adj> favorable, favourable, favored
- <adv> favourably
- <n> favor, favourable, favouritism
- <v> favored

# 2588 malignant<sup>7</sup>

- She developed a malignant tumour in her breast. 她的 乳房长了个恶性肿瘤。
- malignant tumor 【医】恶性肿瘤;【医】恶瘤
- malignant lymphoma 恶性淋巴瘤
- malignant melanoma 【医】恶性黑色素瘤
- malignant hypertension 恶性高血压
- <adj> malicious, malign
- <adv> maliciously, malignantly
- <n> malice, malignancy, maliciousness, malignity
- $\bullet$  <vt> malign

# 2589 systematic $^6$

- They went about their business in a systematic way. 他们按部就班地做生意。
- systematic analysis
- systematic study
- systematic approach
- systematic error
- systematic risk
- ullet systematic sampling
- <adj> systemic, systematized
- <adv> systematically
- <n> system, systematization, systematics, systematism, systematizer
- <v> systematized
- <vt> systematize, systematise

#### 2590 caustic $^6$

- caustic soda (= a chemical used for cleaning things ) 苛性钠, 烧碱
- caustic soda
- spent caustic
- · caustic potash
- caustic alkali
- caustic lime
- caustic solution
- <adv> caustically

### 2591 inherent $^7$

- Every business has its own inherent risks. 每笔生意本身都有风险。
- inherent quality 固有性质
- inherent law 内在规律
- inherent characteristic 固有特性
- inherent stress 固有应力
- inherent viscosity 比浓对数粘度;特性黏度
- inherent risk 固有风险
- <adj> inherited, inheritable
- <adv> inherently
- <n> inheritance, inherence, inherency
- $\langle v \rangle$  inherited
- <vi> inherit, inhere
- <vt> inherit

# $2592 \text{ wage}^5$

- He earns a good wage.
- minimum wage
- the wages of sin
- wage system
- average wage
- wage level
- wage income

### 2593 amuse<sup>5</sup>

- He made funny faces to amuse the children.
- The question seemed to amuse him in some way.
- amuse oneself
- <adj> amusing, amused, amusive
- <adv> amusingly
- <n> amusement
- <v> amusing, amused

# 2594 negligible<sup>7</sup>

- The damage done to his property was negligible. 对他财产造成的损失微不足道。
- <adj> neglectful
- <n> neglect
- <vt> neglect

### 2595 incur<sup>7</sup>

- The government had also incurred huge debts. 政府也 已承受了大笔债务。
- <n> incurring, incurrence

### $2596 \quad molest^7$

- men who molest young boys 猥亵男童的男子
- <n> molestation, molester

### $2597 \quad monstrous^8$

- a monstrous nose 很大的鼻子
- <adj> monster
- <adv> monstrously
- <n> monster, monstrosity

### 2598 edible<sup>4</sup>

- These berries are edible, but those are poisonous.
- edible oil
- edible fungus
- edible fungi
- edible vegetable oil
- edible plant
- <n> edibility, edibleness

### **2599** offer<sup>5</sup>

- The offer of talks with Moscow marks a significant change from the previous Western position.
- offer for
- on offer
- make an offer
- special offer
- job offer
- $\bullet$  offer help
- <n> offering, offeror, offerer
- <v> offering

### 2600 alternate<sup>4</sup>

- alternate blue and red stripes
- Arrange the leeks and noodles in alternate layers
- alternate with
- alternate between
- alternate name
- alternate current
- every alternate
- <adj> alternative, alternating
- <adv> alternately
- $\bullet~< \! {\rm n} \! >$  alternative, alternation, alternator
- <v> alternating

# $2601 \quad tramp^6$

- They put on their coats and tramped through the falling snow. 他们穿上大衣,在落雪中脚步沉重地缓缓走着。
- on the tramp
- <n> trampling
- <v> trampling

# $2602 \text{ tempo}^5$

• the easy tempo of island life

# $2603 \quad tough^4$

- The EU is taking a tough line with the UK over this issue.
- · tough guy
- tough it out
- get tough with
- tough cookie
- tough luck
- <adv> toughly
- <n> toughness
- <vi> toughen
- <vt> toughen

# 2604 maritime<sup>7</sup>

- San Francisco has lost nearly all of its maritime industry. 旧金山几乎失去了所有海运业。
- maritime law 海商法;海洋法
- maritime court 海事法庭
- maritime navigation 海上航行; 水运; 航海学; 海洋船舶驾驶
- maritime arbitration commission 海事仲裁委员会
- maritime lien (法)海上留置权
- maritime climate 海洋性气候;海岸气候

#### 2605 establish<sup>7</sup>

- The city of Boerne was established by German settlers in the 1840s. 博恩市是德国移民于 19 世纪 40 年代建立的。
- Our goal is to establish a new research centre in the North. 我们的目标是在北方建立一个新的研究中心。
- establish oneself in 在…落户,定居在
- establish as 确立为…; 使成为…
- establish a business 创业;设立商店
- unable to establish 不能成立
- <adj> established
- <n> establishment

# $2606 \quad dim^5$

- in the dim light of the early dawn
- a dim glow
- dim sum
- dim light
- $\langle adj \rangle$  dimmed
- <adv> dimly
- <n> dimmer, dimness
- $\langle v \rangle$  dimmed

# $2607 \quad lodge^4$

- a building used to lodge prisoners of war
- lodge a claim
- lodge a complaint
- <n> lodging, lodgement, lodger

### 2608 rendezvous<sup>6</sup>

• plans for a secret rendezvous 秘密约会的计划

# $2609 \text{ martyr}^8$

- St. Stephen, the first Christian martyr 圣司提反,第一个基督教殉道者
- The army has been held back because the government is reluctant to make martyrs of the protesters. 军队后撤 了,因为政府不愿意造成抗议者牺牲。
- St. Pancras was martyred in 304 A.D. 圣·潘克瑞斯在 公元 304 年蒙难。
- <n> martyrdom

### $2610 \quad confront^7$

- The problems confronting the new government were enormous. 新政府面临的难题是巨大的。
- confront with 使面临
- <adj> confrontational
- <n> confrontation

# $2611 \text{ rectangle}^5$

- Suppose the width of a rectangle is x metres.
- rectangle tool
- <n> rectangularity

### 2612 $transgress^6$

- Orton's plays transgress accepted social norms. 奥顿的戏剧违背了公认的社会准则。
- <n> transgression, transgressor

# $2613 \text{ verdict}^7$

• The verdict was 'not guilty'. 裁决为"无罪"。

#### 2614 evacuate<sup>5</sup>

- Police evacuated the area.
- <adj> evacuated, evacuant
- <n> evacuation, evacuee, evacuant
- <v> evacuated

#### $2615 \text{ remorse}^7$

- Throughout the trial, he had shown no remorse. 整个审判过程中,他没有表示出一丝悔意。
- <adj> remorseful, remorseless
- $\bullet$  <adv> remorselessly, remorsefully

### 2616 caution<sup>7</sup>

- The physician must exercise caution when prescribing antidepressants. 医师在开抗抑郁药处方时必须谨慎。
- with caution adv. 慎重; 留心
- caution against 警告;告诫
- <adj> cautious, cautionary
- <adv> cautiously
- <n> cautiousness

### 2617 subordinate<sup>7</sup>

- a subordinate officer 下级官员
- subordinate body 下属机构; 附属机构
- subordinate clause 从句
- subordinate staff 下属人员; 从属人员
- <adj> submissive, subordinating, subordinative
- <n> submission, subordination, submissiveness, subordinateness
- <v> subordinating
- <vi> submit
- $\bullet$  <vt> submit

### 2618 live<sup>5</sup>

- Without light, plants couldn't live.
- live in
- live with oneself
- live to oneself
- live with
- live up
- live on
- <adj> lively, living, livable, liveable
- <n> liver, living, livelihood, liveliness, liveness
- <v> living
- <vi> liven

# $2619 \text{ global}^5$

- global economy
- global warming
- global market
- global climate
- global optimization
- global network
- <adv> globally
- <n> globe, globalization
- <vi> globe
- <vt> globe, globalize

# 2620 revive<sup>5</sup>

- ...an attempt to revive the economy.
- <adj> revived
- <n> revival, revivalism, revivalist, revivification
- <v> revived
- <vi>revivify

# 2621 pesticide<sup>8</sup>

- This pesticide is diluted with water and applied directly to the fields. 这种杀虫剂用水稀释后直接施用在田里。
- pesticide residue 【药】农药残留(量)
- organophosphorus pesticide 有机磷农药
- chemical pesticide 化学农药

#### 2622 create<sup>4</sup>

- Some people believe the universe was created by a big explosion.
- Her behaviour is creating a lot of problems.
- The new factory is expected to create more than 400 new jobs.
- create button
- <adj> creative
- <adv> creatively
- <n> creature, creation, creativity, creator, creationism, creativeness

### $2623 ext{ gloss}^6$

- This gel will add gloss to even the dullest hair. 用了这种发胶,即使最干枯的头发也会增添光泽。
- high gloss
- lip gloss
- gloss over
- gloss finish
- gloss meter
- gloss varnish
- <adj> glossy
- <adv> glossily
- <n> glossiness

# 2624 entreat<sup>6</sup>

- He entreated them to delay their departure. 他恳求他们 晚些再走。
- <adv> entreatingly
- <n> entreaty

# 2625 detain<sup>6</sup>

- Two suspects have been detained by the police for questioning. 两名嫌疑人被警方拘留审问。
- She was detained in hospital with a suspected broken leg. 她因腿部疑似骨折而被留医。
- <n> detainment

### **2626** eloquent<sup>7</sup>

- an eloquent appeal for support 极具说服力的求助呼吁
- <adv> eloquently
- <n> eloquence

### 2627 attend<sup>5</sup>

- attend a meeting
- attend school
- attend class
- attend on
- · attend a lecture
- attend university
- <adj> attendant
- $\bullet~<$ n>attendant, attendance, attende<br/>e, attender

# **2628** postage<sup>5</sup>

- How much is the postage for a postcard?
- postage stamp
- $\bullet \ \ {<} \mathrm{adj} {>} \ \mathrm{postal}$
- <n> post, postal, posting
- <v> posting
- <vi> post

# 2629 postpone<sup>7</sup>

- The match had to be postponed until next week. 比赛不得不推迟到下周举行。
- His trial has been postponed indefinitely (= no one knows when it will happen ). 对他的审判被无限期推迟了。
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > postponement$

# $2630 \quad \text{crisp}^4$

- She kicked at the crisp leaves at her feet.
- $\bullet\,$  He stepped carefully through the crisp deep snow.
- <adj> crispy
- <adv> crisply
- <n> crispness
- <vi>crispen

# $2632 \mod 5$

2631 instrument<sup>5</sup>

• surgical instruments

· measuring instrument

musical instrument

• test instrument

• testing instrument

• precision instrument

• intelligent instrument

• <adj> instrumental, instrumentalist

strumentalist, instrumentalism

• <n> instrumental, instrumentation, instrumentality, in-

- most important
- most of
- most people
- most popular
- most of them
- most likely
- <adv> mostly

# 2633 situated<sup>5</sup>

- His hotel is situated in one of the loveliest places on the Loire.
- situated learning
- <adj> situate
- <vi> sit
- <vt> sit, situate

### $2634 \text{ notify}^4$

- The skipper notified the coastguard of the tragedy.
- notify party
- also notify
- <n> notice, notification
- <vi> notice
- <vt> notice

# **2635** phobia<sup>8</sup>

- Some children suffer from school phobia. 有些儿童对上 **2639 minus**<sup>6</sup> 学有恐惧症。
- social phobia 社交恐惧症
- <adj> phobic

# 2636 municipal<sup>4</sup>

- the municipal waste dump
- municipal elections
- municipal government
- municipal sewage
- municipal engineering
- municipal facilities
- · municipal waste
- <adv> municipally
- <n> municipality

# $2637 \text{ curl}^4$

- a little boy with beautiful blonde curls
- She has hair that refuses to curl.
- Maria had curled her hair for the event.
- curl up
- <adj> curly
- <n> curling, curler, curliness
- <v> curling

#### 2638 vehicle<sup>5</sup>

- a description of the stolen vehicle
- Have you locked your vehicle?
- motor vehicle
- · electric vehicle
- vehicle maintenance
- commercial vehicle
- launch vehicle
- · railway vehicle

- 17 minus 5 is 12 (17-5=12). 17 减 5 等于 12。
- The payment will be refunded to you minus a small service charge. 这笔款项扣除一小笔服务费后将退还给你。
- · minus one

# $2640 \operatorname{scold}^5$

- Do not scold the puppy, but simply and firmly say 'no'.
- <adj> scolding
- <n> scolding
- <v> scolding

### $2641 \text{ section}^4$

- The plane's tail section was found in a cornfield.
- the smoking section (= where you can smoke)
- cross section
- in this section
- cesarean section
- section steel
- section chief
- <adj> sectional, sectorial
- <n> sector, sectional, sectionalism, sectionalization
- <vt> sector, sectionalize

### 2642 reciprocal<sup>6</sup>

- He spoke of the necessity for a reciprocal relationship that would be useful for all sides. 他谈及需要建立对各 方都有益的互惠关系。
- Such treaties provide reciprocal rights and obligations. 此类协议规定了相互之间的权利与义务。
- reciprocal relation
- reciprocal transformation
- reciprocal relationship
- · reciprocal cross
- reciprocal action
- <adv> reciprocally

# 2643 category<sup>4</sup>

- people in the over-45 age category
- Seats are available in eight of the ten price categories
- Williams'style does not fit easily into the category of jazz.
- product category
- · first category
- category theory
- · category management
- semantic category
- <adj> categorical, categorized, categorial
- <n> categorization
- <v> categorized
- <vt> categorize, categorise

# 2644 captive $^6$

- He described the difficulties of surviving for four months as a captive. 他讲述了沦为阶下囚的 4 个月中生存的种 种不易。
- · captive audience
- <adj> captivating
- <n> capture, captivity, captor, captivation
- <v> captivating
- <vt> capture, captivate

# 2645 panic<sup>7</sup>

- a feeling of sheer panic 惊恐万分的感觉
- She got into a panic when she couldn't find the tickets. 她找不到票, 慌了起来。
- The whole nation is in a state of panic following the attacks. 袭击过后整个国家一片恐慌。
- She suffers from terrible panic attacks . 她时常会出现· 阵极度慌乱之感。
- no panic 【美国俚语】不大高明;平凡
- panic disorder 惊恐性障碍,恐慌症
- in panic 惊慌的
- panic attack 惊恐发作(一种病症)
- financial panic 金融恐慌; 经济恐慌
- panic button 应急开关;紧急保险按钮
- <adj> panicky

### 2646 intact<sup>7</sup>

- Only the medieval tower had remained intact. 只有这座 中世纪塔楼保存完好。
- His reputation survived intact. 他的声望丝毫未受影响
- intact rock 完整岩石
- keep intact 保持原貌(样)
- <n> intactness

### $2647 \text{ entry}^4$

- There was no sign of a forced entry.
- How did the thieves gain entry (= get in )?
- entry into
- data entry
- entry point
- entry form
- no entry
- <n> entryway

### 2648 inspiring<sup>6</sup>

- inspiring music 激励人心的音乐
- <adj> inspired, inspiriting
- <n> inspiration, inspirer
- <v> inspired
- <vt> inspire, inspirit

### $2649 ext{ tedious}^6$

- The work was tiring and tedious. 这工作既累人又枯燥。
- <adv> tediously
- <n> tedium, tediousness

# 2650 cannon<sup>6</sup>

- The cannons boom, the band plays. 炮声隆隆, 鼓乐齐鸣。
- water cannon
- cannon fodder
- loose cannon

### $2651 \text{ stereo}^5$

- a stereo with good speakers
- stereo system
- stereo display
- stereo type
- stereo effect
- <adj> stereotyped, stereoscopic, stereophonic
- <n> steradian, stereophony, stereoscopy
- <v> stereotyped

### 2652 feedback<sup>5</sup>

- Continue to ask for feedback on your work.
- feedback control
- negative feedback
- information feedback
- positive feedback
- · feedback system
- feedback information

### 2653 lament<sup>6</sup>

- The nation lamented the death of its great war leader. 举国上下都在哀悼他们伟大的战时领袖。
- lament over
- <adj> lamentable, lamented, lamenting
- <adv> lamentably
- <n> lamentation
- <v> lamented, lamenting

### 2654 paradise<sup>4</sup>

- The market is a shopper's paradise.
- paradise lost
- a paradise on earth
- fool's paradise
- · paradise island
- earthly paradise
- <adj> paradisaical, paradisal, paradisiacal

### 2655 fountain<sup>4</sup>

- He was a fountain of information on Asian affairs.
- fountain pen
- water fountain
- fountain of youth
- soda fountain
- drinking fountain

# 2656 acquisition<sup>5</sup>

- the acquisition of language
- data acquisition
- data acquisition system
- language acquisition
- land acquisition
- merger and acquisition
- knowledge acquisition
- <adj> acquisitive

### $2657 \text{ revise}^5$

- The college has revised its plans because of local objections
- We have revised our estimates of population growth.
- revise for
- <adj> revised
- <n> revision, revisionism, revisal, reviser
- <v> revised

### 2658 closet<sup>4</sup>

water closet

# 2659 $prolific^6$

- Handel's prolific output of opera 韩德尔丰富的歌剧作品
- <n> prolificacy

### 2660 audible<sup>6</sup>

- His voice was barely audible (= could only just be heard) above the roar of the crowd. 人声嘈杂,几乎听不见他的说话声。
- audible alarm
- audible sound
- <adv> audibly
- <n> audibility

### 2661 advent $^5$

- the advent of the computer
- the advent of
- with the advent of

### $2662 \text{ recline}^4$

- She proceeded to recline on a chaise longue.
- <adj> reclining
- <n> recliner, reclining
- <v> reclining

### $2663 \text{ pier}^4$

- a yacht moored at a pier
- strolling along Brighton Pier
- bridge pier
- pier foundation

### 2664 menace<sup>7</sup>

- the growing menace of oil pollution at sea 日益严重的海洋石油污染
- <adj> menacing
- <adv> menacingly
- <v> menacing

# $2665 \text{ outrageous}^7$

- outrageous prices 骇人的价格
- an outrageous attack on his policies 对他政策的蛮横攻击
- <adv> outrageously
- <n> outrage
- <vt> outrage

### $2666 \quad fossil^5$

- fossils of early reptiles
- Marine sponges have a long fossil record (= their development has been recorded over a long period ).
- fossil fuel
- living fossil
- trace fossil
- fossil oil

- <adj> fossilized, fossiliferous
- <n> fossilization, fossilisation
- <v> fossilized
- <vi> fossilize, fossilise

### 2667 ethnic<sup>7</sup>

- The school teaches pupils from different ethnic groups. 该校教授不同种族的小学生。
- ethnic Russians in Estonia 居住在爱沙尼亚的俄罗斯人
- plans to partition the republic along ethnic lines 按种族 分割该共和国的计划
- ethnic group n. 同种同文化之民族
- ethnic minority 少数民族
- ethnic chinese 华裔人士
- ethnic culture 民族文化;族群文化
- ethnic identity 族群认同,种族认同;民族认同
- ethnic relations 族群关系
- <adj> ethnical
- <adv> ethnically
- <n> ethnicity

### $2668 \text{ marital}^4$

- marital problems
- the increase in marital breakdown
- marital status
- marital violence

# $2669 \text{ wrought}^7$

- wrought iron 锻铁, 熟铁
- wrought aluminium 熟铝; 锻铝
- <adj> working, workable
- <n> work, working, worker
- <v> working
- <vi> work
- <vt> work

# 2670 supposedly<sup>6</sup>

- <conj> suppose
- <n> supposition, supposal
- <v> supposed
- <vi> suppose
- <vt> suppose

### 2671 clockwise<sup>6</sup>

- Screw the lid on clockwise. 按顺时针方向拧紧盖子。
- clockwise rotation
- clockwise direction
- counter clockwise
- <adj> clocking
- <n> clock
- <v> clocking
- <vi> clock
- <vt> clock

### $2672 \quad sector^4$

- ...the nation's manufacturing sector.
- private sector
- financial sector
- public sector
- banking sector
- government sector
- <adj> sectorial
- <n> section
- $\langle vi \rangle$  section
- <vt> section

### 2673 chunk<sup>5</sup>

- · ice chunks
- <adj> chunky

# 2674 transplant<sup>7</sup>

- heart transplant surgery 心脏移植手术
- organ transplant 器官移植
- heart transplant 心脏移植; 心脏移植手术
- hair transplant 头发移植
- <adj> transplantable
- <n> transplantation, transplanter

### 2675 radiate<sup>7</sup>

- The log fire radiated a warm cosy glow. 燃烧的原木发出温暖舒适的红光。
- radiate from 从……发出
- <adj> radial, radiant, radiating
- <adv> radially
- <n> radiation, radial, radiator, radiant, radiance, radiancy
- <v> radiating

### 2676 millennium<sup>8</sup>

- people who have inhabited this land for millennia 在这 片土地上已经居住了数千年的人们
- millennium development goals 千年发展目标 (millennium development goal 的复数)
- millennium bug 千年虫; 千禧虫
- china millennium monument 中华世纪坛
- $\bullet$  <adj> millennial, millenarian, millenary
- <n> millenarian, millenary

# 2677 speculate<sup>6</sup>

- She refused to speculate. 她拒绝猜测。
- speculate on
- <adj> speculative
- <n> speculation, speculator, speculativeness

### $2678 \quad inept^6$

- <adv> ineptly
- <n> ineptitude, ineptness

### $2679 \quad lamb^4$

- roast lamb
- lamb of god
- lamb wave
- lamb meat
- leg of lamb
- lamb chop
- <adj> lamblike

# $2680 \text{ specimen}^6$

- a blood specimen 血样
- test specimen
- specimen signature
- specimen preparation
- type specimen
- metallographic specimen
- specimen collection

# **2681** $hop^4$

- a little girl hopping and skipping
- hip hop
- hop on
- on the hop
- hop off
- <adj> hoppy
- <n> hopper, hoppy

### $2682 ext{ differ}^6$

- The two systems differ in many respects. 这两个系统在许多方面不同。
- Experts have differing views on the subject. 在这个问题上专家们意见不同。
- differ from
- differ in
- differ with
- opinions differ
- beg to differ
- <adj> different
- <adv> differently
- <n> difference, differentia

### 2683 volunteer<sup>4</sup>

- Most of the relief work was done by volunteers.
- volunteer services
- <adj> voluntary
- <n> voluntary

# $2684 \quad aquarium^5$

- In Amsterdam the girls all stand in the windows shimmering as tantalising as tropical fish beyond the gleam of aquarium glass.
- vancouver aquarium

# 2685 supposition<sup>7</sup>

- His version of events is pure supposition . 他对事情的说 法纯属推测。
- <adj> supposed, suppositional, suppositious, supposititious
- <adv> supposedly
- <conj> suppose
- <n> supposal
- <v> supposed
- <vi>suppose

#### $2686 \text{ costume}^5$

- the film's lavish costumes and spectacular sets
- Hallowe'en costumes
- costume jewelry
- costume design
- national costume
- chinese costume
- costume jewellery
- costume designer
- <adj> costumed
- <n> costumer

### 2687 fixture<sup>5</sup>

- ...a detailed list of what fixtures and fittings are included in the purchase price.
- test fixture
- lighting fixture
- welding fixture
- clamping fixture
- light fixture
- jig and fixture
- <adj> fixed, fixative
- <adv> fixedly
- <n> fix, fixation, fixing, fixer, fixative, fixity, fixedness
- $\langle v \rangle$  fixing

### $2688 ext{ strive}^6$

- He strives hard to keep himself very fit. 他努力使自己保持非常的健康。
- strive for
- strive to develop
- strive after
- strive against
- strive for freedom
- <n> striving, striver
- <v> striving

#### $2689 \text{ seclude}^6$

- <adj> secluded
- <n> seclusion
- <v> secluded

# 2690 heighten<sup>6</sup>

- There are fears that the march will heighten racial tension. 有人担心这次游行会加深种族间的紧张局势。
- Increased levels of fat in the diet could heighten the risk of cancer. 饮食中脂肪摄入量的提升会增加患癌症的风险。
- <adj> high
- <adv> highly, high
- <n> height, high

# 2691 predecessor<sup>7</sup>

- Kennedy's predecessor as President was the war hero Dwight Eisenhower. 肯尼迪总统的前任是战争英雄德怀 特·艾森豪威尔。
- predecessor company 被接管公司

# 2692 aboriginal<sup>7</sup>

- He remained fascinated by the Aboriginals' tales. 他一直对澳大利亚土著人的故事很着迷。
- <n> aborigine

# 2693 chronological $^6$

- We arranged the documents in chronological order . 我们把这些文件按时序排列。
- chronological order
- chronological age
- · chronological record
- <adv> chronologically
- <n> chronicle, chronology, chronicler, chronoscope
- <vt> chronicle, chronologize

#### 2694 assault<sup>7</sup>

- a case of robbery and assault 一宗抢劫袭击案
- Several soldiers have been charged with assault. 几名士 兵被控侵犯人身。
- sexual assault 性侵犯; 性暴行
- assault rifle 突击步枪;冲锋枪
- assault and battery 人身攻击;暴力殴打
- aggravated assault 【律】加重恐吓行为;加重攻击罪
- indecent assault 【法】强暴猥亵罪
- <adj> assaultive
- <n> assaulter

### $2695 \text{ sober}^6$

- He's a nice guy when he's sober. 他没喝醉时是个不错的家伙。
- sober up
- <adj> sobering
- <adv> soberly
- <n> sobriety
- <vt> sobering

# 2696 implement<sup>7</sup>

- implement plan 执行计划,实施计划
- stone implement 石器;石器用具
- <adj> implemental
- <n> implementation

### 2697 quiver<sup>4</sup>

- The child was quivering in her arms.
- Her mouth quivered slightly as she turned away.
- quiver with

### 2698 ostentation<sup>7</sup>

- Her lifestyle was remarkably free from ostentation. 她的 生活方式毫不张扬。
- <adj> ostentatious

# 2699 compulsory<sup>7</sup>

- the threat of compulsory redundancies 强制性裁员的威胁
- Car insurance is compulsory. 汽车保险是强制性的。
- compulsory education 义务教育
- compulsory course 必修课
- compulsory insurance 强制保险
- compulsory license 强制许可
- nine-year compulsory education 九年制义务教育
- compulsory subject 必修课
- <adj> compulsive
- <adv> compulsively, compulsorily
- <n> compulsion

### $2700 \text{ hike}^4$

- a hike in the woods
- price hike
- take a hike
- hike up
- tax hike
- wage hike
- <n> hiking, hiker

### 2701 tackle<sup>6</sup>

- There is more than one way to tackle the problem. 解决这个问题不止一个办法。
- It took twelve fire engines to tackle the blaze . 出动了 12 辆消防车来扑救那场大火。
- fishing tackle
- block and tackle
- tackle box
- lifting tackle
- sliding tackle
- <n> tacking, tackler
- <v> tacking

### 2702 legislation<sup>7</sup>

- This is a very important piece of legislation (= law ). 这是一条非常重要的法规。
- environmental legislation 环境立法
- subsidiary legislation 附属法例
- labour legislation 劳工法; 劳动法规
- enabling legislation 赋权法例; 授予权力的法例
- delegated legislation 授权立法
- <adj> legislative
- <adv> legislatively
- <n> legislative, legislature, legislator, legislatorship
- <vi> legislate
- <vt> legislate

### 2703 estate<sup>5</sup>

- His estate was valued at \$150,000.
- real estate
- real estate market
- real estate development
- estate tax
- real estate management
- real estate tax

# 2704 interrogate<sup>7</sup>

- The police interrogated the suspect for several hours. 警察盘问了这名嫌疑犯好几个小时。
- <adj> interrogative, interrogatory
- <n> interrogation, interrogative, interrogator, interrogatory

# 2705 plummet<sup>7</sup>

- House prices have plummeted down. 房价已经暴跌。
- <n> plumbing
- <v> plumbing

#### 2706 assimilate<sup>7</sup>

- It will take time to assimilate all these facts. 充分掌握 所有这些情况需要时间。
- <adj> assimilative, assimilable, assimilatory
- $\bullet$  <n> assimilation, assimilator

### $2707 \text{ harsh}^5$

- The hostages are being held in harsh conditions.
- a young girl suddenly exposed to the harsh realities of life
- harsh reality
- $\bullet$  harsh terms
- <adv> harshly
- <n> harshness
- <vt> harshen

### $2708 \text{ recall}^7$

- You don't happen to recall his name, do you? 你不会恰 巧还想得起他的名字吧?
- As I recall, it was you who suggested this idea in the first place. 我记得,是你首先提出这个想法的。
- beyond recall 不可挽回;不能记起
- recall from 从…处召回
- recall to mind 回想起,回忆起,记得
- recall ratio 查全率,检索率

### 2709 electronics<sup>7</sup>

- an electronics engineer 电子工程师
- electronics industry 电子工业; 电子业
- consumer electronics 消费性电子产品; 家用电子产品
- power electronics 电力电子学; 动力电子设备
- electronics factory 电子厂,电子工厂;无线电元件厂
- electronics engineering 电机工程
- samsung electronics 三星电子 (韩国电子公司)
- <adj> electronic
- <adv> electronically
- <n> electron

### 2710 abbreviation<sup>7</sup>

- The abbreviation for Kansas is KS. 的缩写是。
- <adj> abbreviated
- <n> abbreviator
- <v> abbreviated
- <vi> abbreviate
- <vt> abbreviate

### **2711** flee<sup>6</sup>

- His attackers turned and fled. 袭击他的人转身逃走了。
- Masaari spent six months in prison before fleeing the country. 正有蹲了六个月监狱, 然后逃出了该国。
- flee from

### $2712 \quad \text{numb}^6$

- My fingers were so numb I could hardly write. 我的手指麻木得几乎没法写字。
- The anaesthetic made his whole face go numb. 麻醉剂 使他整个脸都失去了知觉。
- <adj> numbing
- <adv> numbly
- <n> numbness
- <v> numbing

### 2713 crude<sup>7</sup>

- a crude estimate of the population available for work 对 劳动力人口的粗略估计
- crude oil 【化】原油
- crude protein 粗蛋白; 天然蛋白质
- crude drug 天然药
- heavy crude 重质原油
- crude fat 粗脂肪
- crude fiber 粗纤维
- <adv> crudely
- <n> crud, crudity, crudeness

### 2714 metropolitan<sup>6</sup>

- a metropolitan area of South Australia 南澳大利亚的一个都市区
- metropolitan area
- metropolitan museum
- metropolitan police
- metropolitan museum of art
- metropolitan area network
- metropolitan park

### 2715 notable<sup>6</sup>

- If there are any notable inconsistencies or discrepancies, think through how you are going to explain the situation. 如果有任何显著的不相符或让人起疑的情况,要想好该如何去解释这个情况。
- <adj> noted
- $\bullet$  <adv> notably
- <n> note, notation, notability
- $\langle v \rangle$  noted
- <vt> note

### 2716 treble<sup>6</sup>

• But the KGB, in turn, was deceiving the Englishmen, because it really believed that they were playing a treble game and were all traitors to the Communist cause. 但是克格勃实际上以欺骗回报了英国人,因为他们认为,这几个人在玩三重游戏,实际上是共产主义事业的叛徒。

# 2717 propagate<sup>7</sup>

- The group launched a website to propagate its ideas. 这个团体建了一个网站来宣扬他们的主张。
- $\bullet~$  <adj> propagandist, propagandistic, propagative
- <n> propaganda, propagation, propagandist, propagator
- <vi> propagandize
- <vt> propagandize

### 2718 converge<sup>7</sup>

- The two rivers converge into one near Pittsburgh. 这两条河在匹兹堡附近汇合。
- <adj> convergent, converging
- <n> convergence, converging
- $\bullet$  <v> converging

# $2719 \quad compel^5$

- ...the introduction of legislation to compel cyclists to wear a helmet.
- <adj> compelling
- <v> compelling

# 2720 pointed<sup>4</sup>

- a pointed beard
- pointed end
- · pointed arch
- pointed nose
- <adj> pointless
- <adv> pointedly
- <n> point, pointer
- <vi> point

### $2721 \text{ swarm}^6$

- ...a swarm of locusts. …一大群蝗虫。
- swarm of
- swarm into
- swarm with

### $2722 ext{ shrewd}^6$

- Malcolm is a shrewd businessman. 马尔科姆是个精明的商人。
- She was shrewd enough to guess who was responsible. 她 很精明,一猜就知道是谁干的。

- Capra looked at her with shrewd eyes. 卡普拉眼神犀利 地看着她。
- <adv> shrewdly
- <n> shrewdness

### 2723 abolish<sup>7</sup>

- Slavery was abolished in the US in the 19th century. 美国于 19 世纪废除了奴隶制。
- <adj> abolishable
- <n> abolition, abolitionist, abolitionism

### 2724 imitate<sup>7</sup>

- She was a splendid mimic and loved to imitate Winston Churchill. 她是个出色的模仿者,喜欢模仿温斯顿·丘吉尔。
- <adj> imitation, imitative
- <n> imitation, imitator

# $2725 \text{ waggon}^7$

- The ragged man drags a waggon of rag fragments. 那个 衣衫褴褛的人拉著一货车破布碎片.
- They mounted in front of the waggon, and Abraham grew reflective. 他们上了车,坐在马车的前面,亚伯拉罕开始 沉思起来。
- He was harnessed to the waggon of beehives in the place of Prince, and the load taken on towards Casterbridge.
   他把那匹小马套上拉蜂箱的马车,代替了王子的位置,往 卡斯特桥方向驶去了。

### 2726 definitive<sup>7</sup>

- a definitive agreement to buy the company 收购这家公司的最终协议
- definitive edition 最终版;选定版;权威版
- <adj> definite, defined, defining, definable
- <adv> definitely

- <n> definition, definiteness
- <v> defined, defining
- $\langle vt \rangle$  define

### 2727 imminent<sup>7</sup>

- A new trade agreement is imminent. 一项新的贸易协定即将签署。
- imminent danger (法) 迫在眉睫的危险
- imminent threat 紧迫的威胁;逼近的威胁
- <adv> imminently
- <n> imminence, imminency

# 2728 dispute<sup>6</sup>

- It is beyond dispute that advances in medicine have enabled people to live longer. 医学的发展使人们更加长寿. 这是无可置疑的。
- $\bullet \;$  dispute resolution
- in dispute
- labor dispute
- dispute about
- trade dispute
- beyond dispute
- <adj> disputed, disputable, disputant, disputative
- <n> disputation, disputant
- <v> disputed

### 2729 horticulture<sup>8</sup>

- The area has a long tradition of horticulture. 园艺是这个地区源远流长的传统。
- Thus, to earn a Plant Science merit badge, a scout can choose between agronomy, horticulture, or field botany. 因此,为了赚取植物科学奖章,一个童子军可以选择农学园艺,或田野植物学。
- All volunteers first go through orientation sessions, which are followed with one of three more specific training tracks:horticulture, "Ambassadors, "and animal care. 所有的志愿者先要通过新成员训练,然后再在三种特殊训练规划(园艺、"大使"和动物照料)中选择一种。
- <adj> horticultural
- <n> horticulturist

### 2730 semblance<sup>6</sup>

• At least a semblance of normality has been restored to parts of the country. 这个国家的部分地区至少在表面上已恢复正常。

# 2731 impair<sup>6</sup>

- The illness had impaired his ability to think and concentrate. 这种疾病损害了他的思维能力和注意力。
- <adj> impaired
- <n> impairment, impairer
- <v> impaired

# **2732** dismay<sup>6</sup>

- <adj> dismayed
- <v> dismayed

# $2733 \quad dash^4$

- Suddenly she dashed down to the cellar.
- dash forward
- a dash of
- dash in
- dash off
- cut a dash
- <adj> dashing
- <n> dashed
- <v> dashed, dashing

# 2734 outlying<sup>5</sup>

• one of the outlying suburbs

### 2735 catching<sup>5</sup>

- Julia's enthusiasm was catching.
- catch oneself
- catch up
- · catch up with
- catch on
- catch the train
- catch fish
- <adj> catchy
- <n> catch
- <vi> catch
- <vt> catch

# $2736 ext{ deter}^4$

- The company's financial difficulties have deterred potential investors.
- <n> determent

### $2737 ext{ influx}^5$

• water influx

### 2738 deplore<sup>7</sup>

- <adj> deplorable
- <adv> deplorably

### 2739 pathos<sup>7</sup>

• the pathos of the woman trying to keep her lover 那个女人试图留住爱侣的哀婉之情

# 2740 namely<sup>6</sup>

• Three students were mentioned, namely John, Sarah and Sylvia. 有三名学生被提到,即约翰、萨拉和西尔维娅。

# 2741 relinguish<sup>7</sup>

### $2742 \text{ thaw}^4$

- The lake thawed in March.
- thaw out
- <n> thawing
- <v> thawing

# 2743 fling<sup>5</sup>

- He flung his coat over the back of a chair.
- fling off
- at one fling
- fling up
- fling at

# 2744 sufficient $^6$

- We can only prosecute if there is sufficient evidence. 有了足够的证据,我们才能提出起诉。
- Unauthorized absence is sufficient reason for dismissal. 旷工足以成为解雇的理由。
- We need sufficient time to deal with the problem. 我们需要足够的时间来处理这个问题。
- sufficient condition
- sufficient for oneself
- necessary and sufficient condition
- $\bullet$  sufficient for
- sufficient and necessary condition
- sufficient quantity
- <adv> sufficiently
- $\bullet$  <vi> suffice
- <vt> suffice

### 2745 morality<sup>7</sup>

- ...standards of morality and justice in society. …社会中 道德和正义的标准。
- social morality 社会道德
- public morality 公共道德; 社会道德
- morality play 道德剧;寓意剧
- <adj> moral, moralistic
- <adv> morally
- <n> moral, moralism, moralist, moralization
- <vi> moralize, moralise
- <vt> moralize, moralise

### $2746 \text{ shave}^4$

- He hadn't shaved for days.
- Brian had cut himself shaving
- shave off
- close shave
- <adj> shaven
- <n> shaver, shaving
- <v> shaving, shaven

# 2747 liaison<sup>5</sup>

- Liaison between police forces and the art world is vital to combat art crime.
- liaison office
- liaison officer
- liaison committee
- <vi> liaise

### $2748 ext{ shear}^4$

- Her long fair hair had been shorn.
- shear stress
- shear strength
- shear wall
- shear zone
- shear rate
- <adj> shorn, sheared
- <n> shearing, shearer
- <v> shearing, shorn, sheared

### $2749 \text{ hover}^5$

- Judith was hovering in the doorway.
- hover over

### **2750** $wax^4$

- wax crayons
- paraffin wax
- on the wax
- wax printing
- wax emulsion
- wax gourd
- <adj> waxy, waxed, waxen
- <n> waxing, waxiness
- <v> waxing, waxed

# 2751 gaily<sup>6</sup>

- 'Morning, Albert,'she called gaily. "早安, 艾伯特。"她快 乐地喊道。
- <adj> gay
- $\langle adv \rangle gayly$
- <n> gay

# $2752 ext{ slide}^4$

- a slide show
- on the slide
- slide show
- slide block
- slide down
- slide into
- <adj> sliding
- <n> slider, sliding
- <v> sliding

### $2753 \quad lump^4$

- $\bullet\,$  Strain the cust ard to remove lumps.
- lump sum
- lump coal
- lump ore
- in a lump
- · lump sum payment
- <adj> lumpy, lumpish
- <n> lumper

# 2754 inspection<sup>6</sup>

- An inspection was carried out at the school. 有人来学校视察了一遍。
- quality inspection
- inspection system
- commodity inspection
- safety inspection
- inspection certificate
- inspection equipment
- <n> inspector, inspectorate
- <vi>inspect
- <vt> inspect

### 2755 economical<sup>4</sup>

- A small car is more economical to run.
- good-quality clothes at economical prices
- economical efficiency
- economical and practical
- economical operation
- economical of
- <adj> economic, econometric
- <adv> economically
- <n> economy, economics, economist, econometrics, economizer, econometrician
- <vi> economize, economise

### 2756 magnetic<sup>6</sup>

- magnetic forces 磁力
- · magnetic field
- magnetic resonance
- · magnetic separation
- magnetic resonance imaging
- nuclear magnetic resonance
- magnetic flux
- <adj> magnetized
- <adv> magnetically
- <n> magnetism
- <v> magnetized
- <vi> magnetize
- <vt> magnetize, magnetise

### **2757** fluff<sup>5</sup>

- He was picking bits of fluff off his trousers.
- a ball of carpet fluff
- <adj> fluffy
- <n> fluffiness

# 2758 cashier<sup>5</sup>

- The cashier absconded with the money.
- The cashier had run out with eighty thousand pounds in cash.

### $2759 \quad \text{maiden}^4$

- ...stories of noble princes and their brave deeds on behalf of beautiful maidens.
- maiden name
- iron maiden
- <adj> maidenlike, maidenly
- <n> maid, maidenhead, maidenhood, maidenliness
- $\langle vi \rangle$  maid
- <vt> maid

### $2760 \text{ startle}^6$

- Sorry, I didn't mean to startle you. 抱歉, 我不是故意吓你一跳的。
- <adj> startling, startled
- <adv> startlingly
- <v> startled

### 2761 chill<sup>4</sup>

- There was a slight chill in the air .
- I turned on the heater in the hall to take the chill off the house (= to heat it slightly ) .
- · chill out
- wind chill
- <adj> chilly, chilling
- <n> chiller, chilling, chilliness
- <v> chilling

### $2762 \text{ reserve}^4$

- Do you have to reserve tickets in advance?
- federal reserve
- nature reserve
- in reserve
- without reserve
- natural reserve
- <adj> reserved
- <n> reservation<v> reserved

# 2763 substitute<sup>5</sup>

- Germany brought on a substitute at half time.
- substitute goalkeeper
- substitute for
- substitute fuel
- substitute material
- substitute teacher
- $\bullet \ \ blood\ substitute$
- substitute product

- <adj> substitutable
- <n> substitution, substituting, substitutability
- <v> substituting

#### 2764 auditorium<sup>5</sup>

- ...a high school auditorium.
- <adj> auditory
- <n> auditory

## 2765 esteem<sup>6</sup>

- Peden was greatly esteemed by the people of Ayrshire. 佩登深受艾尔郡人的尊敬。
- self esteem

#### 2766 creation<sup>4</sup>

- a job creation scheme
- value creation
- job creation
- poetry creation
- in all creation
- creation method
- <adj> creative
- <adv> creatively
- <n> creature, creativity, creator, creationism, creativeness
- <vt> create

## $2767 \quad manifest^7$

- a manifest error of judgment 明显的判断错误
- manifest destiny 天定命运
- assembly manifest 【计】程序集清单; 装配件清单
- <adv> manifestly
- <n> manifestation

#### $2768 \quad confer^4$

- The constitution also confers large powers on Brazil's 25 constituent states.
- confer with
- confer on
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \ \ \ conference, \ \ conferment, \ \ conferrer$

## 2769 underneath<sup>5</sup>

- He got out of the car and looked underneath.
- It's near where the railway goes underneath the road.
- She was wearing a smart jacket with a T-shirt underneath.
- Her blonde hair was hidden underneath a baseball cap.

#### $2770 \text{ hoist}^7$

- The crew hurried to hoist the flag. 船员们急忙把旗子升起来。
- mine hoist 矿井提升机; 矿井吊车
- electric hoist 电动起重机; 电葫芦; 电动卷扬机
- chain hoist 链式起重机; 手动葫芦
- hoist crane 起重机;起重葫芦
- hoist rope 起重钢丝绳;卷扬绳
- main hoist 主吊车; 主升降机构
- <n> hoister

# 2771 capacity<sup>4</sup>

- The room had seating capacity for about 80.
- The orchestra played to a capacity crowd (= the largest number of people who can fit into a hall, theatre etc ).
- All the hotels were filled to capacity.
- · production capacity
- bearing capacity
- · capacity for
- carrying capacity
- large capacity
- <n> capability, capacitance, capaciousness
- <vt> capacitate

#### 2772 fuel<sup>4</sup>

- Coal is one of the cheapest fuels.
- fuel cell
- fuel consumption
- fuel oil
- fuel injection
- fuel economy

# 2773 incidentally<sup>6</sup>

- Quite incidentally, I got some useful information at the party. 我在聚会上无意中得到了一些有用信息。
- <adj> incident, incidental
- <n> incident, incidental

## 2774 giggle<sup>4</sup>

 $\bullet\,$  If you can't stop giggling you'll have to leave the room.

#### 2775 escort<sup>6</sup>

• a police escort 警察护卫队

## 2776 lottery<sup>5</sup>

- a lottery ticket
- Do you really think winning the lottery would make you happy?
- lottery ticket
- welfare lottery

#### 2777 retain<sup>5</sup>

- You have the right to retain possession of the goods.
- The state wants to retain control of food imports.
- <n> retainer

# $2779 \text{ synonym}^5$

2778 undercharge

- The term "industrial democracy" is often used as a synonym for worker participation.
- <adj> synonymous
- <n> synonymy, synonymity

## $2780 ext{ turf}^4$

- soft green turf
- on the turf
- artificial turf

## **2781** deplete<sup>7</sup>

- ...substances that deplete the ozone layer. …消耗臭氧层的物质。
- <adj> depleted, depletable, depletive
- <n> depletion
- <v> depleted

## **2782** delude<sup>7</sup>

- I was angry with him for trying to delude me. 他想骗我, 因此我很恼火。
- Don't be deluded into thinking your house is burglarproof. 不要误以为你的房子是绝对防盗的。
- <adj> delusive
- <adv> delusively
- <n> delusion

## 2783 ingenious<sup>7</sup>

- Many fish have ingenious ways of protecting their eggs from predators. 很多鱼都有绝妙的方法来保护它们产的卵不被捕食者吃掉。
- an ingenious device 精巧的装置
- <adv> ingeniously
- <n> ingenuity, ingeniousness

## 2784 compare<sup>4</sup>

- The report compares the different types of home computer available.
- compare with
- compare notes
- compare favourably with
- beyond compare
- <adj> comparative, comparable
- <adv> comparatively, comparably
- <n> comparative, comparing, comparability
- <v> comparing

#### 2785 inland<sup>4</sup>

- the largest area of inland water in the southeast
- inland revenue
- inland waterway
- inland trade
- inland transportation
- inland sea

## $2786 \text{ suppress}^6$

- The uprising was ruthlessly suppressed. 起义受到了残酷的镇压。
- suppress inflation
- <adj> suppressed, suppressant, suppressive
- <n> suppression, suppressant, suppressor, suppresser
- <v> suppressed

#### $2787 ext{ terror}^9$

- There was a look of sheer terror (= complete terror ) on his face. 他脸上的表情异常惊恐。
- in terror 恐惧地;惊恐;处于恐惧状态
- white terror 白色恐怖
- reign of terror 恐怖统治
- holy terror 【口语】
- in terror of 【口语】in holy terror of 非常害怕; 对…胆 战心惊
- <adj> terrifying
- <n> terrorist, terrorism, terrorization
- <v> terrifying
- <vi> terrorize
- <vt> terrify, terrorize, terrorise

# ${\bf 2788} \quad procedure^{6}$

- On board, we were given the usual talk on safety procedures (= what to do if an accident happens, or to prevent an accident). 在飞机上,我们听了例行的飞行安全讲解。
- working procedure
- criminal procedure
- · civil procedure
- · design procedure
- welding procedure
- operation procedure
- <adj> process, procedural
- <n> process, proceeding, processor
- <v> proceeding
- <vi>process
- <vt> process

# **2789** pretext<sup>7</sup>

- He'll phone on some pretext or other. 他会以这样或那样的理由打电话的。
- on the pretext of 以... 为借口
- find a pretext for 为…找口实

#### 2790 obsolete<sup>9</sup>

- obsolete weapons 已被淘汰的武器
- computer hardware that quickly became obsolete 很快 就变得过时的电脑硬件
- Will computers render (= make ) books obsolete? 计算机会把书籍淘汰掉吗?
- obsolete equipment 陈旧设备
- <adj> obsolescent
- <n> obsoleteness

#### 2791 deliberate<sup>5</sup>

- a deliberate attempt to humiliate her
- The attack on him was quite deliberate.
- take time to deliberate
- deliberate on
- <adj> deliberative
- <adv> deliberately
- <n> deliberation, deliberateness

## 2792 oath<sup>6</sup>

- The president took the oath of office (= made the official public promises that every president makes when starting their job ). 总统宣誓就职。
- She could not break her oath . 她不能违背誓言。
- · oath of office
- under oath
- on oath
- take an oath
- hippocratic oath

# 2793 depletion<sup>7</sup>

- ozone depletion 臭氧消耗; 臭氧枯竭
- depletion region 【电】耗尽区;势垒区;阻挡层
- <adj> depleted, depletable, depletive
- <v> depleted
- <vt> deplete

#### 2794 forecast $^6$

- The weather forecast is good for tomorrow. 天气预报说明天是晴天。
- weather forecast
- demand forecast
- sales forecast
- forecast period
- financial forecast
- hydrological forecast
- <n> forecasting, forecaster
- <v> forecasting

#### $2795 \text{ sore}^4$

- I had a sore throat and aching limbs.
- sore throat
- pressure sore
- sore eyes
- have a sore throat
- sore loser
- <adv> sorely
- <n> soreness

## $2796 \text{ metric}^6$

- a metric tonne 一公吨
- The parts all come in metric sizes now. 现在配件都采用公制规格。
- metric system
- metric space
- metric ton
- metric unit
- complete metric space
- <adj> metrical, metrological
- <adv> metrically
- <n> metrics, metre, metrology, metrication
- <vi> metricate
- <vt> metricate

## 2797 plead<sup>6</sup>

- He appeared before the committee to plead his case. 他 出现在委员会上为他的案子辩护。
- plead guilty
- plead for
- plead with
- plead against sb
- <adj> pleading
- <adv> pleadingly
- <n> pleading, pleader
- <v> pleading

## 2798 wrench<sup>4</sup>

- I wrenched the packet from his grasp.
- The door had been wrenched open.
- monkey wrench
- torque wrench
- pipe wrench
- impact wrench
- socket wrench
- <n> wrenching
- <v> wrenching

# $2799 \quad surgeon^6$

- ...a heart surgeon. …一位心脏外科医生。
- plastic surgeon
- surgeon general
- orthopedic surgeon
- veterinary surgeon
- <adj> surgical
- <adv> surgically
- <n> surgery, surgical

## 2800 compensation<sup>6</sup>

- People who are wrongly arrested may be paid compensation. 被误抓的人有可能得到补偿费。
- compensation system
- error compensation
- compensation method
- temperature compensation
- reactive power compensation
- claim for compensation
- <adj> compensable
- <vi> compensate
- <vt> compensate

## 2801 reference $^6$

- a list of towns, each with a map reference 一份城镇清单,每个城镇都有地图参照号
- for reference
- with reference to
- reference value
- in reference to
- for your reference
- reference service
- <adj> referenced, referential, referable
- <n> referral, referee, referent
- <v> referenced
- <vi> refer, referee
- <vt> refer, referee

## 2802 huddle<sup>5</sup>

 $\bullet~$  We lay huddled together for warmth.

## $2803 \quad dock^4$

- A crowd was waiting at the dock to greet them.
- dock in
- loading dock
- in the dock
- dry dock
- floating dock

- <adj> docking
- <n> docking, dock<br/>er, dockage, dockworker
- <v> docking

#### 2804 eccentric<sup>7</sup>

- Askew used several names, and had a reputation as an eccentric. 艾斯丘用过几个名字,并以"怪人"著称。
- eccentric wheel 偏心轮
- eccentric shaft 偏心轴
- eccentric load 偏心载荷
- eccentric cam 偏心凸轮
- eccentric loading 【工程】偏心荷载
- eccentric sleeve 偏心套筒
- <adv> eccentrically
- <n> eccentricity

#### 2805 indefinite $^6$

- The next day the union voted to begin an indefinite strike. 第二天工会投票表决决定开始无限期罢工。
- The picture has been loaned for an indefinite period to the National Gallery. 那幅画长期出借给国家美术馆。
- indefinite integral
- indefinite equation
- <adj> indefinable
- <adv> indefinitely
- <n> indefinable, indefiniteness

## 2806 coverage<sup>5</sup>

- live coverage of the match (= the match is broadcast at the same time that it is happening )
- media coverage
- insurance coverage
- · coverage rate
- news coverage
- forest coverage
- $\bullet \;\;$  coverage area
- <adj> covering
- <n> cover, covering, coverture
- <v> covering
- <vi>cover

## 2807 stationary<sup>5</sup>

- How did you manage to drive into a stationary vehicle?
- stationary phase
- stationary state
- stationary process
- stationary liquid
- stationary value
- stationary wave
- <adv> statically
- <n> stator

#### $2808 \quad \text{maximum}^6$

- We might have a third child, but that's the absolute maximum . 我们可能会要第三个孩子,但这绝对是极限了。
- maximum value
- maximum likelihood
- maximum number
- maximum limit
- maximum temperature
- maximum stress
- <adj> maximal
- <adv> maximally
- <n> maximization, maximizing
- <v> maximizing
- <vi> maximize
- <vt> maximize, maximise

## $2809 \quad \text{edit}^4$

- The newspaper edits letters before printing them.
- edit box
- edit mode
- edit window
- <adj> editorial
- <adv> editorially

#### $2810 \text{ somehow}^7$

- Don't worry, we'll get the money back somehow. 别担 心, 我们总会把那些钱拿回来的。
- Somehow, I managed to lose my keys. 我不知怎的竟然 把钥匙弄丢了。
- Maybe we could glue it together somehow or other . 也 许我们可以想什么办法把它粘起来。
- somehow or other 设法,想办法;莫名其妙地;以某种
- somehow you will 不知道什么原因你就会做到(歌词)
- <adv> someway

#### 2811 obstinate<sup>5</sup>

- He was the most obstinate man I've ever met.
- Don't be so obstinate!
- an obstinate refusal to obey
- <adv> obstinately
- <n> obstinacy

## $2812 \text{ string}^4$

- Her key hung on a string around her neck.
- a ball of string
- I need a piece of string to tie this package.
- a string of
- drill string
- pipe string
- string quartet
- character string
- <adj> stringy
- <n> stringer

## 2813 numerous<sup>6</sup>

- Numerous attempts have been made to hide the truth. 为掩盖事实作了很多尝试。
- The two leaders have worked together on numerous occasions. 那两位领导人已经多次合作。
- <n> numerousness

## 2814 resignation<sup>7</sup>

- She gave a sigh of resignation. 她无奈地叹了一口气。
- <adj> resigned
- <adv> resignedly
- $\langle n \rangle$  resign
- <v> resigned
- <vi> resign
- <vt> resign

#### **2815** laden<sup>7</sup>

- snow-laden branches 积满雪的树枝
- laden with 充满,载满
- osama bin laden 奥萨马·本·拉登
- <n> lading
- <v> lading
- <vi> lade
- $\langle vt \rangle$  lade

## 2816 instinct<sup>5</sup>

- Her instinct told her that something was wrong.
- by instinct
- instinct for
- on instinct
- killer instinct
- maternal instinct
- animal instinct
- <adj> instinctive
- <adv> instinctively

## 2817 extinct $^7$

- Dinosaurs have been extinct for millions of years. 恐龙 已灭绝数千万年了。
- Pandas could become extinct in the wild. 熊猫在野生环 境中可能会绝种。
- an extinct species 已灭绝的一个物种
- become extinct 灭绝; 绝种
- <adj> extinguishable
- <n> extinction, extinguisher
- <vt> extinguish

#### $2818 ext{ theme}^4$

- The book's theme is the conflict between love and duty.
- Nature is a recurrent theme (= a theme that appears repeatedly) in Frost's poetry.
- Most of Kurt's other pictures were variations on the same theme .
- theme park
- main theme
- theme song
- · theme music
- · theme party
- <adj> thematic
- <adv> thematically

# 2819 prologue<sup>5</sup>

- The prologue to the novel is written in the form of a newspaper account.
- <n> prolusion

# 2820 diagram<sup>4</sup>

- ...a circuit diagram.
- block diagram
- phase diagram
- · flow diagram
- · circuit diagram
- schematic diagram
- <adj> diagrammatic, diagrammatical
- <adv> diagrammatically

## 2821 fitting<sup>5</sup>

- I thought the memorial was a fitting tribute to the Pres-
- a fitting end to what was a memorable trip
- curve fitting
- pipe fitting
- data fitting
- · fitting curve

- <adj> fit, fitted, fitter
- <adv> fittingly, fitly
- <n> fit, fitness, fitter, fitment
- <v> fitted

• fitting room

• hardware fitting

#### $2822 ext{ install}^4$

- They've installed the new computer network at last.
- Security cameras have been installed in the city centre.
- <adj> installing
- <n> installation, installment, installment, installing
- <v> installing
- $\langle vt \rangle$  instal

# 2823 dilute<sup>0</sup>

- diluted fruit juice 稀释的果汁
- dilute solution
- · dilute acid
- · dilute hydrochloric acid
- dilute phase
- dilute sulphuric acid
- dilute with
- <adj> diluted, diluent
- <n> dilution, diluent
- <v> diluted

# $2824 \text{ storey}^{\circ}$

- A staircase leads to the upper storey.
- <adj> storeyed

#### $2825 \text{ odds}^{7}$

- (= it is likely) that he will commit the same crime again. 他可能还会犯同样的罪行。
- (= how likely is it ) that they will mess up? 他们失败的 可能性有多大?
- a new company that has beaten the odds and succeeded (= it was not likely to succeed, but it did ) 战胜逆境而 取得成功的一家新公司
- at odds with 与…争执, 意见不一致; 与…不和; 差异
- odds and ends 零星物品,零碎东西
- against all odds 困难重重
- odds ratio 优势率; 让步比
- against all the odds 尽管有极大的困难;尽管极为不利
- the odds are that 很可能…; 大约…

#### 2826 reassure<sup>6</sup>

- Teachers reassured anxious parents. 老师们安慰焦急的 父母。
- <adj> reassuring, reassured
- <adv> reassuringly
- <n> reassurance
- <v> reassuring, reassured

## 2827 casualty<sup>7</sup>

- We have had our first casualty. One runner has dropped out with cramp. 我们有了第一位伤员,有一位队员因腿 部痉挛退出了。
- Any history of bombing must also be a history of civilian casualty, for bombing saves the lives of soldiers only at the expense of other lives. 任何空袭的历史也必定是平 民伤亡的历史,因为空袭救了士兵的性命只能以其他人的 生命为代价。
- The first item always on that was the overnight casualty report from Iraq and Afghanistan, and I would often come and see that had been circled by the president or that he would be reflecting on that. 上面的第一条永远 是,这一晚在伊拉克和阿富汗,士兵的伤亡报告,我来的 时候会看到那条消息,被布什总统圈了出来,他看着报告 会陷入沉思。
- casualty insurance 灾害保险;不幸事故保险

#### $2828 ext{ decade}^6$

- ...the last decade of the nineteenth century. …19 世纪 的最后 10 年。
- over the past decade

#### 2829 exceed<sup>6</sup>

- Working hours must not exceed 42 hours a week. 工作 时间每周不得超过42小时。
- His performance exceeded our expectations. 他的表现出 乎我们的预料。
- exceed in
- <adj> exceeding
- <adv> exceedingly
- <v> exceeding

#### 2830 tutor<sup>4</sup>

- The children were educated at home by a succession of 2834 catalyst<sup>7</sup> tutors.
- private tutor
- tutor system
- <adj> tutorial
- <n> tutorial, tutelage, tutee, tutorship

## 2831 proximity $^6$

- Here the rich and the poor live in close proximity (= very near to each other). 在这里,富人和穷人比邻而居。
- close proximity
- in close proximity to
- proximity sensor
- · proximity effect
- proximity switch
- in the proximity of
- <adj> proximal
- <n> proxemics

## 2832 cosmopolitan<sup>6</sup>

- a vibrant, cosmopolitan city 一个充满活力的国际性都
- a lively hotel with a cosmopolitan atmosphere 一家有着 国际化氛围的、热闹的宾馆

#### 2833 Christian<sup>7</sup>

- He was a devout Christian. 他曾是一个虔诚的基督教徒。
- christian religion 基督教
- christian era 公元;基督纪元
- christian science 基督教科学派
- hans christian andersen 汉斯 克里斯蒂安 安徒生 (丹麦童话大师)
- christian abbiati 阿比亚蒂 (意大利球员)
- christian science monitor 基督教科学箴言报

- I very much hope that this case will prove to be a catalyst for change. 我非常希望这件事终将成为促成变化的 催化剂。
- phase transfer catalyst 相转移催化剂
- hydrogenation catalyst 加氢催化剂
- catalyst bed 催化剂床
- catalyst carrier n. 催化剂载体
- ammonia synthesis catalyst 氨合成催化剂
- catalyst support 催化剂载体
- <adj> catalytic
- <adv> catalytically
- <n> catalytic, catalysis

## 2835 consign<sup>6</sup>

• <n> consignee, consignment, consignor

#### 2836 lease<sup>4</sup>

- I'm interested in leasing your cottage.
- lease contract
- lease term
- financial lease
- land lease
- financing lease
- <adj> leased
- <n> leased, leaseholder
- <v> leased

#### $2837 \text{ wane}^4$

- My enthusiasm for the project was waning.
- on the wane
- <adj> wan, waning, wany
- <adv> wanly
- <n> waning
- <vi> wan

# **2838** quota<sup>5</sup>

- The government has decided to scrap quotas on car im-
- There are plans to introduce strict immigration quotas.
- · quota system
- quota management
- above quota
- export quota
- import quota
- production quota

## $2839 \quad depress^{7}$

- The thought of taking the exam again depressed him. 想 到要补考,他就心情泪丧。
- It depresses me that nobody seems to care. 似乎没有人 在乎,这让我感到很沮丧。
- <adj> depressed, depressing, depressive, depressible
- <adv> depressingly
- <n> depression, depressor
- $\langle v \rangle$  depressed

#### 2840 clarify<sup>5</sup>

- Reporters asked him to clarify his position (= say exactly what his beliefs are ) on welfare reform.
- <adj> clarified
- <n> clarity, clarification
- <v> clarified

#### 2841 extreme<sup>6</sup>

- Extreme poverty still exists in many rural areas. 许多农村地区仍处于赤贫状态。
- extreme cold 严寒
- He had extreme difficulty getting hold of the ingredients.
   他费了极大的劲找配料。
- to the extreme
- in the extreme
- extreme value
- extreme pressure
- extreme poverty
- $\bullet$  extreme sports
- <adv> extremely
- <n> extremity, extremist, extremism, extremeness

## $2842 \quad radar^6$

- The coastline can now be monitored by radar. 现在能用雷达监测海岸线了。
- We could see the plane quite clearly on the radar screen. 我们在雷达屏幕上可清晰地看到飞机。
- radar cross section
- phased array radar
- weather radar
- radar echo
- doppler radar
- radar image

# 2843 pertain<sup>5</sup>

• ...matters pertaining to naval district defence.

#### 2844 given<sup>6</sup>

- On any given day in the Houston area, half the hospital beds are empty. 在休斯敦地区,任何一天医院的床位都有一半是空的。
- The rules are to be followed in any given situation. 这些规则在任何情况下都要遵守。
- given up
- given time
- given year
- given name
- given value given price

• <n> give, giving, giver

- <v> giving
- <vi> give
- <vt> give

#### 2845 seismic<sup>7</sup>

- increased seismic activity 越来越频繁的地震活动
- seismic data 地震资料; 地震数据
- seismic exploration 【工程】地震探査
- seismic response 地震响应
- seismic wave 地震波;海啸,海啸波
- seismic design 抗震设计; 地震设计
- seismic reflection 地震波反射
- <adj> seismal, seismologic, seismological
- <n> seismograph, seismology, seism, seismologist, seismography

#### $2846 \quad \text{summit}^6$

- But are these the summit of our values, of our aspirations of society? 但这些是我们的价值观、我们对社会的抱负的顶点吗?
- summit conference

#### 2847 nautical<sup>7</sup>

- nautical equipment 航海装备
- nautical mile n. 海里 (合 1.852 公里)
- nautical chart 海图; 航海图
- nautical almanac n. 航海天文历, 航海历
- <n> nautic

#### **2848** licence<sup>5</sup>

- The dealers applied for an export licence.
- He was arrested for driving without a license.
- The Tennessee Valley Authority applied for a license to operate the facility.
- The owner of land could grant a licence to cut and remove timber.
- · driving licence
- export licence
- business licence
- import licence
- licence fee
- ullet licence plate
- <adj> licensed, licensed
- <n> license, licensee, licensee, licenser
- $\bullet$  <v> licensed, licenced
- <vt> license

# 2849 analytical<sup>7</sup>

- She's got an analytical mind. 她思维缜密。
- analytical method 分析法
- analytical chemistry 【化】分析化学
- analytical solution 分析解;分析解法
- analytical model 分析模型,解析模型
- analytical technique 分析技术,分析技术方法
- analytical data 分析数据
- <adj> analytic, analyzable
- <adv> analytically
- <n> analysis, analyst, analyzer, analyser, analysand, analyticity
- <vt> analyse, analyze

#### $2850 \text{ jerk}^7$

- Wilcox jerked his head to indicate that they should move on. 威尔科克斯扭扭头,示意他们该走了。
- clean and jerk 挺举
- knee jerk 【医】膝反射
- <adj> jerky
- <adv> jerkily
- <n> jerky, jerker, jerkiness

#### $2851 \text{ rescue}^4$

- Survivors of the crash were rescued by helicopter.
- rescue work
- rescue workers
- search and rescue
- rescue operation
- rescue package<n> rescuer

# $2852 ext{ strategic}^7$

- UN forces made a strategic withdrawal. 联合国部队作了战略性撤退。
- strategic planning meetings 战略计划会议
- a strategic decision to move production to Hungary 把 生产转至匈牙利的战略决定
- strategic management 战略管理, 策略管理; 企业战略管理
- strategic alliance 战略联盟(两家公司的合作安排,两者 决定分享资源,互补长短);策略联盟
- strategic planning 公共建筑物的长远规划; 策略计划
- strategic goal 战略目标
- strategic partnership 【政治】战略伙伴关系
- strategic position 战略地位; 策略位置
- <adv> strategically
- <n> strategy, strategist

## 2853 impulse<sup>6</sup>

- The eye converts light signals to nerve impulses. 眼睛把 光信号转变成神经冲动。
- impulse response
- on impulse
- impulse noise
- impulse voltage
- impulse response function
- impulse control
- <adj> impulsive
- <adv> impulsively
- <n> impulsiveness, impulsion

#### 2854 ultraviolet<sup>7</sup>

- Ozone in the stratosphere is important because it absorbs some of the Sun's dangerous ultraviolet radiation. 在平流层的臭氧是重要的,因为它吸收了一些太阳中危险的紫外线辐射。
- Birds perceive the world differently tohumans, being able to see light in the ultraviolet range of the spectrum. 乌 类感知世界的方式和人类不同,他们能够在紫外线光谱范围内看见光线。
- But it also says there is no evidence to support disinfecting toothbrushes in the microwave or with ultraviolet devices on the market. 但它也说,没有证据支持在微波炉或市面上销售的紫外线设备中对牙刷消毒。
- ultraviolet radiation 紫外线; 紫外线照射
- ultraviolet light 紫外线
- ultraviolet ray 紫外线
- ultraviolet irradiation 紫外线照射
- ultraviolet spectrum 【化】紫外光谱
- ultraviolet absorption 紫外吸收;紫外线吸收;紫外光吸收

#### $2855 \text{ melodious}^7$

- He spoke in a quiet melodious voice. 他说话的声音轻柔 悦耳。
- <adj> melodic
- <adv> melodiously
- $\langle n \rangle$  melody
- $\bullet$  <vi> melodize
- <vt> melodize

#### 2856 crucial<sup>7</sup>

- The conservation of tropical forests is of crucial importance. 保护热带雨林至关重要。
- <adv> crucially

## 2857 commodity<sup>5</sup>

- agricultural commodities
- Commodity prices fell sharply.
- commodity inspection
- commodity economy
- · commodity price
- · commodity market
- commodity exchange
- commodity inspection bureau

#### 2858 conceive $^6$

- Scientists first conceived the idea of the atomic bomb in the 1930's. 在 20 世纪 30 年代,科学家第一次有了原子 弹的设想。
- · conceive of

## 2859 monopoly $^6$

- a monopoly in copper trading 对铜交易的垄断
- natural monopoly
- monopoly position
- monopoly power
- national monopoly
- monopoly capitalism
- absolute monopoly
- <adj> monopolistic
- <n> monopolist, monopolisation, monopolism, monopolization, monopolizer
- <vt> monopolize, monopolise

#### $2860 \text{ weird}^6$

- A really weird thing happened last night. 昨晚发生了一件非常奇怪的事。
- He's a weird bloke. 他是个古怪的家伙。
- They sell all sorts of weird and wonderful (= very strange) products. 他们出售各种稀奇古怪的产品。
- <adv> weirdly
- <n> weirdness

# 2861 stereotype<sup>7</sup>

- <adj> stereotyped
- <v> stereotyped
- <vt> sterilize

## 2862 clumsy<sup>5</sup>

- A clumsy waiter spilled wine all over her new skirt.
- a clumsy attempt to catch the ball
- <adv> clumsily
- <n> clumsiness

# 2863 portable<sup>6</sup>

- a portable radio 便携式收音机
- portable computer
- portable equipment
- · portable type
- portable water
- · portable system
- portable radio
- <n> portability

## $2864 \text{ voltage}^6$

- The systems are getting smaller and using lower voltages. 这些系统正变得更小而且使用更低的电压。
- low voltage
- output voltage

- voltage stability
- input voltage
- dc voltage
- rated voltage
- <n> voltmeter

#### 2865 nuisance<sup>7</sup>

- He could be a bit of a nuisance when he was drunk. 他喝醉时会是一个有点令人讨厌的人。
- public nuisance n. 妨害公众安宁;妨害公众利益的人或事物
- noise nuisance 噪声危害

# 2866 intensify<sup>5</sup>

- In Junethe civil war intensified.
- His mother's death intensified his loneliness.
- <adj> intense, intensive
- <adv> intensely
- <n> intensity, intensive, intension, intensification, intensifier

## 2867 retrieve<sup>5</sup>

- The general made one last desperate effort to retrieve the situation.
- retrieve data
- beyond retrieve
- <adj> retrievable

## $2868 ext{ fist}^6$

- She held the money tightly in her fist. 她把钱紧紧地攥 在手中。
- Malcolm clenched his fist (= held his fist very tightly closed ) angrily. 马尔科姆愤怒地握紧拳头。
- Dooley stood up and shook his fist in her face. 杜利站起身,在她眼前挥舞着拳头。

- Varney slammed his fist down onto the table so hard the 2872 fallible<sup>8</sup> dishes jumped. 瓦尼一拳砸在桌子上,盘子都给震了起 来。
- · hand over fist
- clenched fist
- · make a fist

#### 2869 ${f twinkle}^4$

- stars twinkling in the sky
- I saw lights twinkling in the little town below us.
- <adj> twinkling
- <n> twinkling, twinkler
- <v> twinkling

#### 2870 orchestra<sup>5</sup>

- He directed an orchestra.
- She conducted an orchestra of forty instruments.
- symphony orchestra
- philharmonic orchestra
- chamber orchestra
- boston symphony orchestra
- <adj> orchestral
- <n> orchestration, orchestrator
- <vi> orchestrate
- <vt> orchestrate

## $2871 \quad conform^6$

- the pressure on schoolchildren to conform 小学生要顺应 社会的压力
- · conform with
- <adj> conformable
- <adv> conformably
- <n> conformity, conformance, conformation, conformist, conformism

- Humans are fallible. 人孰无过。
- These surveys are often a rather fallible guide to public opinion. 这些调查往往会对舆论产生误导。
- <adj> false
- <adv> false, falsely
- <n> falsehood, fallibility

## 2873 fatigue<sup>7</sup>

- "COLLOINEXA":【"metal fatigue"】 金属疲劳
- fatigue life 疲劳寿命
- fatigue strength 疲劳强度
- fatigue crack 疲劳裂纹
- fatigue test 疲劳试验; 耐久试验
- fatigue damage 疲劳损伤;疲劳损坏
- thermal fatigue 热疲劳
- <adj> fatigued
- <n> fatigability

# 2874 practitioner

- one of golf's most experienced practitioners 最有经验的 高尔夫球员之一
- general practitioner 全科医师; 普通医师
- medical practitioner 【医】医师,开业医师
- nurse practitioner 护理师, 护师; 执业护师, 开业护士

#### 2875 Catholic<sup>5</sup>

- At least nine out of ten Mexicans are baptized Catholics.
- · catholic church
- roman catholic
- roman catholic church

## 2876 comedy<sup>5</sup>

- a career in stand-up comedy
- divine comedy
- · situation comedy
- · comedy film
- black comedy · musical comedy
- new comedy

## 2877 originate<sup>7</sup>

- How did the plan originate? 这个计划最早是怎么想到
- originate from 发源于
- originate in vt. 起源于(发生于)
- <adj> original, originative
- <adv> originally
- <n> original, origin, originality, originator, origination

## 2878 allocate<sup>5</sup>

- Tickets are limited and will be allocated to those who apply first.
- allocate funds
- · allocate for
- <adj> allocable
- <n> allocation, allocator

## 2879 junior<sup>5</sup>

- She now lives with actor Denis Lawson, 10 years her junior.
- junior high
- junior high school
- · junior middle school
- · junior college
- · junior school
- · junior student

# 2880 cupboard<sup>4</sup>

- It's in the kitchen cupboard.
- The cupboard doors were open.
- · cupboard love

## $2881 \mod^5$

- Look at that family on a moped!
- $\langle n \rangle$  mope
- <vi> mope
- <vt> mope

# 2882 optimism $^5$

- There are grounds for cautious optimism.
- <adj> optimistic
- <adv> optimistically
- <n> optimist
- <vi> optimize, optimise

# $2883 \text{ embody}^5$

- She embodies everything I admire in a teacher.
- <n> embodiment

## $2884 \text{ wedge}^4$

- · Garnish with lemon wedges.
- wedge in
- · wedge angle
- wedge block
- · wedge shape
- slot wedge
- <adj> wedged
- <v> wedged

## 2885 ceremony $^6$

- a wedding ceremony 婚礼
- the opening ceremony of the Olympic Games 奥运会开 墓式
- opening ceremony
- wedding ceremony
- signing ceremony
- closing ceremony
- graduation ceremony
- · award ceremony
- <adj> ceremonial
- <adv> ceremonially
- <n> ceremonial, ceremoniousness

#### 2886 suicide<sup>9</sup>

- More people commit suicide at Christmas than at any other time. 圣诞节期间自杀的人比其他任何时候都多。
- My mother attempted suicide on many occasions. 我母亲多次试图自杀。
- He apparently left a suicide note (= letter explaining his reasons for killing himself ) on his desk. 他显然在桌上 留了封绝笔信。
- commit suicide 自杀
- committed suicide 自杀死亡
- suicide bomber 人体炸弹
- suicide rate 自杀率
- suicide bombing 自杀性爆炸
- suicide gene 自杀基因
- suicide attack 自杀式袭击
- attempted suicide 自杀未遂
- assisted suicide 协助自杀;帮助自杀
- double suicide 双双自杀; 殉情
- <adj> suicidal

## $2887 \text{ swear}^5$

- I never touched your purse, I swear!
- I never touched her, I swear to God
- I think it was about ten o'clock when we left, but I couldn't swear to it (= I am not certain).
- swear by
- swear an oath

- swear on
- swear in
- swear at
- swear off
- <adj> sworn
- <n> swearing, swearer
- <v> sworn, swearing

#### 2888 considerable<sup>6</sup>

- Michael has already spent considerable time in Barcelona. 迈克尔在巴塞罗那已经待了相当长的时间了。
- issues of considerable importance 相当重要的问题
- The series has aroused considerable interest. 这套系列 节目引起了观众相当浓厚的兴趣。
- <adj> considered
- <adv> considerably
- <n> consideration
- <vi>consider
- <vt> consider

# 2889 judicial<sup>7</sup>

- …an independent judicial system. …一个独立的司法体系。
- ...efforts to manipulate the judicial process. …操纵审判程序的努力。
- judicial practice 判例;司法程序
- judicial system 司法制度; 法院系统
- judicial review n. 司法审查;复审
- judicial interpretation 司法解释
- judicial power 司法权; 审判权
- judicial authority 司法机关
- <adj> judging, judgmental, judicable, judicatory
- <adv> judiciously, judicially
- <n> judge, judgement, judicatory
- <vi>judge, judging
- <vt> judge, judging

## 2890 catastrophe<sup>9</sup>

- From all points of view, war would be a catastrophe. 从各个方面来看,战争都会是一场灾难。
- catastrophe theory 【数】突变理论
- catastrophe model 激变模型
- catastrophe risk 巨灾风险;特殊风险
- <adj> catastrophic

#### $2891 \quad hose^4$

- Water in the engine compartment is sucked away by a hose.
- rubber hose
- metal hose
- fire hose
- · hose assembly
- flexible hose

#### 2892 minimum<sup>4</sup>

- At a minimum, we must recruit two new teachers.
- · a minimum of
- minimum wage
- minimum cost
- local minimum
- minimum value
- $\bullet$  <adj> minimal, minimized
- <adv> minimally
- <n> minimalism, minimization
- <v> minimized

## 2893 domestic<sup>4</sup>

- Unfortunately his domestic life wasn't very happy.
- domestic market
- domestic demand
- domestic product
- gross domestic product (gdp)
- gross domestic product (GDP)
- <adj> domesticated

- <adv> domestically
- <n> domestication, domesticity
- <v> domesticated

#### 2894 deficit $^6$

- the country's widening budget deficit 这个国家日益严重的预算赤字
- the US's foreign trade deficit 美国的对外贸易逆差
- trade deficit
- budget deficit
- fiscal deficit
- water deficit
- current account deficit
- attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
- <adj> deficient
- <n> deficiency

#### $2895 \text{ abuse}^7$

- A self-monitoring tax system is clearly open to abuse (= able to be used wrongly ) . 自我监督的税收制度明显会被滥用。
- drug abuse 药物滥用;毒品滥用
- child abuse 虐待儿童, 摧残儿童
- substance abuse 物质滥用;滥用药物
- sexual abuse 性虐待
- abuse of power 滥用权力
- alcohol abuse 酒精滥用,酗酒
- <adj> abusive
- <adv> abusively
- <n> abused
- <v> abused

#### 2896 feature<sup>4</sup>

- Air bags are a standard feature in most new cars.
- Striped tails are a common feature of many animals.
- The hotel's only redeeming features (= things that make it acceptable) were that it was cheap and near the city centre.
- distinguishing feature

- main feature
- feature extraction
- structural feature
- special feature
- <adj> feat, featured, featureless, featherweight
- <n> feat, featherweight
- <v> featured

#### 2897 escalator<sup>4</sup>

- Take the escalator to the third floor and it's the last office on the left.
- <adj> escalatory
- <vi> escalate
- <vt> escalate

#### $2898 \quad domain^5$

- Looking after the house was viewed as a woman's domain.
- domain name
- time domain
- frequency domain
- public domain
- domain knowledge
- spatial domain

# 2899 expand<sup>5</sup>

- Water expands as it freezes.
- Sydney's population expanded rapidly in the 1960s.
- exercises that expand the chest muscles
- his expanding waistline
- expand market
- expand into
- expand domestic demand
- expand on
- expand all
- <adj> expanded, expansive, expandable, expansionist, expansible
- <adv> expansively
- <n> expansion, expanse, expansionist, expansiveness, expansionism, expansivity
- <vt> expanded

## 2900 corresponding<sup>6</sup>

- The war and the corresponding fall in trade have had a devastating effect on the country. 战争以及由此所导致的贸易量下降对这个国家产生了致命的影响。
- corresponding period
- · corresponding point
- corresponding author
- corresponding element
- corresponding bank
- corresponding content
- <adv> correspondingly
- <n> correspondence, correspondent
- <vi> correspond

#### $2901 \text{ deem}^4$

• French and German were deemed essential.

## 2902 $passion^6$

- His eyes were burning with passion. 他的眼中欲火燃烧。
- passion for
- have a passion for
- passion fruit
- crime of passion
- · passion is sweet
- <adj> passionate, passionless
- <adv> passionately

#### 2903 collision<sup>7</sup>

- Two people were killed in a head-on collision (= between two vehicles that are moving directly towards each other ) on highway 218. 218 号公路上有两辆汽车迎面相撞,两 人死亡。
- collision detection 【计】碰撞检测;【计】冲突检出
- collision avoidance 碰撞避免,冲突避免
- in collision 相撞; 在冲突中
- collision course 导致冲突的轨迹;碰撞航向
- collision accident 碰撞事故; 空中相撞事故
- collision frequency 碰撞频率

- <adj> collisional, collisionless
- <vi> collide
- <vt> collide

## 2904 ascribe<sup>7</sup>

- An autopsy eventually ascribed the baby's death to sudden infant death syndrome. 一次尸检最终把这名婴儿的死亡归因于婴儿猝死综合症。
- $\bullet$  <adj> ascribable

#### 2905 infest<sup>8</sup>

- ...pests like aphids which infest cereal crops. ···像蚜虫那样大肆侵害谷类作物的害虫。
- <n> infestation

#### 2906 intervene $^6$

- The army will have to intervene to prevent further fighting. 军队将不得不干预以阻止进一步的战斗。
- intervene in
- <adj> intervening
- <n> intervention, intervenor
- <v> intervening

## 2907 $rectify^6$

- I did my best to rectify the situation, but the damage was already done. 我竭尽全力去挽回局面,但损害已经造成了。
- <adj> rectified, rectifiable
- <n> rectification, rectifier
- <v> rectified

## 2908 temptation<sup>7</sup>

- Resist the temptation to buy the item until you're certain you need it. 要抵挡住购买的诱惑,除非你确有需要。
- I finally gave in to the temptation and had a cigarette. 我最终还是屈从诱惑,抽了一支烟。
- resist the temptation 抵制诱惑;抵挡住诱惑
- resist temptation 抵制诱惑; 不受引诱
- <adj> tempting, temptable
- <adv> temptingly
- <n> temptress, tempter
- <v> tempting
- <vt> tempt

## $2909 \quad \mathrm{smash}^5$

- Vandals had smashed all the windows.
- Firemen had to smash the lock to get in.
- Several cups fell to the floor and smashed to pieces .
- smash up
- smash hit
- <adj> smashed, smashing
- <n> smasher
- <v> smashed, smashing

# 2910 explosive<sup>7</sup>

- ...one-hundred-and-fifty pounds of Semtex explosive. ·· 150 磅的塞姆汀塑料炸药。
- explosive welding 爆炸焊接;爆炸成形
- emulsion explosive 乳胶炸药
- explosive gas 易爆气,爆炸气;爆炸性气体
- high explosive 烈性炸药; 高爆炸药; 猛炸药
- explosive force 爆炸力,爆破力
- explosive power 爆炸力
- <adj> exploded
- <adv> explosively
- <n> explosion, exploding
- <v> exploded, exploding <vi> explode
- <vt> explode

#### 2911 induce<sup>7</sup>

- Doctors said surgery could induce a heart attack. 医生们说手术可能导致心脏病。
- <adj> inductive, induced, inducing
- <n> induction, inducement, inductor, inductance, inducer
- <v> induced, inducing

## $2912 \text{ curb}^5$

- measures to curb the spread of the virus
- curb inflation
- curb market
- <n> curbing

#### 2913 untold<sup>5</sup>

• The rumours will do untold damage to his reputation.

# 2914 predisposition<sup>7</sup>

- There is a thin dividing line between educating the public and creating a predisposition to panic. 教育公众和营造恐慌倾向之间只有细小的区别。
- genetic predisposition 遗传素质
- <adj> predisposed
- <v> predisposed
- <vt> predispose

# 2915 climax<sup>7</sup>

- The festival reaches its climax with the traditional boatburning ceremony. 传统的烧船仪式将节庆活动推向了高潮。
- climax community 顶极群落(在不受骚扰的情况下能生 长的所有植物)
- come to a climax 达到顶点 (或高潮)
- <adj> climactic

#### $2916 \text{ remedy}^7$

- The problems in our schools do not have a simple remedy. 我们学校的问题没有简单的解决办法。
- remedy for 补救,解决;对…治疗法
- sovereign remedy 灵药;特效药
- legal remedy 法律补偿
- folk remedy 偏方
- <adj> remedial, remediable
- <n> remediation

#### 2917 $archives^6$

- ...the State Library's archives. …国立图书馆的档案。
- archives management
- national archives
- · archives work
- archives bureau

# 2918 magnificent $^6$

- a magnificent performance 气势恢宏的演出
- The twelve-mile coastline has magnificent sce-nery. 这 12 英里的海岸线景色壮观。
- She looked magnificent in a long red dress. 她穿着红色长裙,看起来美极了。
- <adv> magnificently
- <n> magnificence

## $2919 ext{ toil}^5$

- People who toiled in dim, dank factories were too exhausted to enjoy their family life.
- Workers toiled long hours.
- <adj> toilsome
- <n> toiler

#### $2920 \quad mortal^6$

- The computer has dealt a mortal blow to traditional printing methods. 计算机 给了传统的印刷方法一记致命的打击。
- Our health service is in mortal danger. 我们的公共医疗保健服务岌岌可危。
- all men are mortal
- <adv> mortally
- <n> mortality

## 2921 flutter<sup>4</sup>

- A small bird fluttered past the window.
- atrial flutter
- flutter kick
- have a flutter
- <adj> fluttering
- <n> fluttering
- <v> fluttering

## 2922 obscure<sup>8</sup>

- obscure glass 不透茫璃; 毛玻璃
- <adv> obscurely
- <n> obscurity, obscureness

## 2923 deposit<sup>4</sup>

- fatty deposits on the heart
- $\bullet$  ore deposit
- deposit insurance
- deposit account
- bank deposit
- time deposit
- <adj> depository, depositary
- <n> deposition, depositor, depository, depositary

#### 2924 dignity<sup>7</sup>

- Prisoners should be treated with regard for human dignity. 对待囚犯应该考虑到人的尊严。
- <adj> dignified
- <v> dignified
- <vt> dignify

#### 2925 lucrative<sup>7</sup>

• Thousands of ex-army officers have found lucrative jobs in private security firms. 成千上万的退役军官在私人保安公司找到了薪水丰厚的工作。

#### 2926 resilience<sup>7</sup>

- And I think what we're seeing in the economy now is the inherent resilience of the American economy and the American people. 而且我认为,我认为,在经济方面,我们现在看到的是美国经济和美国人民一直以来所固有的弹性。
- modulus of resilience 【力】回弹模量
- <adj> resilient
- <n> resiliency
- <vi> resile

# 2927 sequence<sup>6</sup>

- Be careful to perform the actions in the correct sequence. 注意要按正确的顺序来完成动作。
- in sequence
- time sequence
- sequence analysis
- zero sequence
- negative sequence
- operation sequence
- <adj> sequential, sequent
- <n> sequent, sequencer

## 2928 aptitude<sup>7</sup>

- aptitude test 能力倾向测验;才能测验;能力测试
- have an aptitude for 有…的才能;有…的天性,有…的 自然倾向
- academic aptitude 学术能力倾向;学术才能

## $2929 \text{ scrap}^5$

- a rug made out of old scraps of material
- scrap metal
- steel scrap
- scrap iron
- a scrap of paper
- scrap steel
- metal scrap
- <adj> scraping, scrappy
- <n> scraping, scraped, scrapper
- <v> scraping, scraped

#### $2930 \quad asset^5$

- the value of a company's assets
- asset management
- fixed asset
- intangible asset
- asset value
- fixed asset investment
- financial asset

## 2931 throng<sup>8</sup>

• She got lost in the throng. 她在人群中迷路了。

## 2932 postmortem<sup>9</sup>

- A postmortem was carried out to establish the cause of death. 进行了尸检以确定死因。
- postmortem examination 尸检; 尸体剖检

#### $2933 \quad time^4$

- Einstein changed the way we think about space and time.
- close relationships established over a long period of time
- Customers have only a limited amount of time to examine the goods.
- at the same time
- same time
- in time
- all the time
- for the first time
- <adj> timely, timeless, timed
- <adv> timely
- <n> timing, timer, timeliness, timekeeper, timekeeping, timelessness
- <v> timing, timed

#### 2934 elsewhere $^6$

- She is becoming famous in Australia and elsewhere. 她在澳大利亚和其他地方渐渐出名了。
- Kerala has less crime and alcoholism than elsewhere in India. 喀拉拉邦的犯罪和酗酒现象少于印度的其他地区。

## $2935 \quad monologue^6$

- Henry looked up, then continued his monologue. 亨利抬起头,然后继续他的长篇独白。
- interior monologue

## 2936 property $^5$

- The hotel is not responsible for any loss or damage to guests' personal property .
- Some of the stolen property was found in Mason's house.
- intellectual property
- property right
- property management
- property market
- mechanical property
- real property
- <adj> propertied

#### 2937 displace<sup>6</sup>

- Coal has been displaced by natural gas as a major source of energy. 作为一种主要能源, 煤的地位已为天然气所取代。
- immigrants who displace US workers in the job market 在就业市场上取代美国工人的移民
- <n> displacement

#### 2938 identical<sup>6</sup>

- four identical houses 四幢一模一样的房子
- identical with
- identical twin
- <adj> identifiable
- <adv> identically, identifiably
- <n> identity

# $2939 \quad gorgeous^7$

- ...gorgeous mountain scenery. …壮观的山间景色。
- It's a gorgeous day. 今天天气真棒。
- drop-dead gorgeous 【□】极其动人的
- <adv> gorgeously

## 2940 withstand $^6$

- ...armoured vehicles designed to withstand chemical attack. …设计来抵御化学攻击的装甲车。
- withstand voltage
- voltage withstand
- withstand test
- with stand voltage test

## 2941 deluge<sup>7</sup>

- There was a deluge of requests for interviews and statements. 对接受访谈和发表声明的要求铺天盖地地涌来。
- deluge system 密集洒水系统;集水系统;雨淋灭火系统

#### 2942 immerse<sup>6</sup>

- He left school at 16 and immersed himself in the Labour Party. 他 16 岁离开学校投身工党。
- immerse in
- <n> immersion

## 2943 glorious<sup>7</sup>

- a truly glorious future 无比美好的将来
- a glorious victory 光荣的胜利
- glorious revolution 光荣革命
- <adj> glorified
- <adv> gloriously
- <n> glory
- <v> glorified
- $\langle vi \rangle$  glory

## $2944 \text{ sponge}^4$

- a Victoria sponge
- sponge cake
- sponge iron
- titanium sponge
- sponge rubber
- sponge titanium
- <adj> spongy
- <n> sponger, sponginess

# 2945 glimpse<sup>6</sup>

- I glimpsed a figure at the window. 我瞥见窗前有个身影
- glimpse of
- catch a glimpse of
- glimpse at
- get a glimpse of
- <adj> glimmering
- <n> glimmering

#### 2946 consult<sup>5</sup>

- If symptoms persist, consult a doctor without delay.
- consult with
- <adj> consultive
- $\bullet \ \ < \! n \! > \ \ \ consultant, \ \ consultation, \ \ consultancy$

#### $2947 \quad humdrum^5$

 ...her lawyer husband, trapped in a humdrum but wellpaid job.

## $2948 \quad crown^4$

- a hat with a high crown
- crown prince
- crown ether
- to crown it all
- take the crown
- crown princess
- <adj> crowned, crowning
- <n> crowning
- <v> crowned, crowning

## $2949 \quad trend^5$

- The current trend is towards more part-time employment.
- the general trend towards the centralization of political power
- A disturbing trend is that victims of violence are getting younger.
- The growing trend is for single mothers to bring up children by themselves.
- market trend
- general trend
- trend analysis
- trend towards
- downward trend
- follow the trend

## 2950 pollinate<sup>7</sup>

- flowers pollinated by bees 由蜜蜂授粉的花
- $\bullet$  <n> pollination, pollinator

#### 2951 article<sup>5</sup>

- The paper's leading article (= the main article ) described the government as weak.
- newspaper articles
- in articles
- write an article
- first article
- · an article of
- handicraft article
- journal article
- <adj> articled
- <v> articled

## $2952 \text{ haven}^4$

- ...Lake Baringo, a freshwater haven for a mixed variety of birds.
- safe haven
- new haven
- tax haven

# $2953 \quad adopt^4$

- Sally was adopted when she was four.
- The couple are unable to have children of their own, but hope to adopt.
- ullet adopt various methods
- <adj> adopted, adoptive, adoptable
- <n> adoption, adopter, adoptee
- <v> adopted

## 2954 protrude<sup>6</sup>

- ...a huge round mass of smooth rock protruding from the water. …从水中突出来的一块光滑的圆形巨石。
- <adj> protruding, protrusive
- <n> protrusion, protuberance
- <v> protruding

## 2955 chapel<sup>4</sup>

- Bethan goes to chapel every Sunday.
- sistine chapel
- chapel hill
- <n> chaplaincy

## 2956 fake<sup>4</sup>

- The painting was judged a fake.
- Jones can spot a fake from 20 feet away.
- fake commodity
- head fake
- fake fur
- <n> fakery, faker

## $2957 \quad moist^5$

- Make sure the soil is moist before planting the seeds.
- a rich, moist chocolate cake
- warm moist air
- Her eyes were moist (= she was almost crying).
- moist air
- moist soil
- moist heat
- moist climate
- <adv> moistly
- <n> moisture, moistener, moistness
- <vi> moisten, moisturize
- <vt> moisten, moisturize

#### 2958 regardless<sup>7</sup>

- The new tax laws were rammed through regardless of the opposition of the majority of the people. 不顾大多数人民的反对,新的税法强行通过了。
- regardless of 不顾, 不管
- <adj> regardful
- <n> regard
- <vi> regard
- <vt> regard

#### $2959 ext{ slate}^4$

- There were several slates missing from the roof.
- clean slate
- wipe the slate clean
- on the slate
- clean the slate
- <adj> slaty
- <n> slat, slater, slating
- $\langle vt \rangle$  slat

# $2960 \text{ glow}^4$

- She had a healthy glow in her cheeks.
- glow discharge
- sunset glow
- glow plug
- <adj> glowing
- <adv> glowingly
- <n> glower<v> glowing

#### 2961 federation<sup>7</sup>

- the National Federation of Women's Institutes 〔英国及英联邦国家〕妇女协会全国联合会
- russian federation 俄罗斯联邦
- women's federation 妇女联合会
- <adj> federal, federalist, federate, federated

- <adv> federally
- <n> federal, federalism, federalist, federalization
- <v> federated
- <vi> federate
- <vt> federate, federalize

# 2962 cunning<sup>7</sup>

- the tiger's ferocity and cunning 老虎的凶猛和狡诈
- She would use low cunning (= unpleasant dishonest methods) to win people's sympathy. 她会耍卑鄙的花 2967 survival 招来博得别人的同情。
- <adv> cunningly

## $2963 \text{ gust}^4$

- A gust of wind drove down the valley.
- gust of wind
- <adj> gusty, gustative
- <n> gustation

#### 2964 chore<sup>4</sup>

- everyday chores like shopping and housework
- We share the domestic chores.

# 2965 absurd<sup>7</sup>

- It seems an absurd idea. 这似乎是个荒唐的想法。
- theatre of the absurd 荒谬剧场; 荒诞派戏剧
- <adv> absurdly
- <n> absurdity, absurdness

## $2966 \text{ surge}^5$

- A wave surged up towards them.
- Adrenalin surged through her veins.
- storm surge
- surge tank
- surge protection
- surge chamber
- surge current
- surge arrester

- The doctors gave him a one in ten chance of survival . 医生说他有十分之一的生存希望。
- A lot of small companies are having to fight for survival (= work hard in order to continue to exist ). 很多小公 司不得不挣扎求生。
- survival rate 存活率
- survival time 生存时间;存活期
- survival of the fittest 适者生存
- not only about survival 不仅仅是为了生存
- survival condition 生存状态; 生存条件
- survival analysis 【医学】生存分析;存活分析
- <adj> surviving
- <n> survivor, survivalist
- <v> surviving
- <vi> survive
- <vt> survive

## $2968 ext{ ignite}^6$

- The petrol tank suddenly ignited. 油箱突然着火了。
- The candle ignited the plastic. 蜡烛烧着了塑料。
- <adj> ignitable
- <n> ignition, igniter, ignitor

## 2969 gigantic $^8$

- a gigantic skyscraper 摩天大楼
- <n> gigantism

## 2970 prospect $^4$

- Unfortunately, there is little prospect of seeing these big questions answered.
- prospect for
- market prospect
- bright prospect
- in prospect
- at the prospect of
- <adj> prospective
- <n> prospective, prospector, prospectiveness

#### $2971 ext{ term}^{5}$

- Teachers often feel overworked in term time (= during the term).
- in terms
- in terms of
- long term
- short term
- in term of
- in the short term
- <adj> terminable

## 2972 refrain<sup>5</sup>

- Mrs. Hardie refrained from making any comment.
- refrain from

## 2973 equator<sup>7</sup>

- The United States is north of the equator. 美国位于赤 2978 affection<sup>6</sup> 道以北。
- In the hot zone near the equator the sun heats the air continually; hence the air there ascends. 在靠近赤道的 热带地区,太阳不断地加热那里的空气,于是那里的热空 气就上升。
- celestial equator 【天】天球赤道 (等于 equator, equinoctial, equinoctial circle, equinoctial line)

#### 2974 slam<sup>5</sup>

- We heard a car door slam.
- He slammed the door shut.
- grand slam
- slam the door
- slam dunk

#### 2975 render<sup>6</sup>

- an obligation to render assistance to those in need 为有 困难的人提供援助的义务
- a bill of \$1,200 for services rendered 一张 3,200 美元服 务费的账单
- account rendered
- render services
- render an account
- <n> rendering
- <vi> rendering
- <vt> rendering

#### 2976 whatever<sup>6</sup>

or whatever

## $2977 \text{ steer}^4$

- steer clear of
- <adj> steerable
- <n> steering, steerage, steerer
- <v> steering

- She thought of him with affection. 她怀着喜爱想起了他
- <adj> affected, affective, affecting, affectional
- <adv> affectingly
- <n> affect
- <v> affecting
- <vi> affect
- <vt> affect, affected

#### 2979 invaluable<sup>7</sup>

- The internet is an invaluable source of information. 因 特网是十分有价值的信息来源。
- <n> invalidity
- <vt> invalidate

## 2980 plagiarize<sup>8</sup>

- He accused other scientists of plagiarizing his research. 他指控其他科学家剽窃他的研究成果。
- <adj> plagiaristic
- <n> plagiarism, plagiarist, plagiarizer
- <vt> plagiarise

#### $2981 \quad acid^6$

- a juicy apple with a slightly acid flavour 一个多汁、略带酸味的苹果
- amino acid
- acetic acid
- sulfuric acid
- fatty acid
- lactic acid
- phosphoric acid
- <n> acidity
- <vi> acidify
- <vt> acidify

# $2982 \quad mutual^5$

- I didn't like Dev, and the feeling seemed to be mutual.
- The two men were a mutual admiration society , gushing about how much they were learning from each other.
- mutual benefit
- mutual understanding
- mutual trust
- equality and mutual benefit
- mutual information
- mutual fund
- <adv> mutually
- <n> mutuality, mutualism, mutualist

#### 2983 publicity $^7$

- Much advance publicity was given to the talks. 会谈之 前做了大量的宣传。
- ...government publicity campaigns. ...政府的宣传活动。
- publicity department 宣传部
- publicity stunt 做秀
- publicity campaign 宣传运动
- publicity material n. 宣传资料
- <adj> public
- <adv> publicly
- <n> public, publicist
- <vt> publicize, publicise

# $2984 \text{ grate}^5$

- A wood fire burned in the grate.
- fire grate
- <adj> grating
- <n> grating, grater
- <v> grating

## 2985 administer<sup>7</sup>

- The money will be administered by local charities. 这笔资金将由当地慈善机构管理。
- Our office administers the affairs of the Society. 我们办公室管理协会的事务。
- administer justice 执法,执行审判
- <adj> administrative, administrable
- <n> administration, administrator
- <vt> administrate

## $2986 ext{ restrain}^6$

- Wally gripped my arm, partly to restrain me and partly to reassure me. 沃利抓住了我的胳膊, 部分是想制止我, 部分是想安慰我。
- restrain oneself
- restrain from

- <adj> restrained
- <n> restraint, restrainer
- <v> restrained

#### $2987 \text{ martial}^6$

- martial music 军乐
- martial art
- martial law
- · martial artist
- martial music
- court martial
- <adv> martially

#### $2988 \text{ veil}^4$

- She lifted her veil with both hands.
- a bridal veil
- under the veil of
- <adj> veiled
- <n> veiling
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! {\rm v}\! > {\rm veiled}, {\rm veiling}$

## 2989 inflation<sup>7</sup>

- Inflation is now at over 16%. 通货膨胀率现已超过 16%。
- inflation rate 通货膨胀率
- price inflation 物价膨胀
- inflation pressure 膨胀压力; 充气压力; 轮胎压力
- rate of inflation 通货膨胀率
- curb inflation 抑制通货膨胀
- hedge against inflation 【经】为防通货膨胀而套购
- <adj> inflated, inflatable, inflationary
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! v > \ \, \text{inflated}$
- <vi> inflate
- <vt> inflate

## 2990 previous<sup>4</sup>

- She has a teenage daughter from a previous marriage.
- previous year
- previous generation
- previous period
- previous page
- previous question
- <adv> previously

## 2991 eclipse $^{7}$

- an eclipse of the sun 日食
- solar eclipse n. [天] 日食
- total solar eclipse 日全食
- total eclipse 【天】日全食; 月全食
- lunar eclipse 【天】月蚀
- partial eclipse n. 偏食, 日偏食
- eclipse of the moon 月食

# 2992 scarcely<sup>5</sup>

- The city had scarcely changed in 20 years.
- The country had scarcely any industry.
- He scarcely ever left the region.
- · scarcely any
- scarcely ever
- <adj> scarce
- <adv> scarce

## 2993 platitude<sup>7</sup>

- His excuse was the platitude 'boys will be boys.' 他还是那一套理由:"男孩总归是男孩。"
- <adj> platitudinous
- $\bullet$  <vi> platitudinize
- <vt> platitudinize

#### 2994 incentive $^6$

- As an added incentive, there's a bottle of champagne for the best team. 给最优秀的队发一瓶香槟作为额外的鼓励。
- incentive mechanism
- incentive system
- incentive theory
- incentive plan
- economic incentive
- incentive compatibility

## $2995 \quad \text{mire}^4$

- The wheels got stuck in the mire.
- <adj> miry

## 2996 dispel<sup>5</sup>

- We want to dispel the myth that you cannot eat well in Britain.
- Light poured into the hall, dispelling the shadows.

# 2997 eternal<sup>8</sup>

- the Christian promise of eternal life 基督教承诺的永生
- She's an eternal optimist (= she always expects that good things will happen ). 她永远是个乐观主义者。
- eternal life 【宗】永生; 来世
- eternal glory 永恒的荣耀
- eternal flame 永恒的烈火
- eternal truth 永恒的真理
- eternal city 永恒之城;不朽之城(罗马城的别称)
- eternal law 永恒法
- <adv> eternally
- $\langle n \rangle$  eternity
- <vt> eternalize, eternize

#### $2998 \text{ stake}^5$

- Young people don't feel they have a stake in the country's s future.
- at stake
- stake someone to something
- equity stake
- go to the stake
- have a stake in
- stake out

## $2999 harmony^4$

- the gorgeous vocal harmonies on 'Mexicali Rose'
- three-part harmonies
- in harmony
- social harmony
- in harmony with
- perfect harmony
- live in harmony
- <adj> harmonious, harmonic, harmonical
- <adv> harmoniously, harmonically
- <n> harmonic, harmonization, harmoniousness, harmoniser, harmonizer
- <vi> harmonize

#### 3000 whilst<sup>8</sup>

- As you lower your pen whilst continuing the motion, you should notice the resulting shape is more regular than it otherwise would have been. 随着你降低你的笔,同时保持圆周运动,你应该会注意到画出的形状比起不这样做画出的形状要规范的多。
- Indeed, it is important to keep fit and healthy, whilst we all aspire to improve the way we look and feel in order to make good first and lasting impressions. 事实上,为了得到一个良好的初次印象和持续印象,在保持体形和健康的同时,我们也渴望提高自己看待和感受他人的方式。
- Modules participate in a dynamic life cycle which includes the ability to add, update and remove modules at runtime, whilst preserving the state in the system. 模块参与到动态的生命周期里,这个动态的生命周期能够在运行时添加、更新、删除模块,同时保留系统中的状态。

#### 3001 literally $^6$

- We've got to get the economy under control or it will literally eat us up. 我们必须控制住经济,否则它真地就会把我们困住。
- <adj> literal
- <adv> literatim
- <n> literalism, literalness
- <vt> literalize

## 3002 ascertain<sup>8</sup>

- A postmortem was ordered to try to ascertain the cause of death. 下令验尸以查明死因。
- <adj> ascertainable

# 3003 paralysis<sup>8</sup>

- paralysis of the lower body 下半身瘫痪
- The snake's poison causes paralysis. 这种蛇的毒液会引起身体麻痹。
- vocal cord paralysis n. 声带麻痹
- sleep paralysis 睡眠瘫痪症; 睡眠麻痹
- flaccid paralysis 驰缓性麻痹; 弛缓性瘫痪; 松弛性麻痹;
   软瘫
- <adj> paralyzed, paralytic
- <n> paralytic
- <v> paralyzed
- <vt> paralyze, paralyse

# $3004 ext{ timely}^7$

- The fight ended only with the timely arrival of the police. 幸亏警察及时赶到,打斗总算停止。
- timely adjustment 适时调节
- <adj> time, timeless, timed
- <n> time, timing, timer, timeliness, timelessness
- <v> timing, timed
- <vt> time

## $3005 \text{ worship}^6$

- The ceremony must take place in a recognized place of worship. 该仪式必须在获得认可的敬拜场所举行。
- nature worship
- money worship
- ancestor worship
- hero worship
- idol worship
- freedom of worship
- <adj> worshipful
- <n> worshipper, worshiper

## $3006 idiom^6$

• the new musical idiom 新的音乐风格

# 3007 safeguard<sup>7</sup>

- technology that will safeguard the environment 将会保护环境的技术
- safeguard mechanism 保障机制
- safeguard against 防范; 预防
- <n> safekeeping
- <v> safekeeping

# $3008 ext{ trumpet}^5$

- Life is something like a trumpet.
- <n> trumpeter

# $3009 ext{ spill}^4$

- Katie almost spilled her milk.
- oil spill
- spill over
- spill the beans
- spill out
- chemical spill
- <n> spillover, spillage, spiller

#### 3010 spectator<sup>5</sup>

- The match attracted over 40,000 spectators.
- spectator sport
- <vi> spectate

## $3011 \text{ spectrum}^4$

- the electromagnetic spectrum
- spectrum analysis
- frequency spectrum
- infrared spectrum
- power spectrum
- $\bullet$  spread spectrum
- <adj> spectroscopic, spectrographic, spectrometric
- <n> spectroscopy, spectrometry

#### 3012 ammunition<sup>6</sup>

- He had only seven rounds of ammunition for the revolver 他只有7发左轮手枪的弹药。
- live ammunition

## 3013 condolence<sup>7</sup>

- a letter of condolence 吊唁信
- <adj> condolent
- <vi> condole

## 3014 indigenous<sup>7</sup>

- the many indigenous cultures which existed in Siberia 存在于西伯利亚的许多当地文化
- indigenous population 土著,土著居民
- indigenous knowledge 本地知识; 乡土知识; 土著知识
- <adv> indigenously
- <n> indigen

#### 3015 constitute<sup>7</sup>

- We must redefine what constitutes a family. 我们必须对家庭的构成重新定义。
- constitute a crime 构成犯罪;进行犯罪
- <adj> constituent, constitutive
- <n> constitution, constituent, constitutive, constitutionalism, constitutionalist

# 3016 spouse<sup>6</sup>

- Spouses were invited to the company picnic. 配偶受到 邀请参加公司的野餐会。
- surviving spouse
- <adj> spousal
- <n> spousal

# 3017 plateau<sup>6</sup>

- A broad valley opened up leading to a high, flat plateau of cultivated land. 一个宽阔的山谷展开,通向一片平坦的高原耕地。
- loess plateau
- tibetan plateau
- qinghai-tibet plateau
- tibet plateau
- colorado plateau
- plateau phenomenon

## 3018 implicit<sup>7</sup>

- ...an implicit warning to the Moroccans not to continue or repeat the military actions they began a week ago. …叫摩洛哥人不要继续或重复一周前开始的军事行动的含蓄警告。
- implicit knowledge 隐性知识; 内隐知识
- implicit function 隐函数; 隐含函数
- implicit memory 内隐记忆
- implicit scheme 隐格式
- implicit contract 默认契约; 隐性合约

- <adj> implicative
- <adv> implicitly
- <n> implication, implicate
- <vt> implicate

## 3019 vegetarian<sup>5</sup>

- Our youngest daughter is a vegetarian.
- dishes suitable for vegetarians
- I'm thinking about becoming a vegetarian.
- vegetarian food
- <adj> vegan
- <n> vegan, veggie, vegetarianism

## 3020 genetic<sup>7</sup>

- genetic defects 遗传性缺陷
- each person's genetic make-up 每个人的遗传特征
- genetic research 基因研究
- genetic algorithm 遗传算法
- genetic engineering 遗传工程
- genetic material 遗传物质;基因材料
- genetic variation n. 遗传变异
- genetic information 【化】遗传信息
- genetic resources 遗传资源,基因资源;生成资源
- <adj> genetical, genic
- <adv> genetically
- <n> genesis, genetics, geneticist

## 3021 legitimate<sup>7</sup>

- That's a perfectly legitimate question. 那个问题完全合乎情理。
- Most scientists believe it is legitimate to use animals in medical research. 大多数科学家认为用动物作医学研究是正当的。
- legitimate authority 法定职权; 合法权威
- legitimate interest 合法权益; 合法利益
- legitimate income 【经】正当收入
- <adj> legitimatize
- <adv> legitimately
- <n> legitimacy, legitimation
- <vt> legitimize, legitimise, legitimatize

#### 3022 wisdom<sup>7</sup>

- a man of great wisdom 一个有大智慧的男人
- You can always expect a few words of wisdom from Dave. 戴夫总能冒出几句至理名言。
- conventional wisdom 传统智慧,传统观点;世俗认知
- great wisdom 非凡的智慧
- wisdom teeth 【医】智齿
- wisdom tooth 智齿
- practical wisdom 实用的智慧
- folk wisdom 民间智慧
- <adj> wise
- <adv> wisely
- <n> wiseness
- <vi> wise<vt> wise
- 3023 retort<sup>6</sup>
  - 'It's all your fault!'he retorted. "那都是你的错!"他反驳道。
  - retort pouch

## $3024 \quad adjust^4$

- Check and adjust the brakes regularly.
- Taste the soup and adjust the seasoning.
- If your employment status changes, your tax code will be adjusted accordingly.
- adjust and control
- adjust price
- <adj> adjustable, adjusted, adjustive
- <n> adjustment, adjuster, adjustability, adjustor
- $\bullet$  <v> adjusted

## $3025 \quad motel^6$

- The gas station just neighbours to the motel. 加油站就 在汽车旅馆的附近。
- $\bullet\,$  I also have to get back to the motel. The manager took my passport last night, and now he and the passport are nowhere to be found. 我也必须回到汽车旅馆去,因为旅 3029  $journalist^4$ 馆经理昨天晚上拿走了我的护照,到现在为止他本人和我 的护照都不知所踪。

## 3026 tendency<sup>6</sup>

- ...the government's tendency to secrecy in recent years. …近年来政府的保密倾向。
- development tendency
- tendency to sth
- unhealthy tendency
- natural tendency
- upward tendency
- bleeding tendency
- <adj> tendentious, tendencious
- $\langle vi \rangle$  tend
- <vt> tend

## 3027 lunar

- studies of the lunar surface 对月球表面的研究
- a lunar eclipse 月食
- lunar new year 农历新年
- lunar calendar n. 阴历
- lunar month 太阴月; 朔望月
- lunar rover 月球车 (用于探测月球表面,等于 moon car)
- lunar year 太阴年; 农历年
- lunar eclipse 【天】月蚀
- <n> lunation

## 3028 extend<sup>5</sup>

- Management have agreed to extend the deadline.
- extend one's business
- <adj> extensive, extended, extensible, extendable, extensional, extendible

- <adv> extensively
- <n> extension, extensiveness
- <v> extended

- a well-known journalist and broadcaster
- <adj> journalistic
- <n> journal, journalism

# 3030 apologetic<sup>6</sup>

- The hospital staff were very apologetic but that couldn't really compensate. 医院员工都深表歉意, 但那不能真正 补偿。
- <adv> apologetically
- <n> apology
- <vi> apologize, apologise
- <vt> apologize

## 3031 contradiction<sup>7</sup>

- apparent contradictions in the defendant's testimony 被 告证词中的明显矛盾
- contradiction between 矛盾,不一致
- in contradiction to 同…相矛盾
- in contradiction with 与…相抵触;与…矛盾着
- <adj> contradictory
- <adv> contradictorily
- <n> contradictory, contradictoriness
- <vi> contradict
- <vt> contradict

## 3032 meticulous<sup>7</sup>

- He was so meticulous about everything. 他对任何事情 都很小心谨慎。
- <adv> meticulously
- <n> meticulosity, meticulousness

## 3033 anyhow<sup>4</sup>

 $3034 ext{ draft}^4$ 

• first draft

• sight draft

• draft tube

• <v> drafting

• draft resolution

• <n> drafting, drafter

3035 forerunner

飞机的前身的机器。

• <n> foreshadow

<vt> foreshadow

• draft at

the rough draft of his new novel

form ) of the peace treaty.

- The scandal could damage her reputation but the press reported it anyhow.
- <adv> anyway

• I read the first draft and thought it was very good.

• All parties eventually approved the final draft (= finished

· ...a machine which, in some respects, was the forerunner

of the modern helicopter. …一台在某些方面是现代直升

# 3038 stuffing<sup>4</sup>

3037 emigrate<sup>7</sup>

• <adj> emigrant

• He emigrated to Belgium. 他移民去了比利时。

• sage and onion stuffing

• <n> emigration, emigrant

- stuffing box
- <n> stuff, stuffer
- <vi> stuff
- <vt> stuff

## $3039 \text{ novel}^6$

- · Protesters found a novel way of demonstrating against steeply rising oil prices. 抗议者们找到一种新奇的示威 方式来反对石油价格的飙升。
- historical novel
- gothic novel
- · river novel
- saga novel
- full-length novel
- <n> novelty, novelist
- <vt> novelize

## 3036 repetition<sup>4</sup>

- Children used to learn by repetition.
- repetition rate
- repetition frequency
- · pulse repetition frequency
- · repetition measurement
- repetition period
- <adj> repetitive, repeated, repeatable, repetitious
- <adv> repeatedly, repetitively
- <n> repeat, repeater, repetitiousness, repetitiveness
- <v> repeated

## 3040 observance<sup>7</sup>

- the Memorial Day observance 纪念目的习俗
- <adj> observed, observant, observing
- <n> observer
- <v> observed, observing
- <vi> observe
- <vt> observe

#### 3041 intellectual<sup>6</sup>

- a leading British intellectual 一位顶尖的英国知识分子
- intellectual property
- intellectual property right
- intellectual capital
- intellectual development
- intellectual ability
- world intellectual property organization
- <adj> intelligent, intelligible
- <adv> intellectually, intelligently
- <n> intelligence, intellect, intelligentsia, intellectualization

# 3042 laundry<sup>4</sup>

- She did the laundry (= washed the clothes etc ) and hung it out to dry.
- Ben was folding laundry.
- laundry detergent
- laundry service
- laundry bag
- laundry room
- laundry list
- <n> laundromat, launder, launderette, laundress, laundryman, laundrywoman
- <vi> launder
- <vt> launder

## 3043 indemnity<sup>7</sup>

- insurance providing indemnity against future liabilities 对将来的债务提供保障的保险
- claim indemnity 索赔
- letter of indemnity 损害补偿保证书
- insurance indemnity 保险赔偿
- double indemnity 双倍赔偿
- indemnity insurance 损失补偿保险

#### 3044 concentrate<sup>5</sup>

- Now please concentrate.
- Adrian was finding it difficult to concentrate.
- concentrate on
- copper concentrate
- ore concentrate
- zinc concentrate
- protein concentrate
- iron ore concentrate
- <adj> concentrated
- <n> concentration, concentricity
- <v> concentrated, concentre
- <vi> concenter

# 3045 impart<sup>5</sup>

- She had information that she couldn't wait to impart.
- <n> impartation

## 3046 qualitative<sup>7</sup>

- There are qualitative differences in the way children of different ages and adults think. 不同年龄的儿童和成人在思维方式上有着质的差异。
- qualitative analysis 【化】定性分析;定量分析
- qualitative research 定性研究; 质化研究; 定性调查
- qualitative change 质变; 性质变化
- qualitative method 【计】定性法
- qualitative data 定性数据
- qualitative index 质量指标
- <adv> qualitatively

#### 3047 exclusive<sup>6</sup>

- Bel Air is an exclusive suburb of Los Angeles. 贝莱尔是洛杉矶郊外一处高级住宅区。
- an exclusive girls'school 贵族女子学校
- an exclusive
- exclusive right
- mutually exclusive
- exclusive of

- · exclusive agent
- exclusive interview
- <adv> exclusively
- <n> exclusion, exclusiveness
- <vt> exclude

#### 3048 somewhat<sup>4</sup>

- Things have changed somewhat since then.
- <adj> something
- <adv> something
- <n> something
- something

## $3049 \text{ appeal}^4$

- The girl's family have made a public appeal for help to try and catch her killer.
- appeal for
- sex appeal
- appeal against
- court of appeal
- have appeal
- $\bullet$  <adj> appealing, appealable
- <adv> appealingly
- <n> appealingness
- <v> appealing

#### $3050 \text{ even}^5$

- Most companies have suffered a drop in their profits, even very large companies.
- It was quite difficult to see, even with the light on.
- He became quite successful and even appeared on a television show once.
- She did not even bother to phone us.
- and even
- even if
- even more
- even when
- $\bullet$  even as
- even so

- <adj> evening
- <adv> evenly
- <int> evening
- <n> evening, evenness

#### 3051 intricate<sup>7</sup>

- intricate patterns 繁复的图案
- <adv> intricately
- <n> intricacy

## 3052 outfit<sup>5</sup>

- She bought a new outfit for the party.
- · a cowboy outfit
- <n> outfitting, outfitter
- <v> outfitting

# 3053 continuity<sup>7</sup>

- ...a tank designed to ensure continuity of fuel supply during aerobatics. …为特技飞行中确保持续供油而设计的油箱。
- continuity equation 连续方程
- business continuity 业务连续性;企业永续经营
- continuity condition 连续性条件
- <adj> continuous, continual, continued, continuing, continuant, continuative
- <adv> continuously
- <n> continuum, continuation, continuance, continuant
- <v> continued
- <vi>continue
- <vt> continue

## 3054 expenditure<sup>7</sup>

- huge cuts in public expenditure 大幅度削减公共开支
- government expenditure on education 政府的教育开支
- "GLOSS": 【"spending by a company on buildings, machinery, equipment etc"】,"COLLOINEXA":【"capital expenditure"】
   [公司的〕资本开支

- revenue and expenditure 收支
- public expenditure 市政开支; 公用事业费用
- energy expenditure 能量消耗
- capital expenditure 资本支出;基本建设费用
- government expenditure 政府支出,政府开支
- consumption expenditure 消费支出
- <adj> expendable
- <n> expense, expendable
- <vi> expense
- <vt> expense, expend

## 3055 impact<sup>7</sup>

- The force of the impact knocked the breath out of her. 撞击力使她喘不过气来。
- impact of 影响
- impact on 影响; 对···冲击, 碰撞
- environmental impact 环境冲击,环境影响
- environmental impact assessment 环境影响评价
- impact strength 【化】冲击强度
- impact toughness 【化】冲击韧性
- <adj> impacted, impactive
- <n> impaction
- <v> impacted

## 3056 personality<sup>6</sup>

- Despite their different personalities, they became the best of friends. 尽管个性不同,他们还是成了最好的朋
- Unfortunately, the illness can lead to changes in personality. 不幸的是,这种病会导致性格变化。
- healthy personality
- personality development
- independent personality
- personality trait
- personality disorder
- personality theory
- <adj> personal, personalized
- <adv> personally
- <n> personal, personage, personhood, personation
- <v> personalized
- <vt> personalize, personify

#### 3057 inhabitant<sup>5</sup>

- a city of six million inhabitants
- <adj> inhabited, inhabitable
- <n> inhabitancy, inhabitation
- <v> inhabited
- <vi> inhabit

# $3058 \text{ hardy}^6$

- hardy mountain goats 能适应恶劣环境的石山羊
- thomas hardy
- ed hardy
- <adj> hard, hardened
- <adv> hard
- <n> hardship, hardness, hardening, hardiness
- <v> hardened, hardening
- <vi> harden
- $\langle vt \rangle$  harden

#### $3059 \text{ vessel}^5$

- · a fishing vessel
- pressure vessel
- blood vessel
- · vessel wall
- naval vessel
- carrying vessel
- fishing vessel

## 3060 convention<sup>6</sup>

- a teachers'convention 教师大会
- the city's new convention center 该市新建的会议中心
- a convention for science fiction fans 科幻小说迷的集会
- international convention
- convention center
- national convention
- berne convention
- by convention
- paris convention
- <adj> conventional, conventionalized

- $\bullet$  <adv> conventionally
- <n> conventionality, conventionalization
- <v> conventionalized
- <vt> conventionalize

## $3061 \quad coupon^5$

- The coupon entitles you to ten cents off your next pur- 3066 overhaul<sup>6</sup> chase.
- coupon rate
- coupon bond
- coupon code

# $3062 \quad \text{grim}^{7}$

- 'I'll survive,'he said with a grim smile. "我死不了。"他阴
- $\bullet\,$  The child hung on to her arm with grim determination . 那孩子死死抓住她的胳膊。
- The police officers were silent and grim-faced. 警察默不 作声,神情严肃。
- grim reaper 狰狞持镰收割者(指死神)
- <adv> grimly

# $3063 \text{ groa}^8$

## $3064 ext{ invest}^6$

- I've got a few thousand dollars I'm looking to invest. 我 有几千美元想作投资。
- invest in
- invest with
- <n> investment, investor, investiture

## 3065 crumble<sup>4</sup>

- Under the pressure, the flint crumbled into fragments.
- <adj> crumbly
- <n> crumb, crumbliness
- <vt> crumb

- A mechanic is coming to overhaul the engine. 一名机修 工要来彻底检修引擎。
- · overhaul period
- · major overhaul
- complete overhaul

## 3067 commend<sup>5</sup>

- The paper was highly commended in the UK Press Awards.
- · highly commended
- commend me to
- <adj> commendable
- <n> commendation

## 3068 peculiar<sup>5</sup>

- Punks, soldiers, hippies, and Sumo wrestlers all have distinct hair styles, peculiar to their group.
- peculiar institution
- <adv> peculiarly
- <n> peculiarity

#### $commonwealth^{7}$

- ...the Asian, Caribbean and African members of the commonwealth. …英联邦在亚洲、加勒比海和非洲的成员国
- british commonwealth 英联邦
- commonwealth games 英联邦运动会

- commonwealth of independent states n. 独联体; 独立 3073 monitor<sup>4</sup> 国家联合体
- commonwealth of nations 英联邦 (等于 British Commonwealth)
- commonwealth of australia 澳大利亚联邦
- commonwealth bank of australia 澳洲联邦银行
- <n> commonweal

#### 3070 deceive<sup>7</sup>

- son of a millionaire. 他被一个自称是百万富翁之子的年 轻人骗了。
- deceive oneself 自欺; 误解, 想错

## $3071 \quad lax^4$

- One of the problem areas is lax security for airport personnel.
- <adj> laxative
- <adv> laxly
- <n> laxative, laxity, laxation

## 3072 default<sup>6</sup>

- the risk of default by borrowers 借款人不偿还欠款的风
- by default
- in default
- default value
- default risk
- · credit default
- in default of
- <n> defaulter

- a heart monitor
- · monitor system
- computer monitor
- remote monitor
- · video monitor
- pressure monitor
- <adj> monitory
- <n> monitory

- If you must use descendant selectors, prefer child selectors, which at least only require evaluation of one additional node, not all the intermediate nodes up to an ancestor.
- You can then use this FIFO file to move information from one application to another without storing the data in an intermediate file.
- intermediate frequency
- intermediate level
- intermediate product
- intermediate stage
- chemical intermediate
- <adj> intermediary, interlocking, interlocutory
- <adv> intermediately
- <n> intermediary, interlocking, intermediation, intermediator

#### 3075 nominal<sup>5</sup>

- A nominal charge is made for use of the tennis courts.
- nominal value
- nominal diameter
- nominal gdp
- nominal interest rate
- nominal pressure
- nominal exchange rate
- <adj> nominalist, nominalistic
- <adv> nominally
- <n> nominalism, nominalist

## 3076 deadly<sup>7</sup>

- a deadly poison 致命的毒药
- a deadly weapon 致命武器
- deadly poison n. 致命毒药
- deadly sins 不可饶恕的罪行
- seven deadly sins 七宗罪, 七大罪
- <adj> dead, dying, deathly, deathless, deathlike
- <adv> dead, deathly
- <n> die, dead, death, dying, deadliness, deadness
- $\langle v \rangle$  dying
- <vi> die, deaden
- <vt> die, deaden

## 3077 exterminate<sup>8</sup>

- Staff use the poison to exterminate moles and rabbits. 员工用毒药来消灭鼹鼠和野兔。
- <n> extermination, exterminator

### 3078 contrast<sup>5</sup>

- an essay comparing and contrasting (= showing how two things are similar and different ) Verdi and Wagner and their operas
- in contrast
- by contrast
- contrast with
- · in contrast with
- sharp contrast contrast enhancement

<adj> contrastive, contrasty

## 3079 presumably<sup>6</sup>

- <adj> presumable, presumptive
- <n> presumption
- <vi> presume
- <vt> presume

## 3080 conservatory<sup>5</sup>

- conservatory of music
- <adj> conserved, conserving
- <adv> conservatively
- <n> conservation, conserve, conservancy, conservator
- <v> conserved, conserving

#### 3081 embed<sup>5</sup>

- Feelings of guilt are deeply embedded in her personality.
- embed watermark

#### 3082 available<sup>4</sup>

- Tickets are available from the box office.
- Meetings were held to update employees as soon as new information became available.
- Further building can continue when money is made available.
- available for
- · available on
- available from
- · available with
- available resources

• <n> availability, avail

- <vi> avail
- <vt> avail

## $3083 \quad arctic^6$

- The bathroom, with its spartan pre-war facilities, is positively arctic. 这个有简陋战前设施的浴室实在冷极了。
- ...winter in the Arctic. …北极的冬天。
- · arctic ocean
- · arctic circle
- arctic sea
- arctic fox
- arctic region
- arctic climate

#### 3084 onlooker<sup>4</sup>

- A crowd of onlookers had gathered at the scene of the accident.
- <n> commitment, commission, commissioner, commit-
- <v> committed
- <vt> commission

## 3085 hinder<sup>6</sup>

- His career has been hindered by injury. 由于受伤, 他的 事业受到了阻碍。
- policies that will hinder rather than help families 对家 庭有害无益的政策

• These spices were first brought to Italy from the East in

medieval times. 这些香料最早是在中世纪时从东方被带

• Women commit fewer crimes than men. 女性犯罪比男

- <adj> hindermost, hindmost
- <n> hindrance

# $3086 \text{ relay}^4$

- the 100 metres relay
- torch relay
- relay protection

 $3087 \quad \text{medieval}^7$ 

到了意大利。

 $3088 \quad commit^{7}$ 

性少。

• a medieval castle 一座中世纪城堡

• commit oneself 承诺, 答应负责

• commit a crime 犯罪; 犯下罪行

• commit crime 犯罪; 干坏事

- relay race
- frame relay
- time relay

#### $3089 \text{ halt}^4$

- Heavy snowfalls brought traffic to a halt (= made it stop moving).
- The World Championship was brought to a temporary halt (= was stopped from continuing).
- The President has called for a halt to the wave of emigration.
- come to a halt
- halt on
- system halt
- grind to a halt
- call a halt
- <adj> halting
- <adv> haltingly
- <v> halting

# 3090 conservation<sup>6</sup>

- wildlife conservation 野生生物保护
- a local conservation group 当地的一个环境保护团体
- energy conservation
- water conservation
- soil conservation
- · water and soil conservation
- resource conservation
- conservation of energy
- <adj> conservative, conservatory, conserved, conserving
- <adv> conservatively
- <n> conservative, conserve, conservatory, conservancy, conservationist, conservator
- <v> conserved, conserving
- <vt> conserve

#### 3091 illustrate<sup>5</sup>

- Let me give an example to illustrate the point.
- She illustrated her discussion with diagrams.
- illustrate with
- <adj> illustrative
- <n> illustration, illustrator

## 3092 function<sup>5</sup>

- The nervous system regulates our bodily functions (= eating, breathing, going to the toilet etc).
- Bauhaus architects thought that function was more important than form.
- and function
- objective function
- system function
- transfer function
- basic function
- physiological function
- <adj> functional, functionalist
- <adv> functionally
- <n> functionality, functionalism, functionalist

#### entertainment $^6$ 3093

- The town provides a wide choice of entertainment. 该镇 3096  $sturdy^5$ 提供各式各样的娱乐活动。
- There will be live entertainment (= performed then, not recorded) throughout the day. 现场表演将持续一整天。
- The dolphins give good entertainment value (= a lot of amusement and interest). 海豚具有很高的娱乐价值。
- entertainment industry
- entertainment center
- blizzard entertainment
- entertainment weekly
- sports entertainment
- entertainment information
- <adj> entertaining
- <v> entertaining
- <vi> entertain
- <vt> entertain

# 3094 pregnant<sup>7</sup>

- care for pregnant women 孕妇保健
- I knew right away that I was pregnant. 我立即明白我怀
- I thought I was too old to get pregnant . 我觉得自己年 龄太大,已经不能怀孕了。
- I didn't mean to get her pregnant (= make her pregnant ). 我没想让她怀孕。
- His wife was heavily pregnant (= almost ready to give birth). 他的妻子即将临产。
- pregnant woman 孕妇
- to be pregnant 怀孕
- pregnant solution 含贵重矿物溶液
- <n> pregnancy

#### 3095 invert<sup>5</sup>

- Invert the cake onto a serving plate.
- invert sugar
- <adj> inverted, invertible
- <n> inversion, inverter
- $\langle v \rangle$  inverted

- That chair doesn't look very sturdy.
- sturdy comfortable shoes
- <adv> sturdily
- <n> sturdiness

#### $3097 \quad scorch^5$

- The walls had been blackened and scorched by fire.
- <adj> scorching, scorched
- <n> scorched
- <v> scorching, scorched

# • <adj> committed

• commit suicide 自杀

• commit murder 谋杀

## 3098 panorama<sup>6</sup>

- Horton looked out over a panorama of fertile valleys and gentle hills. 霍顿眺望着那一片肥沃山谷和平缓山脉的景象。
- <adj> panoramic, panoptic

# 3099 content<sup>5</sup>

- Empty the contents of the pan into the sieve.
- main content
- water content
- moisture content
- content with
- protein content
- carbon content
- <adj> contented
- <adv> contentedly
- <n> contentment
- <v> contented

# $3100 \text{ migrate}^7$

- People migrate to cities like Jakarta in search of work. 人们移居到雅加达这样的城市找工作。
- <adj> migrant, migratory
- <n> migration, migrant, migrator

## 3101 magnate<sup>7</sup>

## $3102 \quad deaf^6$

- communication between deaf and hearing people 失聪者和听力正常者之间的交流
- I think Mum's going a bit deaf . 我觉得妈妈有点耳聋了。
- She's deaf and dumb (= unable to hear or speak ) and communicates using sign language. 她又聋又哑, 用手语 交流。

- Tom was born profoundly deaf (= having great difficulty hearing ) . 汤姆天生几乎全聋。
- turn a deaf ear
- deaf ears
- deaf and dumb
- deaf mute
- partially deaf
- <adj> deafening, deafened
- <n> deafening, deafness
- <v> deafening, deafened
- <vi> deafen
- $\langle vt \rangle$  deafen

#### 3103 contribute $^5$

- Stress is a contributing factor in many illnesses.
- <adj> contributing, contributory, contributive
- $\bullet$  <n> contribution, contributor, contributory
- <v> contributing

#### 3104 remarkable $^6$

- She has made remarkable progress. 她取得了显著的进 步。
- a remarkable coincidence 不寻常的巧合
- He's a remarkable man. 他是个了不起的人。
- remarkable development
- <adv> remarkably
- <n> remark, remarkableness
- <vi> remark
- <vt> remark

## 3105 affect<sup>7</sup>

- the areas affected by the hurricane 受飓风影响的地区
- a disease that affects the central nervous system 影响中 枢神经系统的疾病
- decisions which affect our lives 影响我们生活的决定
- Trading has been adversely affected by the downturn in consumer spending. 贸易受到消费支出回落的不利影响。
- <adj> affected, affective, affecting, affectional

- <adv> affectedly, affectingly
- <n> affection, affectation
- <v> affecting
- <vt> affected

# 3106 fellowship<sup>4</sup>

- ...the National Schizophrenia Fellowship.
- good fellowship
- traveling fellowship
- <adj> fellow
- <n> fellow
- <vt> fellow

# 3107 pester $^6$

• She'd been pestered by reporters for days. 几天来她一直受到记者们的纠缠。

## $3108 \text{ frugal}^5$

- As children we were taught to be frugal and hardworking.
- He led a remarkably frugal existence.
- <adv> frugally
- <n> frugality

# 3109 clamp<sup>7</sup>

- He returned, only to discover his car had been clamped. 他回来了,不料发现自己的汽车被上了夹钳。
- clamp down 取缔;施加压力,强行压制
- clamp down on (对…) 进行压制 (或取缔)
- patch clamp 膜片箝
- clamp on 夹合式
- pipe clamp 管夹;管卡子;管固定夹
- clamp plate 夹板

## 3110 $masterpiece^6$

Mary Shelley was just 18 when she wrote the horror masterpiece 'Frankenstein'. 玛丽 • 雪莱创作《科学怪人》这部恐怖小说名作的时候年仅 18 岁。

#### 3111 cultivate<sup>5</sup>

- The land was too rocky to cultivate.
- cultivate talents
- <adj> cultivated, cultivable
- <n> cultivation, cultivator
- $\bullet$  <v> cultivated

## 3112 $\operatorname{split}^6$

- The branch split under their weight. 树枝承受不住他们的重量断裂了。
- One of the boxes had split open . 其中一个盒子裂开了。
- Split the pineapple down the middle . 把菠萝从中间切开。
- split up
- split second
- split hairs
- split off
- split type
- split share
- <adj> splitting
- <n> splitter
- <v> splitting

## 3113 concession<sup>7</sup>

- The British were not prepared to make any concessions
   英国人没有打算作出让步。
- price concession 价格让步
- concession contract 特许经营权合约;租让制合同
- tariff concession 关税减让
- <adj> concessive
- $\bullet$  <n> concessionaire

#### $3114 ext{ idle}^6$

- Go and wake up that idle brother of yours. 去把你那懒 哥哥叫起来。
- idle time
- idle away
- idle speed
- idle equipment
- idle state
- idle fund
- $\langle adv \rangle$  idly
- <n> idleness, idler

## 3115 pragmatic<sup>7</sup>

- Williams took a more pragmatic approach to manage- 3119 strait<sup>4</sup> ment problems. 威廉斯在管理问题上采用的是一种更务 实的做法。
- pragmatic competence 语用能力
- pragmatic failure 语用失误;语用失效
- pragmatic approach 实际的方法; 重实效的方法
- <adv> pragmatically
- <n> pragmatism, pragmatist

#### 3116 dilemma<sup>5</sup>

- a moral dilemma
- This placed Robert Kennedy in a dilemma.
- Many women are faced with the dilemma of choosing between work and family commitments.
- in a dilemma
- prisoner's dilemma
- moral dilemma
- ethical dilemma

## 3117 lavish<sup>5</sup>

- a royal palace on a lavish scale
- a lavish lifestyle
- The food was lavish.
- <adv> lavishly
- <n> lavishness

#### $3118 ext{ series}^5$

- the series of events that led to the outbreak of war
- The police are investigating a series of attacks in the area.
- There's been a whole series of accidents on this road.
- · series of
- time series analysis
- series expansion
- series production
- time series data
- series connection
- <adv> serially
- <vt> serialize, serialise

- the Bering Strait
- taiwan strait
- bering strait
- cook strait
- torres strait
- <vi>straiten
- <vt> straiten

## 3120 sarcasm<sup>5</sup>

- 'Good of you to arrive on time,'George said, with heavy sarcasm (= very clear sarcasm ).
- <adj> sarcastic
- <adv> sarcastically

## 3121 sensitive $^{7}$

- a very sensitive child 一个很敏感的小孩
- sensitive skin 敏感性皮肤
- highly sensitive 高灵敏度的
- pressure sensitive 压敏, 压敏材料
- sensitive information 感测信息; 高度机密信息
- pressure sensitive adhesive 压敏粘着剂; 压感胶粘剂; 压 敏型黏合剂
- be sensitive to something 对... 敏感的; 对... 同情理解的

- <adj> sensible, sensing
- <adv> sensitively
- <n> sensible, sensitivity, sensibility, sensing, sensitization, sensitiser, sensitising, sensitiveness, sensitizer, sensitizing, sensitometer
- <v> sensing, sensitizing
- <vi> sensitize, sensitise
- <vt> sensitize, sensitise, sensitising

## $3122 \text{ relv}^4$

- They relied heavily on the advice of their professional advisers
- rely on
- <adj> reliable
- <adv> reliably
- <n> reliable, reliability

## 3123 enterprise

- commercial enterprises such as banks and food manufacturers 银行和食品制造厂等商业企业
- enterprise management 企业管理
- business enterprise 工商企业;企业机构
- private enterprise 民营企业;私营企业
- enterprise culture 企业文化
- enterprise group 企业集团
- modern enterprise management 现代企业管理
- <adj> enterprising
- <adv> enterprisingly
- <n> enterpriser

# 3124 garbage<sup>6</sup>

- Can you take out the garbage when you go? 你走的时 候把垃圾带出去好吗?
- garbage disposal
- garbage in
- garbage collection
- garbage can
- garbage collector
- domestic garbage

## 3125 postscript $^6$

## $3126 \text{ segregate}^5$

- A large detachment of police was used to segregate the two rival camps of protesters.
- <adj> segregated, segregationist
- <n> segregation, segregationist, segregator
- <v> segregated

# 3127 cylinder<sup>6</sup>

- a four-cylinder engine 四汽缸引擎
- hydraulic cylinder
- cylinder head
- cylinder block
- · engine cylinder • oil cylinder
- cylinder liner
- <adj> cylindrical

# 3128 surcharge<sup>6</sup>

- fuel surcharge
- surcharge preloading

#### 3129 ensue<sup>5</sup>

- If the Europeans did not reduce subsidies, a trade war would ensue.
- <adj> ensuing
- <v> ensuing

#### $3130 \text{ stern}^6$

- sterner penalties for drug offences 对毒品犯罪的更为严厉的惩罚
- stern tube
- from stem to stern
- <adv> sternly
- <n> sternness

## $3131 \text{ steady}^4$

- Paul is making steady progress.
- a steady rain
- steady state
- steady growth
- steady flow
- · go steady
- steady increase
- <adj> steadfast
- <adv> steadily, steadfastly
- <n> steadfastness, steadiness

## 3132 abstract<sup>7</sup>

- By the age of seven, children are capable of thinking in abstract terms. 儿童到了七岁就具有抽象思维的能力。
- Human beings are the only creatures capable of abstract thought (= thinking about ideas). 人类是唯一具有抽 象思维能力的动物。
- in the abstract 抽象地; 理论上; 概括地
- abstract art n. 抽象派; 抽象主义
- abstract class 【计】抽象类(不允许实例化的类)
- abstract thinking 抽象思维; 抽象思考能力
- abstract painting 抽象画; 抽象绘画
- abstract noun 抽象名词
- <adj> abstracted, abstractionist, abstractive
- <adv> abstractly, abstractedly
- <n> abstraction, abstractionism, abstractionist, abstractor

#### 3133 clue<sup>4</sup>

- Police have found a vital clue .
- Archaeological evidence will provide clues about what the building was used for.
- a desperate search for clues
- clue in
- get a clue
- clue on
- not have a clue
- <adj> clueless

## 3134 thorough<sup>7</sup>

- The doctor gave him a thorough check-up. 医生给他做了一次全面的体检。
- a thorough and detailed biography 详尽的传记
- The police investigation was very thorough. 警方的调查 十分彻底。
- thorough notes of the meeting 详尽的会议记录
- <adj> thoroughgoing
- <adv> thoroughly
- <n> thoroughness

## 3135 alphabetical $^6$

- The files are arranged in alphabetical order. 这些文件 按字母顺序排列。
- alphabetical order
- alphabetical index
- <adj> alphabetic
- $\bullet$  <adv> alphabetically
- <n> alphabet, alpha, alphabetization
- $\bullet \ \ <\!\! \mathrm{vt}\!\! > \mathrm{alphabetize}$

## 3136 democracy<sup>7</sup>

- a return to democracy after 16 years of military rule 16 年军人统治后民主制度的恢复
- social democracy n. 社会主义;社会民主主义
- deliberative democracy 协商民主; 审议民主; 商议性民主

- liberal democracy 自由民主;自由民主主义;自由民主制 (一种政府形式,由人民选出的民意代表行使决策权力)
- representative democracy 代议民主
- parliamentary democracy 议会民主制
- participatory democracy 分享民主制;参与性民主制度
- <adj> democratic
- <adv> democratically
- <n> demo, democrat, democratization
- <vi> democratize, democratise
- $\bullet$  <vt> democratize, democratise

## $3137 \text{ seep}^5$

- Radioactive water had seeped into underground reservoirs.
- seep into
- <n> seepage

## 3138 distinction<sup>7</sup>

- Eliot's distinction as a poet 艾略特作为诗人的杰出才能
- without distinction 无差别
- with distinction 以优异成绩,以杰出的表现
- class distinction 阶级界限
- to make a distinction 区别
- <adj> distinct, distinctive, distinguished, distinguishing, distinguishable
- <adv> distinctively
- <n> distinctiveness, distinctness
- <v> distinguished, distinguishing
- $\bullet \ \ <\!\! \mathrm{vi}\!\! > \mathrm{distinguish}$
- <vt> distinguish

# 3139 indicator $^6$

- All the main economic indicators suggest that trade is improving. 所有主要的经济指标都表明贸易情况正在改善。
- evaluating indicator
- indicator light
- · economic indicator

- leading indicator
- performance indicator
- · quality indicator
- <adj> indicative, indicant, indicatory
- <n> indication, indicative, indicant
- <vt> indicate

## 3140 persevere<sup>7</sup>

- It can be tricky at first, but persevere. 一开始会有些棘手,不过要坚持。
- persevere in 坚持
- persevere with 坚持
- <adj> persistent, persevering
- <adv> persistently, perseveringly

• <n> perseverance, persistence, perseveration

<vi>perseverate

# 3141 literacy<sup>7</sup>

- a new adult literacy campaign 新一轮成人识字【扫盲】 运动
- literacy education 文化教育; 读写教育
- computer literacy 计算机文化;有使用电脑的能力
- visual literacy 【计】直观读写;视觉认识能力
- literacy class 识字班; 扫盲班; 文化阶层
- literacy test 识字测验; 文化水平测试
- <adj> literary, literate
- <n> literature, literate

## 3142 affirm $^6$

- The court affirmed that the information can be made public under the Freedom of Information Act. 法院公开肯定了此信息能依据《自由信息法案》公之于众。
- …a speech in which he affirmed a commitment to lower taxes. …在其中他公开肯定了减税承诺的一次演讲。
- <adj> affirmative, affirmable
- <adv> affirmatively
- <n> affirmative, affirmation

#### 3143 denounce<sup>6</sup>

- The group denounced the failure by the authorities to take action. 该团体谴责当局没有采取行动。
- <n> denouncement

## 3144 defect<sup>7</sup>

- All the cars are tested for defects before they leave the 3148 tariff<sup>5</sup> factory. 所有汽车在出厂前都经过品质检验。
- a genetic defect 遗传缺陷
- zero defect 零缺陷;零缺点;无差错
- surface defect 表面损坏
- ventricular septal defect 【医】室中隔缺损
- birth defect 天生缺陷 (等于 congenital defect)
- atrial septal defect 心房中隔缺损;心房间隔缺损
- no defect 无缺陷
- <adj> defective
- <adv> defectively
- <n> defection, defective, defector, defectiveness

## 3145 marvelous<sup>7</sup>

- <adv> marvelously
- < n > marvel
- <vi> marvel
- <vt> marvel

## 3146 haunt<sup>6</sup>

- The pub is said to be haunted by the ghost of a former landlord. 据说这个酒吧里经常有一位前任房主的鬼魂出 没。
- <adj> haunted, haunting
- <v> haunted, haunting

#### 3147 preach<sup>5</sup>

- He traveled the southern states, preaching the gospel
- <adj> preaching, preachy
- <n> preacher, preaching, preachment
- <v> preaching
- <vi> preachify

- America wants to eliminate tariffs on items such as electronics.
- import tariff
- tariff barrier
- tariff rate
- export tariff
- tariff policy
- tariff system

# 3149 prime<sup>5</sup>

- Smoking is the prime cause of lung disease.
- Our prime concern is providing jobs for all young school
- He was named as the prime suspect in the murder inves-
- Good management is of prime importance in business.
- prime minister
- prime time
- deputy prime minister
- prime number
- prime mover
- prime of life
- <adj> primary, primeval, prim, primal, primed
- <adv> primarily
- <n> primary, primer, primal, priming, primality, prim-
- <v> primed

#### $3150 \quad \text{mist}^4$

- We could just see the outline of the house through the
- He vanished into the mist.
- The hills were shrouded in mist (= covered in mist, so that you could not see them ) .
- water mist
- oil mist
- through the mist
- · acid mist
- mist eliminator
- <adj> misty
- <adv> mistily
- <n> mistiness

## $3151 \quad agony^7$

- the agony of arthritis 关节炎的剧烈疼痛
- agony of (感情上的) 突然而强烈的爆发,任何精神上的
- in agony 痛苦不堪
- agony aunt (英) 问答专栏阿姨; 心理咨询阿姨
- <adj> agonizing, agonized
- $\langle v \rangle$  agonized
- <vi> agonize, agonizing, agonise
- <vt> agonize, agonizing, agonise

#### 3152 tournament<sup>6</sup>

- She is aching to join in the tournament. 她渴望参加比
- They dropped two games in a row and were eliminated from the tournament. 他们在划船比赛中输了两场比赛, 并被淘汰出局。
- It's no use egging him on; he's made up his mind not to join in the tournament. 他已拿定主意不参加比赛了,你 再将他也没有用。
- invitational tournament
- tournament committee
- open tournament
- tournament director

## 3153 genius<sup>5</sup>

- The film reveals Fellini's genius.
- a work of pure genius
- universal genius
- · stroke of genius
- genius loci

#### 3154 flicker<sup>5</sup>

- The overhead lights flickered momentarily.
- screen flicker
- flicker frequency
- <adj> flickering
- <n> flick
- <v> flickering
- <vi> flick

# 3155 hierarchy<sup>6</sup>

- a rigid social hierarchy 严格的社会等级制度
- She worked her way up through the corporate hierarchy to become president. 她在公司一步一步升到了总裁的位
- · social hierarchy
- hierarchy system
- inheritance hierarchy
- hierarchy of needs
- knowledge hierarchy
- hierarchy of needs theory
- <adj> hierarchical
- <adv> hierarchically

## 3156 distinguish<sup>7</sup>

- Could he distinguish right from wrong? 他能辨别是非 吗?
- distinguish oneself 使扬名; 使杰出
- distinguish between v. 区别;分辨
- distinguish from 区别,辨别

- <adj> distinct, distinguished, distinguishing, distinguishable, distingue
- <adv> distinctively
- <n> distinction, distinctiveness
- <v> distinguished, distinguishing

#### 3157 chamber<sup>6</sup>

- the Queen's private chambers 女王的寝宫
- chamber of commerce
- combustion chamber
- red chamber
- anterior chamber
- chamber music
- international chamber of commerce
- $\bullet$  <adj> chambered

## 3158 credentials $^6$

- The commissioner presented his credentials to the State Department. 该委员向国务院递交了他的任职资格证书。
- credentials committee

# 3159 invigilate<sup>7</sup>

- Different is, the exam in the life often does not have person invigilate. 不同的是,生活中的考试常常是没有人监
- I need to invigilate the biology practice examination for the first class. 我需要在第一节课监考生物模拟考试。
- From technical area analysis, this invigilate is too severe, all sorts of measure that help city cannot come on stage.
   从技术面分析,这次监考太严,各种救市措施无法出台。
- <n> invigilator, invigilation

## $3160 \text{ recover}^6$

• It was some hours before she recovered consciousness 过了几个小时她才恢复知觉。

- Once she stumbled, but somehow she recovered her balance and carried on running. 她绊了一下,但还是找回平衡,继续向前跑去。
- recover from
- <adj> recoverable
- $\bullet$  <n> recovery, recoverer

# 3161 artillery<sup>7</sup>

- Using tanks and heavy artillery, they seized the town. 他们使用坦克和重炮攻下了这座城市。
- heavy artillery 重型火炮, 重型炮兵
- field artillery 野战炮兵

## 3162 ventilate<sup>7</sup>

- Ventilate the room properly when stripping paint. 在刮漆的时候要适当地使房间通风。
- <adj> ventilated, ventilatory
- <n> vent, ventilation, ventilator
- $\bullet \ \ \, <\! {\rm v}\! > {\rm ventilated}$
- <vi> vent
- <vt> vent

## 3163 reproach<sup>7</sup>

- 'You don't need me, 'she said quietly, without reproach. "你不需要我。"她语气平静,没有丝毫责备。
- beyond reproach 无可指责; 无瑕疵的
- above reproach 无可指责; 完美
- <adj> reproachful, reproachless
- <adv> reproachfully
- <n> reproacher

#### $3164 \text{ volume}^4$

- the volume of trade
- sales volume
- volume fraction
- traffic volume
- high volume
- air volume
- <adj> volumetric, voluminous, volumed
- <n> volumeter

#### 3165 coalition<sup>7</sup>

- the centre-right coalition government 政治上中间偏右的 联合政府
- an emergency meeting of the three coalition parties 三个联盟政党召开的一次紧急会议
- coalition government 联合政府
- coalition force 联军
- <adj> coalescing, coalescent
- <n> coalescence, coalescent
- <v> coalescing
- <vi>coalesce
- <vt> coalesce

# 3166 opening<sup>5</sup>

- There are very few openings in scientific research.
- opening up
- · opening ceremony
- at the opening
- opening day
- grand opening
- opening hours
- <adj> open
- <n> open, openness, opener
- <vi>open
- <vt> open

#### 3167 $hit^6$

- First a house took a direct hit and then the rocket exploded. 首先一幢房子被直接击中,接着火箭弹爆炸了。
- hit the ball
- hit it off
- hit hard
- hit the road
- hit on
- hit the mark
- <n> hitting, hitter

#### 3168 substantiate<sup>7</sup>

- Katzen offered little evidence to substantiate his claims . 卡曾拿不出什么证据来证明他的说法。
- <adj> substantive, substantiated
- <n> substantive, substantiation, substantiality
- $\langle v \rangle$  substantiated

# 3169 allege<sup>6</sup>

- She alleged that there was rampant drug use among the male members of the group. 她指称该组织中有大量的男性成员吸毒。
- <adj> alleged
- <n> allegation
- <v> alleged

# 3170 prescribe<sup>7</sup>

- Planning, as they employ the term, means: plans made by others will prescribe to me what I am to do and how to do it. 按照他们使用这个词的方式,"计划"的意思是指由他人所制定的计划将规定我应该做什么以及如何做。
- prescribe for 开处方,开药方
- <adj> prescribed

# 3171 expend<sup>7</sup>

- Children expend a lot of energy and may need more highenergy food than adults. 孩子们耗能多,可能比成人需 要更多高能量的食物。
- $\bullet$  <adj> expendable
- $\bullet$  <n> expenditure, expendable

# 3172 thoughtful<sup>6</sup>

- Paul is very thoughtful. 保罗非常体贴人。
- <adj> think, thinking
- <adv> thoughtfully
- $\bullet$  <n> thought, think, thinking, thoughtfulness, thinker, thoughtlessness
- <v> thought, thinking
- <vi> think
- <vt> think

# 3173 poultry<sup>4</sup>

- ...a poultry farm.
- poultry farm
- poultry feed
- poultry and eggs
- $\bullet \ \ poultry \ farming$
- <n> poulterer

## $3174 \quad \text{cater}^4$

- ...a full-service restaurant equipped to cater large events.
- cater for
- <n> catering, caterer
- <v> catering